

ORIGINAL
FILED
SEP - 8 2010
RICHARD W. WIEKING
CLERK, U.S. DISTRICT COURT
NORTHERN DISTRICT OF CALIFORNIA

1 MARC T.G. DWORSKY (SBN 157413)
Marc.Dworsky@mto.com
2 KATHLEEN M. MCDOWELL (SBN 115976)
Kathleen.McDowell@mto.com
3 MUNGER, TOLLES & OLSON LLP
355 South Grand Avenue, 25th floor
4 Los Angeles, CA 90071-1560
Telephone: (213) 683-9100
5 Facsimile: (213) 687-3702

6 DAVID H. FRY (SBN 189276)
David.Fry@mto.com
7 CAROLYN V. ZABRYCKI (SBN 263541)
Carolyn.Zabrycki@mto.com
8 MUNGER, TOLLES & OLSON LLP
560 Mission Street, 27th floor
9 San Francisco, CA 94105-2907
Telephone: (415) 512-4000
10 Facsimile: (415) 512-4077

11 Attorneys for Defendants
WELLS FARGO DEFENDANTS

E-filing

JL^r

12
13 UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT

14 NORTHERN DISTRICT OF CALIFORNIA – SAN FRANCISCO DIVISION

15
16 THE CHARLES SCHWAB
CORPORATION,

17 Plaintiff,

18 vs.

19 BNP PARIBAS SECURITIES CORP.;
20 CWMBS, INC.; BANC OF AMERICA
21 SECURITIES LLC; BANC OF
AMERICA MORTGAGE SECURITIES,
22 INC; BANC OF AMERICA FUNDING
CORPORATION; CWALT, INC.;
23 COUNTRYWIDE FINANCIAL
CORPORATION; CITIGROUP
24 GLOBAL MARKETS, INC.;
CITIGROUP MORTGAGE LOAN
25 TRUST, INC.; RESIDENTIAL
ACCREDIT LOANS, INC.; FIRST
26 HORIZON ASSET SECURITIES INC.;
CREDIT SUISSE SECURITIES (USA)
27 LLC; CREDIT SUISSE FIRST BOSTON
MORTGAGE SECURITIES CORP.;
28 RESIDENTIAL ASSET MORTGAGE
PRODUCTS, INC.; DEUTSCHE BANK

CV 10 4030
CASE NO.

DEFENDANTS WELLS FARGO ASSET
SECURITIES CORPORATION AND
WELLS FARGO BANK, N.A.'s NOTICE
OF REMOVAL

NOTICE OF REMOVAL

1 SECURITIES INC.; FIRST
2 TENNESSEE BANK N.A.; GOLDMAN,
3 SACHS & CO.; GS MORTGAGE
4 SECURITIES CORP.; RBS
5 SECURITIES, INC. F/K/A
6 GREENWICH CAPITAL MARKETS,
7 INC.; HSBC SECURITIES (USA) INC.;
8 WELLS FARGO ASSET SECURITIES
9 CORPORATION; WELLS FARGO
10 BANK N.A.; MORGAN STANLEY &
11 CO. INC.; MORGAN STANLEY
12 CAPITAL I INC.; SEQUOIA
13 RESIDENTIAL FUNDING, INC.; UBS
14 SECURITIES, LLC; MORTGAGE
15 ASSET SECURITIZATION
16 TRANSACTIONS, INC.; AND DOES I-
17 50,

18 Defendants.

1 TO THE CLERK OF THE UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT FOR THE
2 NORTHERN DISTRICT OF CALIFORNIA:

3 PLEASE TAKE NOTICE that Defendants Wells Fargo Asset Securities Corporation and
4 Wells Fargo Bank, N.A. (collectively "Wells Fargo") hereby remove Case No. CGC-10-501610,
5 filed in the Superior Court of California, San Francisco, and all claims and causes of action
6 therein, to the United States District Court for the Northern District of California, San Francisco
7 Division.¹ As grounds for removal, Wells Fargo states as follows:

8 **I. JURISDICTION**

9 1. Removal to this Court is proper pursuant to 28 U.S.C. §§ 1334(b), 1367, 1441,
10 1446, and 1452.

11 **II. INTRADISTRICT ASSIGNMENT**

12 2. Pursuant to Local Rule 3-5(b), Wells Fargo notes that this action has been
13 removed to the San Francisco Division of this Court because 28 U.S.C. § 1452(a) requires
14 removal to "the district court for the district where such civil action is pending," which here was
15 San Francisco County Superior Court.

16 **III. BASIS FOR REMOVAL**

17 3. On July 15, 2010, Plaintiff The Charles Schwab Corporation ("Plaintiff") filed a
18 Summons and Complaint captioned The Charles Schwab Corporation v. BNP Paribas Securities
19 Corp., et al., Case No. CGC-10-501610, in the Superior Court of California, San Francisco (the
20 "State Court Action").

21 4. On August 2, 2010, Plaintiff filed an Amended Complaint in the State Court
22 Action.

23 5. On or about August 9, 2010, Plaintiff served a copy of the Summons and the
24 Amended Complaint on Wells Fargo Bank, N.A.. This Notice of Removal is filed within thirty
25 (30) days of Wells Fargo's receipt of the Summons and the Amended Complaint and is therefore
26 timely under 28 U.S.C. § 1446(b). Pursuant to 28 U.S.C. § 1446(a), copies of the Summons,
27

28 ¹ Wells Fargo appears specially for the purpose of removal only. It reserves all defenses as to jurisdiction, service, or otherwise that may be available in this action.

1 Amended Complaint, and all process, pleadings, and orders served upon Wells Fargo Bank, N.A.
2 are attached as Exhibit A.

3 6. Wells Fargo's time to answer the Amended Complaint has not expired, and no
4 defendant has pled, answered, or otherwise appeared in the State Court Action.

5 7. As alleged in the Amended Complaint and the schedules attached to the Amended
6 Complaint, Plaintiff claims that it purchased certificates to three mortgage-backed securities
7 issued by Wells Fargo. Plaintiff alleges that the offering documents for these securities contained
8 untrue and misleading statements about the mortgage loans underlying the certificates and the
9 underwriting practices of the loan originators.

10 8. Two of the three mortgage-backed securities issued by Wells Fargo, Wells Fargo
11 Mortgage Backed Securities Trust 2006-AR3 and Wells Fargo Mortgage Backed Securities Trust
12 2007-8, are backed by loans originated by American Home Mortgage ("AHM").

13 9. On August 6, 2007, AHM filed a voluntary petition for reorganization under
14 Chapter 11 of the United States Bankruptcy Code in the United States Bankruptcy Court for the
15 District of Delaware, In re American Home Mortgage Holdings, Inc., Case No. 07-11047, *et seq.*,
16 (the "AHM Bankruptcy"). The AHM Bankruptcy proceedings are pending before United States
17 Bankruptcy Judge Christopher Sontchi.

18 10. Pursuant to agreements containing certain indemnification provisions for the
19 benefit of Wells Fargo, among others, and pursuant to statutory and common law, AHM owes
20 Wells Fargo indemnification and/or contribution for any claims arising out of actual or alleged
21 material misstatement or omissions by AHM about the mortgage loans at issue.

22 11. Wells Fargo has asserted and reserved its rights to indemnification and
23 contribution from AHM in an Amended Proof of Claim filed in the AHM Bankruptcy on or about
24 August 6, 2010.

25 12. This action relates to AHM's bankruptcy rights because AHM owes Wells Fargo
26 an indemnity obligation which, as a result of any costs and expenses incurred by Wells Fargo to
27 defend this action and any judgment against Wells Fargo, could affect the property of debtor
28 AHM.

1 13. Accordingly, this Court has "related to" original jurisdiction over this action under
2 28 U.S.C. § 1334(b), and this action may be removed to this Court by Wells Fargo under 28
3 U.S.C. § 1452(a).

4 **IV. ADDITIONAL PROCEDURAL REQUIREMENTS**

5 14. This is not a core proceeding under 28 U.S.C. § 157(b). Wells Fargo does not
6 consent to entry of final orders of judgment by any bankruptcy judge.

7 15. Pursuant to 28 U.S.C. § 1446(d), Wells Fargo will serve a copy of this Notice of
8 Removal on counsel for Plaintiff and will file a copy with the Superior Court of California for the
9 City and County of San Francisco.

10 16. Wells Fargo signs this Notice of Removal pursuant to Rule 11 of the Federal Rules
11 of Civil Procedure and Bankruptcy Procedure 9011.

12 17. All other defendants named and served in the State Court Action, according to the
13 proofs of service filed by Plaintiff in the State Court Action, consent to this Notice of Removal.

14 WHEREFORE, the Removing Defendant prays that the above-captioned matter be
15 removed from the Superior Court of California, San Francisco, to the United States District Court
16 for the Northern District of California for the reasons stated above, or for any other reasons the
17 Court deems necessary and proper.

18
19 DATED: September 8, 2010

MUNGER, TOLLES & OLSON LLP
MARC T.G. DWORSKY
KATHLEEN M. MCDOWELL
DAVID H. FRY
CAROLYN V. ZABRYCKI

20
21
22 By: 

23 DAVID H. FRY

24 Attorneys for Defendants
25 WELLS FARGO DEFENDANTS
26
27
28

EXHIBIT A

NOTICE TO DEFENDANT: BNP PARIBAS SECURITIES CORP.; CWMBS, (AVISO AL DEMANDADO): INC.; BANC OF AMERICA SECURITIES LLC; BANC OF AMERICA MORTGAGE SECURITIES, INC.; BANC OF AMERICA FUNDING CORPORATION; CWALT, INC.; COUNTRYWIDE FINACIAL CORPORATION; CITIGROUP GLOBAL MARKETS, INC.;

Additional Parties Attachment form is attached.

YOU ARE BEING SUED BY PLAINTIFF: THE CHARLES SCHWAB (LO ESTÁ DEMANDANDO EL DEMANDANTE): CORPORATION,

NOTICE! You have been sued. The court may decide against you without your being heard unless you respond within 30 days. Read the information below:

You have 30 CALENDAR DAYS after this summons and legal papers are served on you to file a written response at this court and have a copy served on the plaintiff. A letter or phone call will not protect you. Your written response must be in proper legal form if you want the court to hear your case. There may be a court form that you can use for your response. You can find these court forms and more information at the California Courts Online Self-Help Center (www.courtinfo.ca.gov/selfhelp), your county law library, or the courthouse nearest you. If you cannot pay the filing fee, ask the court clerk for a fee waiver form. If you do not file your response on time, you may lose the case by default, and your wages, money, and property may be taken without further warning from the court.

There are other legal requirements. You may want to call an attorney right away. If you do not know an attorney, you may want to call an attorney referral service. If you cannot afford an attorney, you may be eligible for free legal services from a nonprofit legal services program. You can locate these nonprofit groups at the California Legal Services Web site (www.lawhelpcalifornia.org), the California Courts Online Self-Help Center (www.courtinfo.ca.gov/selfhelp), or by contacting your local court or county bar association. **NOTE:** The court has a statutory lien for waived fees and costs on any settlement or arbitration award of \$10,000 or more in a civil case. The court's lien must be paid before the court will dismiss the case. **¡AVISO!** Lo han demandado. Si no responde dentro de 30 días, la corte pueda decidir en su contra sin escuchar su versión. Lea la información a continuación.

Tiene 30 DÍAS DE CALENDARIO después de que le entreguen esta citación y papeles legales para presentar una respuesta por escrito en esta corte y hacer que se entregue una copia al demandante. Una carta o una llamada telefónica no lo protegen. Su respuesta por escrito tiene que estar en formato legal correcto si desea que procesen su caso en la corte. Es posible que haya un formulario que usted pueda usar para su respuesta. Puede encontrar estos formularios de la corte y más información en el Centro de Ayuda de las Cortes de California (www.sucorte.ca.gov), en la biblioteca de leyes de su condado o en la corte que le quede más cerca. Si no puede pagar la cuota de presentación, pida al secretario de la corte que le dé un formulario de exención de pago de cuotas. Si no presenta su respuesta a tiempo, puede perder el caso por incumplimiento y la corte le podrá quitar su sueldo, dinero y bienes sin más advertencia.

Hay otros requisitos legales. Es recomendable que llame a un abogado inmediatamente. Si no conoce a un abogado, puede llamar a un servicio de remisión a abogados. Si no puede pagar a un abogado, es posible que cumpla con los requisitos para obtener servicios legales gratuitos de un programa de servicios legales sin fines de lucro. Puede encontrar estos grupos sin fines de lucro en el sitio web de California Legal Services, (www.lawhelpcalifornia.org), en el Centro de Ayuda de las Cortes de California, (www.sucorte.ca.gov) o poniéndose en contacto con la corte o el colegio de abogados locales. **AVISO:** Por ley, la corte tiene derecho a reclamar las cuotas y los costos exentos por imponer un gravamen sobre cualquier recuperación de \$10,000 ó más de valor recibida mediante un acuerdo o una concesión de arbitraje en un caso de derecho civil. Tiene que pagar el gravamen de la corte antes de que la corte pueda desechar el caso.

The name and address of the court is:
 (El nombre y dirección de la corte es):
 Superior Court of California, County of San Francisco
 400 McAllister Street

CASE NUMBER:
 (Número del Caso):
 CGC-10-501610

San Francisco, CA 94102

The name, address, and telephone number of plaintiff's attorney, or plaintiff without an attorney, is:

(El nombre, la dirección y el número de teléfono del abogado del demandante, o del demandante que no tiene abogado, es):
 Goodin, MacBride, Squeri Day & Lamprey, LLP (415)392-7900 (415) 398-4321
 Robert A. Goodin; Francine T. Radford, SBN 168269; Anne Hayes Hartman, SBN 184556
 505 Sansome Street, Suite 900, San Francisco, CA 94111

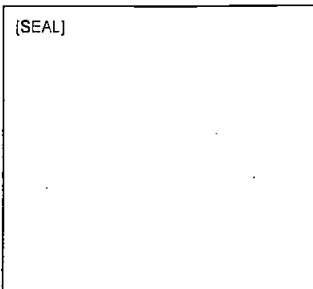
(Additional Court Forms on Additional Page Form attached)

DATE: AUG 02 2010 CLERK OF THE COURT Clerk, by M. RAYRAY, Deputy
 (Fecha) (Secretario) (Adjunto)

(For proof of service of this summons, use Proof of Service of Summons (form POS-010).)
 (Para prueba de entrega de esta citación use el formulario Proof of Service of Summons, (POS-010)).

NOTICE TO THE PERSON SERVED: You are served

1. ☐ as an individual defendant.
2. ☐ as the person sued under the fictitious name of (specify):
3. ☒ on behalf of (specify): WELLS FARGO BANK N.A.
 under: ☒ CCP 416.10 (corporation) ☐ CCP 416.60 (minor)
☐ CCP 416.20 (defunct corporation) ☐ CCP 416.70 (conservatee)
☐ CCP 416.40 (association or partnership) ☐ CCP 416.90 (authorized person)
☐ other (specify):
4. ☐ by personal delivery on (date):



SHORT TITLE: Schwab v. BNP PARIBAS SECURITIES CORP.

CASE NUMBER:

CGC-10-501610

1 The Charles Schwab Corporation

2 Lowell Haky, State Bar No. 178526

3 211 Main Street

4 San Francisco, California 94105

5 Telephone: (415) 667-0622

6 Facsimile: (415) 667-1638

8 Grais & Ellsworth LLP

9 David J. Grais (pro hac application submitted herewith)

10 Kathryn C. Ellsworth (pro hac application submitted herewith)

11 Owen L. Cyrulnik (pro hac application submitted herewith)

12 Leanne M. Wilson (pro hac application submitted herewith)

13 70 East 55th Street

14 New York, New York 10022

15 Telephone: (212) 755-0100

16 Facsimile: (212) 755-0052

26 (Required for verified pleading) The items on this page stated on information and belief (specify item numbers, **not** line numbers):

27 This page may be used with any Judicial Council form or any other paper filed with this court.

Page 2

ADDITIONAL PAGE

Attach to Judicial Council Form or Other Court Paper

SHORT TITLE: Schwab v. BNP PARIBAS SECURITIES CORP.

CASE NUMBER:
CGC-10-501610

INSTRUCTIONS FOR USE

- This form may be used as an attachment to any summons if space does not permit the listing of all parties on the summons.
- If this attachment is used, insert the following statement in the plaintiff or defendant box on the summons: "Additional Parties Attachment form is attached."

List additional parties (Check only one box. Use a separate page for each type of party.):

☐ Plaintiff ☒ Defendant ☐ Cross-Complainant ☐ Cross-Defendant

CITIGROUP MORTGAGE LOAN TRUST, INC.; RESIDENTIAL ACCREDIT LOANS, INC.; FIRST HORIZON ASSET SECURITIES INC.; CREDIT SUISSE SECURITIES (USA) LLC; CREDIT SUISSE FIRST BOSTON MORTGAGE SECURITIES CORP.; RESIDENTIAL ASSET MORTGAGE PRODUCTS, INC.; DEUTSCHE BANK SECURITIES INC.; FIRST TENNESSEE BANK N.A.; GOLDMAN, SACHS & CO.; GS MORTGAGE SECURITIES CORP.; RBS SECURITIES, INC. F/K/A GREENWICH CAPITAL MARKETS, INC.; HSBC SECURITIES (USA) INC.; WELLS FARGO ASSET SECURITIES CORPORATION; WELLS FARGO BANK N.A.; MORGAN STANLEY & CO. INC.; MORGAN STANLEY CAPITAL I INC.; SEQUOIA RESIDENTIAL FUNDING, INC.; UBS SECURITIES, LLC; MORTGAGE ASSET SECURITIZATION TRANSACTIONS, INC.; AND DOES 1 - 50,

Page _____ of _____
Page 1 of 1

GOODIN, MACBRIDE, SQUERI, DAY & LAMPREY, LLP
ATTORNEYS AT LAW
SAN FRANCISCO

GOODIN, MACBRIDE, SQUERI, DAY & LAMPREY, LLP
ROBERT A. GOODIN, State Bar No. 061302

rgoodin@goodinmacbride.com

FRANCINE T. RADFORD, State Bar No. 168269

fradford@goodinmacbride.com

ANNE H. HARTMAN, State Bar No. 184556

ahartman@goodinmacbride.com

505 Sansome Street, Suite 900

San Francisco, California 94111

Telephone: (415) 392-7900

Facsimile: (415) 398-4321

THE CHARLES SCHWAB CORPORATION

LOWELL HAKY, State Bar No. 178526

211 Main Street

San Francisco, California 94105

Telephone: (415) 667-0622

Facsimile: (415) 6671638

GRAIS & ELLSWORTH LLP

DAVID J. GRAIS (*pro hac application submitted*)

dgrais@graisellsworth.com

KATHRYN C. ELLSWORTH (*pro hac application submitted*)

kellsworth@graisellsworth.com

OWEN L. CYRULNIK (*pro hac application submitted*)

ocyrulnik@graisellsworth.com

70 East 55th Street

New York, New York 10022

Telephone: (212) 755-3550

Facsimile: (212) 755-0052

Attorneys for Plaintiff

The Charles Schwab Corporation

IN THE SUPERIOR COURT OF THE STATE OF CALIFORNIA

IN AND FOR THE CITY AND COUNTY OF SAN FRANCISCO

THE CHARLES SCHWAB CORPORATION,

Plaintiff,

v.

BNP PARIBAS SECURITIES CORP.;

et al

Defendants.

No. CGC-10-501610

**PLAINTIFF'S APPLICATION FOR
APPROVAL OF COMPLEX
LITIGATION DESIGNATION**

Date of Filing: July 15, 2010

Trial Date: Not yet set

ENDORSED
FILED

Superior Court of California
County of San Francisco

AUG 08 2010

CLERK OF THE COURT

BY: CAROLYN BAILEY
HEATH HATH

CGC-10-501610

PLAINTIFF'S APPLICATION FOR APPROVAL OF COMPLEX LITIGATION DESIGNATION

GOODIN, MACBRIDE, SQUERI, DAY & LAMPREY, LLP
ATTORNEYS AT LAW
SAN FRANCISCO

TO ALL PARTIES AND THEIR COUNSEL OF RECORD:

Pursuant to the Amended General Order re: Procedure for Approval of Complex Litigation Designation of this Court, and California Rules of Court Rules 3.400 et seq., PLEASE TAKE NOTICE THAT Plaintiff The Charles Schwab Corporation ("Schwab") hereby applies for an order approving the complex litigation designation of plaintiff and assigning this case for all purposes to the appropriate complex litigation department.

1. The complaint in this action was filed on July 15, 2010, naming 27 separate entity defendants; a First Amended Complaint was filed on August 2, 2010. Plaintiff designated this case as complex and paid the required fees pursuant to Cal. Gov't Code § 70616(a).

2. The complaint in this action pleads causes of action for rescission and damages as a result of the violation by the defendants of the California Corporate Securities Act, the federal Securities Act of 1933, the California Civil Code, and the common law, arising from the sale or issuance by defendants of 37 certificates in 36 securitizations backed by residential mortgage loans. Schwab paid \$1.38 billion for the certificates at issue in this action. Plaintiff alleges in these actions that defendants made numerous untrue statements to Schwab about the certificates and the credit quality of the mortgage loans that backed them, and omitted to state many material facts that were necessary in order to make their statements not misleading.

3. This case is "complex" as set forth in Rule 3.400 of the California Rules of Court. Specifically:

(a) With twenty-seven individually named defendants in this action, who will likely be separately represented, this case will involve "[m]anagement of a large number of separately represented parties." Cal. Rules of Court Rule 3.400(b)(3).

(b) This case will likely involve "numerous pretrial motions raising difficult or novel legal issues that will be time-consuming to resolve," Cal. Rules of Court Rule 3.400(b)(1), in particular as the separately-named and individually-represented defendants will likely file individual motions with distinct arguments regarding the sale and issuance of mortgage-backed securities and relevant federal and California Securities laws.

(c) With this litigation involving the sale or issuance of a large number of individual certificates in separate securitizations from different defendants, this case will involve "[m]anagement of a large number of witnesses" as well as "a substantial amount of documentary evidence." Cal. Rules of Court Rule 3.400(b)(2).

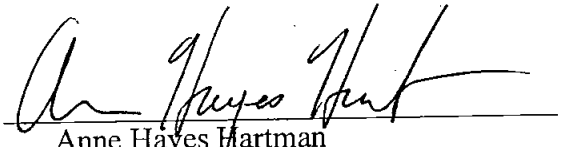
4. For the reasons set forth above, Plaintiff respectfully requests that this case be designated as complex and assigned for all purposes to the appropriate complex litigation department. Plaintiff further requests that the Case Management Conference presently set for December 17, 2010, in Department 212 be vacated and an initial case management conference pursuant to Rule 3.750(a) be set for the earliest practical date.

Dated: August 3, 2010

GOODIN, MACBRIDE, SQUERI,
DAY & LAMPREY, LLP

GRAIS & ELLSWORTH LLP

By



Anne Hayes Hartman
Attorneys for Plaintiff
Federal Home Loan Bank of San Francisco

GOODIN, MACBRIDE, SQUERI, DAY & LAMPREY, LLP
ATTORNEYS AT LAW
SAN FRANCISCO

GOODIN, MACBRIDE, SQUERI, DAY & LAMPREY, LLP
ATTORNEYS AT LAW
SAN FRANCISCO

1 GOODIN, MACBRIDE, SQUERI, DAY & LAMPREY, LLP
2 ROBERT A. GOODIN, State Bar No. 061302
3 rgoodin@goodinmacbride.com
4 FRANCINE T. RADFORD, State Bar No. 168269
5 fradford@goodinmacbride.com
6 ANNE H. HARTMAN, State Bar No. 184556
7 ahartman@goodinmacbride.com
8 505 Sansome Street, Suite 900
9 San Francisco, California 94111
10 Telephone: (415) 392-7900
11 Facsimile: (415) 398-4321

12 THE CHARLES SCHWAB CORPORATION
13 LOWELL HAKY, State Bar No. 178526
14 211 Main Street
15 San Francisco, California 94105
16 Telephone: (415) 667-0622
17 Facsimile: (415) 6671638

18 GRAIS & ELLSWORTH LLP
19 DAVID J. GRAIS (*pro hac application submitted*)
20 dgrais@graisellsworth.com
21 KATHRYN C. ELLSWORTH (*pro hac application submitted*)
22 kellsworth@graisellsworth.com
23 OWEN L. CYRULNIK (*pro hac application submitted*)
24 ocyrulnik@graisellsworth.com
25 70 East 55th Street
26 New York, New York 10022
27 Telephone: (212) 755-3550
28 Facsimile: (212) 755-0052

Attorneys for Plaintiff
The Charles Schwab Corporation

IN THE SUPERIOR COURT OF THE STATE OF CALIFORNIA
IN AND FOR THE CITY AND COUNTY OF SAN FRANCISCO

THE CHARLES SCHWAB CORPORATION,

Plaintiff,

v.

BNP PARIBAS SECURITIES CORP.;
et al

Defendants.

No. CGC-10-501610

**[PROPOSED] ORDER GRANTING
PLAINTIFF'S APPLICATION FOR
APPROVAL OF COMPLEX
LITIGATION DESIGNATION**

Date of Filing: July 15, 2010
Trial Date: Not yet set

CGC-10-501610

ORDER APPROVING PLAINTIFF'S APPLICATION FOR COMPLEX LITIGATION DESIGNATION

1 Upon the application of Plaintiff The Charles Schwab Corporation, and good cause
2 appearing, IT IS HEREBY ORDERED that this case is designated as complex and assigned for
3 all purposes to the Complex Litigation Department, Department _____. The case management
4 conference presently set for December 12, 2010, in Department 212, is hereby vacated and an
5 initial case management conference in Department _____ is set for _____,
6 2010, at _____.

7
8 Dated: _____
9
10 _____

11 3435/001/X120786.v1
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28

GOODIN, MACBRIDE, SQUERI, DAY & LAMPREY, LLP
ATTORNEYS AT LAW
SAN FRANCISCO

FILED
San Francisco County Superior Court

OCT 23 2007

GORDON PARK-LI, Clerk

BY: [Signature]
Deputy Clerk

SUPERIOR COURT OF THE STATE OF CALIFORNIA

COUNTY OF SAN FRANCISCO

DEPARTMENT 304

In re:

COMPLEX LITIGATION

)
)
) **AMENDED GENERAL ORDER RE:**
) **PROCEDURE FOR APPROVAL OF**
) **COMPLEX LITIGATION DESIGNATION**

)
) The Honorable Richard A. Kramer
)
)
)

This Order shall apply to any case designated as a Complex Case on the Civil Case Cover Sheet (Judicial Council Form CM-010, Rule 3.220, Cal. Rules of Court) filed in San Francisco Superior Court. As to all such cases:

1. The fee(s) required by California Government Code section 70616 shall be paid upon filing such designation.

2. No case shall be assigned to the Complex Litigation Department until an Application For Approval of Complex Litigation Designation has been made in accordance with this Order, and the Court has ordered the case so assigned.

1 3. An Application for Approval of Complex Designation should be made as early in the case
2 as is feasible and must set forth with specificity the reasons that the case should be assigned to the
3 Complex Litigation Department in accordance with the factors set forth in Rule 3.400 *et seq.*,
4 California Rules of Court. A copy of such Application, together with a copy of the operative
5 Complaint and of the Civil Case Cover Sheet, shall be delivered to the clerk of Department 304
6 promptly upon filing. Copies of the Application shall be served on all other parties who have been
7 served with the Complaint or have appeared in the case.

8 4. A Complex Case Designation which does not comply with this Order may be deemed
9 denied without further order.

10 5. Until such time as the Court issues an order assigning the case to the Complex Litigation
11 Department, it will remain in its otherwise assigned case management plan and shall be subject to all
12 applicable case management rules and procedures. See Rule 3 – Civil Case Management, San
13 Francisco Superior Court Local Rules of Court.

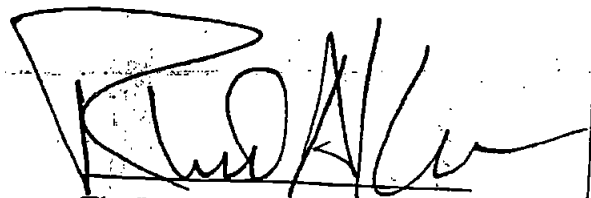
14 6. Upon the denial of Complex Case Designation, either under paragraph 4 hereof or by
15 specific court order, and no sooner than 60 days after the date of filing the Civil Case Cover Sheet,
16 the Clerk of the Court shall, upon request, refund any fees paid pursuant to California Government
17 Code section 70616(a) or (b). See Cal. Gov. Code § 70616(d).

18 7. This Order does not modify the provisions of Rule 3.403(b), California Rules of Court.

19 IT IS SO ORDERED.

20 Dated: October 23, 2007

21
22
23
24



The Honorable Richard A. Kramer

CM-015

ATTORNEY OR PARTY WITHOUT ATTORNEY (Name, State Bar number, and address): Goodin, MacBride, Squeri Day & Lamprey, LLP Robert A. Goodin; Francine T. Radford, SBN 168269 Anne Hayes Hartman, SBN 184556 505 Sansome Street, Suite 900 San Francisco, CA 94111 TELEPHONE NO.: (415)392-7900 FAX NO. (Optional): (415) 398-4321 E-MAIL ADDRESS (Optional): rgoodin@goodinmacbride.com ATTORNEY FOR (Name): The Charles Schwab Corporation	FOR COURT USE ONLY <div style="text-align: center;"> ENDORSED Superior Court of California County of San Francisco JUL 15 2010 </div>
SUPERIOR COURT OF CALIFORNIA, COUNTY OF San Francisco STREET ADDRESS: 400 McAllister Street MAILING ADDRESS: CITY AND ZIP CODE: San Francisco, CA 94102 BRANCH NAME: Unlimited Division	CLERK OF THE COURT BY: <u>WESLEY RAMIREZ</u> Deputy Clerk
PLAINTIFF/PETITIONER: THE CHARLS SCHWAB CORPORATION DEFENDANT/RESPONDENT: BNP PARIBAS SECURITIES CORP., et al	CASE NUMBER: CGC-10-501610 JUDICIAL OFFICER:
NOTICE OF RELATED CASE	DEPT.:

Identify, in chronological order according to date of filing, all cases related to the case referenced above.

1. a. Title: The Charles Schwab Corporation v. Merrill Lynch, Pierce, Fenner & Smith Inc., et al
 - b. Case number: CGC-10-501151
 - c. Court: ☒ same as above
☐ other state or federal court (name and address):
 - d. Department:
 - e. Case type: ☐ limited civil ☒ unlimited civil ☐ probate ☐ family law ☐ other (specify):
 - f. Filing date: June 29, 2010
 - g. Has this case been designated or determined as "complex?" ☒ Yes ☐ No
 - h. Relationship of this case to the case referenced above (check all that apply):
 - ☒ involves the same parties and is based on the same or similar claims.
 - ☒ arises from the same or substantially identical transactions, incidents, or events requiring the determination of the same or substantially identical questions of law or fact.
 - ☐ involves claims against, title to, possession of, or damages to the same property.
 - ☒ is likely for other reasons to require substantial duplication of judicial resources if heard by different judges.
 - ☐ Additional explanation is attached in attachment 1h
 - i. Status of case:
 - ☒ pending
 - ☐ dismissed ☐ with ☐ without prejudice
 - ☐ disposed of by judgment
2. a. Title:
 - b. Case number:
 - c. Court: ☐ same as above
☐ other state or federal court (name and address):
 - d. Department:

CM-015

PLAINTIFF/PETITIONER: THE CHARLS SCHWAB CORPORATION	CASE NUMBER:
DEFENDANT/RESPONDENT: BNP PARIBAS SECURITIES CORP., et al	

2. (continued)

- e. Case type: ☐ limited civil ☐ unlimited civil ☐ probate ☐ family law ☐ other (specify):
- f. Filing date:
- g. Has this case been designated or determined as "complex?" ☐ Yes ☐ No
- h. Relationship of this case to the case referenced above (check all that apply):
- ☐ involves the same parties and is based on the same or similar claims.
- ☐ arises from the same or substantially identical transactions, incidents, or events requiring the determination of the same or substantially identical questions of law or fact.
- ☐ involves claims against, title to, possession of, or damages to the same property.
- ☐ is likely for other reasons to require substantial duplication of judicial resources if heard by different judges.
- ☐ Additional explanation is attached in attachment 2h
- i. Status of case:
- ☐ pending
- ☐ dismissed ☐ with ☐ without prejudice
- ☐ disposed of by judgment

3. a. Title:

b. Case number:

- c. Court: ☐ same as above
- ☐ other state or federal court (name and address):

d. Department:

- e. Case type: ☐ limited civil ☐ unlimited civil ☐ probate ☐ family law ☐ other (specify):

f. Filing date:

- g. Has this case been designated or determined as "complex?" ☐ Yes ☐ No

h. Relationship of this case to the case referenced above (check all that apply):

- ☐ involves the same parties and is based on the same or similar claims.
- ☐ arises from the same or substantially identical transactions, incidents, or events requiring the determination of the same or substantially identical questions of law or fact.
- ☐ involves claims against, title to, possession of, or damages to the same property.
- ☐ is likely for other reasons to require substantial duplication of judicial resources if heard by different judges.
- ☐ Additional explanation is attached in attachment 3h

i. Status of case:

- ☐ pending
- ☐ dismissed ☐ with ☐ without prejudice
- ☐ disposed of by judgment

4. ☐ Additional related cases are described in Attachment 4. Number of pages attached:

Date: July 15, 2010

Robert A. Goodin

(TYPE OR PRINT NAME OF PARTY OR ATTORNEY)

(SIGNATURE OF PARTY OR ATTORNEY)

CM-015

PLAINTIFF/PETITIONER: THE CHARLS SCHWAB CORPORATION	CASE NUMBER:
DEFENDANT/RESPONDENT: BNP PARIBAS SECURITIES CORP., et al	

**PROOF OF SERVICE BY FIRST-CLASS MAIL
NOTICE OF RELATED CASE**

(NOTE: You cannot serve the Notice of Related Case if you are a party in the action. The person who served the notice must complete this proof of service. The notice must be served on all known parties in each related action or proceeding.)

1. I am at least 18 years old and **not a party to this action**. I am a resident of or employed in the county where the mailing took place, and my residence or business address is (*specify*):

2. I served a copy of the *Notice of Related Case* by enclosing it in a sealed envelope with first-class postage fully prepaid and (*check one*):

- a. ☐ deposited the sealed envelope with the United States Postal Service.
- b. ☐ placed the sealed envelope for collection and processing for mailing, following this business's usual practices, with which I am readily familiar. On the same day correspondence is placed for collection and mailing, it is deposited in the ordinary course of business with the United States Postal Service.

3. The *Notice of Related Case* was mailed:

- a. on (*date*):
- b. from (*city and state*):

4. The envelope was addressed and mailed as follows:

a. Name of person served:

Street address:

City:

State and zip code:

c. Name of person served:

Street address:

City:

State and zip code:

b. Name of person served:

Street address:

City:

State and zip code:

d. Name of person served:

Street address:

City:

State and zip code:

☐ Names and addresses of additional persons served are attached. (*You may use form POS-030(P).*)

I declare under penalty of perjury under the laws of the State of California that the foregoing is true and correct.

Date:

(TYPE OR PRINT NAME OF DECLARANT)

(SIGNATURE OF DECLARANT)

CASE NUMBER: CGC-10-501610 THE CHARLES SCHWAB CORPORATION VS. BNP PARIB

NOTICE TO PLAINTIFF

A Case Management Conference is set for:

DATE: DEC-17-2010

TIME: 9:00AM

**PLACE: Department 212
400 McAllister Street
San Francisco, CA 94102-3680**

All parties must appear and comply with Local Rule 3.

CRC 3.725 requires the filing and service of a case management statement form CM-110 no later than 15 days before the case management conference.

However, it would facilitate the issuance of a case management order **without an appearance** at the case management conference if the case management statement is filed, served and lodged in Department 212 twenty-five (25) days before the case management

Plaintiff must serve a copy of this notice upon each party to this action with the summons and complaint. Proof of service subsequently filed with this court shall so state.

ALTERNATIVE DISPUTE RESOLUTION POLICY REQUIREMENTS

IT IS THE POLICY OF THE SUPERIOR COURT THAT EVERY CIVIL CASE PARTICIPATE IN EITHER MEDIATION, JUDICIAL OR NON-JUDICIAL ARBITRATION, THE EARLY SETTLEMENT PROGRAM OR SOME SUITABLE FORM OF ALTERNATIVE DISPUTE RESOLUTION PRIOR TO A MANDATORY SETTLEMENT CONFERENCE OR TRIAL.
(SEE LOCAL RULE 4)

Plaintiff must serve a copy of the Alternative Dispute Resolution Information Package on each defendant along with the complaint. All counsel must discuss ADR with clients and opposing counsel and provide clients with a copy of the Alternative Dispute Resolution Information Package prior to filing the Case Management Statement.

[DEFENDANTS: Attending the Case Management Conference does not take the place of filing a written response to the complaint. You must file a written response with the court within the time limit required by law. See Summons.]

Superior Court Alternative Dispute Resolution Coordinator
400 McAllister Street, Room 103
San Francisco, CA 94102
(415) 551-3876

See Local Rules 3.6, 6.0 C and 10 D re stipulation to commissioners acting as temporary judges

CM-010

ATTORNEY OR PARTY WITHOUT ATTORNEY (Name, State Bar number, and address): Goodin, MacBride, Squeri Day & Lamprey, LLP Robert A. Goodin, SBN 061302, Francine T. Radford, SBN 168269 Anne Hayes Hartman, SBN 184556 505 Sansome Street, Suite 900 San Francisco, CA 94111 TELEPHONE NO.: (415)392-7900 FAX NO.: (415)398-4321		FOR COURT USE ONLY ENDORSED FILED SUPERIOR COURT COUNTY OF SAN FRANCISCO JUL 15 2010 CLERK OF THE COURT BY: <u>PARAM NATT</u> Deputy Clerk			
ATTORNEY FOR (Name): The Charles Schwab Corporation					
SUPERIOR COURT OF CALIFORNIA, COUNTY OF San Francisco STREET ADDRESS: 400 McAllister Street MAILING ADDRESS: CITY AND ZIP CODE: San Francisco, CA 94102 BRANCH NAME: Unlimited Division					
CASE NAME: Schwab v. BNP PARIBAS SECURITIES CORP.					
<table border="1" style="width:100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 33%; padding: 5px;"> CIVIL CASE COVER SHEET <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Unlimited (Amount demanded exceeds \$25,000) <input type="checkbox"/> Limited (Amount demanded is \$25,000 or less) </td> <td style="width: 33%; padding: 5px;"> Complex Case Designation <input type="checkbox"/> Counter <input type="checkbox"/> Joinder Filed with first appearance by defendant (Cal. Rules of Court, rule 3.402) </td> <td style="width: 33%; padding: 5px;"> CASE NUMBER: CCC-10-501610 DEPT: </td> </tr> </table>			CIVIL CASE COVER SHEET <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Unlimited (Amount demanded exceeds \$25,000) <input type="checkbox"/> Limited (Amount demanded is \$25,000 or less)	Complex Case Designation <input type="checkbox"/> Counter <input type="checkbox"/> Joinder Filed with first appearance by defendant (Cal. Rules of Court, rule 3.402)	CASE NUMBER: CCC-10-501610 DEPT:
CIVIL CASE COVER SHEET <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Unlimited (Amount demanded exceeds \$25,000) <input type="checkbox"/> Limited (Amount demanded is \$25,000 or less)	Complex Case Designation <input type="checkbox"/> Counter <input type="checkbox"/> Joinder Filed with first appearance by defendant (Cal. Rules of Court, rule 3.402)	CASE NUMBER: CCC-10-501610 DEPT:			

Items 1-6 below must be completed (see instructions on page 2).

1. Check one box below for the case type that best describes this case:

Auto Tort <input type="checkbox"/> Auto (22) <input type="checkbox"/> Uninsured motorist (46) Other PI/PD/WD (Personal Injury/Property Damage/Wrongful Death) Tort <input type="checkbox"/> Asbestos (04) <input type="checkbox"/> Product liability (24) <input type="checkbox"/> Medical malpractice (45) <input type="checkbox"/> Other PI/PD/WD (23) Non-PI/PD/WD (Other) Tort <input type="checkbox"/> Business tort/unfair business practice (07) <input type="checkbox"/> Civil rights (08) <input type="checkbox"/> Defamation (13) <input type="checkbox"/> Fraud (16) <input type="checkbox"/> Intellectual property (19) <input type="checkbox"/> Professional negligence (25) <input type="checkbox"/> Other non-PI/PD/WD tort (35) Employment <input type="checkbox"/> Wrongful termination (36) <input type="checkbox"/> Other employment (15)	Contract <input type="checkbox"/> Breach of contract/warranty (06) <input type="checkbox"/> Rule 3.740 collections (09) <input type="checkbox"/> Other collections (09) <input type="checkbox"/> Insurance coverage (18) <input type="checkbox"/> Other contract (37) Real Property <input type="checkbox"/> Eminent domain/Inverse condemnation (14) <input type="checkbox"/> Wrongful eviction (33) <input type="checkbox"/> Other real property (26) Unlawful Detainer <input type="checkbox"/> Commercial (31) <input type="checkbox"/> Residential (32) <input type="checkbox"/> Drugs (38) Judicial Review <input type="checkbox"/> Asset forfeiture (05) <input type="checkbox"/> Petition re: arbitration award (11) <input type="checkbox"/> Writ of mandate (02) <input type="checkbox"/> Other judicial review (39)	Provisionally Complex Civil Litigation (Cal. Rules of Court, rules 3.400-3.403) <input type="checkbox"/> Antitrust/Trade regulation (03) <input type="checkbox"/> Construction defect (10) <input type="checkbox"/> Mass tort (40) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Securities litigation (28) <input type="checkbox"/> Environmental/Toxic tort (30) <input type="checkbox"/> Insurance coverage claims arising from the above listed provisionally complex case types (41) Enforcement of Judgment <input type="checkbox"/> Enforcement of judgment (20) Miscellaneous Civil Complaint <input type="checkbox"/> RICO (27) <input type="checkbox"/> Other complaint (not specified above) (42) Miscellaneous Civil Petition <input type="checkbox"/> Partnership and corporate governance (21) <input type="checkbox"/> Other petition (not specified above) (43)
--	--	--

2. This case ☒ is ☐ is not complex under rule 3.400 of the California Rules of Court. If the case is complex, mark the factors requiring exceptional judicial management:

a. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Large number of separately represented parties b. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Extensive motion practice raising difficult or novel issues that will be time-consuming to resolve c. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Substantial amount of documentary evidence	d. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Large number of witnesses e. <input type="checkbox"/> Coordination with related actions pending in one or more courts in other counties, states, or countries, or in a federal court f. <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial postjudgment judicial supervision
---	---

3. Remedies sought (check all that apply): a. ☒ monetary b. ☒ nonmonetary; declaratory or injunctive relief c. ☐ punitive

4. Number of causes of action (specify): Five

5. This case ☐ is ☒ is not a class action suit.

6. If there are any known related cases, file and serve a notice of related case. (You may use form CM-015.)

Date: July 15, 2010
 Robert A. Goodin

(TYPE OR PRINT NAME)

(SIGNATURE OF PARTY OR ATTORNEY FOR PARTY)

NOTICE

- Plaintiff must file this cover sheet with the first paper filed in the action or proceeding (except small claims cases or cases filed under the Probate Code, Family Code, or Welfare and Institutions Code). (Cal. Rules of Court, rule 3.220.) Failure to file may result in sanctions.
- File this cover sheet in addition to any cover sheet required by local court rule.
- If this case is complex under rule 3.400 et seq. of the California Rules of Court, you must serve a copy of this cover sheet on all other parties to the action or proceeding.
- Unless this is a collections case under rule 3.740 or a complex case, this cover sheet will be used for statistical purposes only.

Page 1 of 2

INSTRUCTIONS ON HOW TO COMPLETE THE COVER SHEET

To Plaintiffs and Others Filing First Papers. If you are filing a first paper (for example, a complaint) in a civil case, you must complete and file, along with your first paper, the *Civil Case Cover Sheet* contained on page 1. This information will be used to compile statistics about the types and numbers of cases filed. You must complete items 1 through 6 on the sheet. In item 1, you must check **one** box for the case type that best describes the case. If the case fits both a general and a more specific type of case listed in item 1, check the more specific one. If the case has multiple causes of action, check the box that best indicates the **primary** cause of action. To assist you in completing the sheet, examples of the cases that belong under each case type in item 1 are provided below. A cover sheet must be filed only with your initial paper. Failure to file a cover sheet with the first paper filed in a civil case may subject a party, its counsel, or both to sanctions under rules 2.30 and 3.220 of the California Rules of Court.

To Parties in Rule 3.740 Collections Cases. A "collections case" under rule 3.740 is defined as an action for recovery of money owed in a sum stated to be certain that is not more than \$25,000, exclusive of interest and attorney's fees, arising from a transaction in which property, services, or money was acquired on credit. A collections case does not include an action seeking the following: (1) tort damages, (2) punitive damages, (3) recovery of real property, (4) recovery of personal property, or (5) a prejudgment writ of attachment. The identification of a case as a rule 3.740 collections case on this form means that it will be exempt from the general time-for-service requirements and case management rules, unless a defendant files a responsive pleading. A rule 3.740 collections case will be subject to the requirements for service and obtaining a judgment in rule 3.740.

To Parties in Complex Cases. In complex cases only, parties must also use the *Civil Case Cover Sheet* to designate whether the case is complex. If a plaintiff believes the case is complex under rule 3.400 of the California Rules of Court, this must be indicated by completing the appropriate boxes in items 1 and 2. If a plaintiff designates a case as complex, the cover sheet must be served with the complaint on all parties to the action. A defendant may file and serve no later than the time of its first appearance a joinder in the plaintiff's designation, a counter-designation that the case is not complex, or, if the plaintiff has made no designation, a designation that the case is complex.

CASE TYPES AND EXAMPLES

Auto Tort

Auto (22)—Personal Injury/Property Damage/Wrongful Death
Uninsured Motorist (46) (*if the case involves an uninsured motorist claim subject to arbitration, check this item instead of Auto*)

Other PI/PD/WD (Personal Injury/Property Damage/Wrongful Death) Tort

Asbestos (04)
Asbestos Property Damage
Asbestos Personal Injury/Wrongful Death
Product Liability (*not asbestos or toxic/environmental*) (24)
Medical Malpractice (45)
Medical Malpractice—Physicians & Surgeons
Other Professional Health Care Malpractice
Other PI/PD/WD (23)
Premises Liability (e.g., slip and fall)
Intentional Bodily Injury/PD/WD (e.g., assault, vandalism)
Intentional Infliction of Emotional Distress
Negligent Infliction of Emotional Distress
Other PI/PD/WD

Non-PI/PD/WD (Other) Tort

Business Tort/Unfair Business Practice (07)
Civil Rights (e.g., discrimination, false arrest) (*not civil harassment*) (08)
Defamation (e.g., slander, libel) (13)
Fraud (16)
Intellectual Property (19)
Professional Negligence (25)
Legal Malpractice
Other Professional Malpractice (*not medical or legal*)
Other Non-PI/PD/WD Tort (35)

Employment

Wrongful Termination (36)
Other Employment (15)

Contract

Breach of Contract/Warranty (06)
Breach of Rental/Lease
Contract (*not unlawful detainer or wrongful eviction*)
Contract/Warranty Breach—Seller Plaintiff (*not fraud or negligence*)
Negligent Breach of Contract/Warranty
Other Breach of Contract/Warranty
Collections (e.g., money owed, open book accounts) (09)
Collection Case—Seller Plaintiff
Other Promissory Note/Collections Case
Insurance Coverage (*not provisionally complex*) (18)
Auto Subrogation
Other Coverage
Other Contract (37)
Contractual Fraud
Other Contract Dispute

Real Property

Eminent Domain/Inverse Condemnation (14)
Wrongful Eviction (33)
Other Real Property (e.g., quiet title) (26)
Writ of Possession of Real Property
Mortgage Foreclosure
Quiet Title
Other Real Property (*not eminent domain, landlord/tenant, or foreclosure*)

Unlawful Detainer

Commercial (31)
Residential (32)
Drugs (38) (*if the case involves illegal drugs, check this item; otherwise, report as Commercial or Residential*)

Judicial Review

Asset Forfeiture (05)
Petition Re: Arbitration Award (11)
Writ of Mandate (02)
Writ—Administrative Mandamus
Writ—Mandamus on Limited Court Case Matter
Writ—Other Limited Court Case Review

Other Judicial Review (39)
Review of Health Officer Order
Notice of Appeal—Labor
Commissioner Appeals

Provisionally Complex Civil Litigation (Cal. Rules of Court Rules 3.400–3.403)

Antitrust/Trade Regulation (03)
Construction Defect (10)
Claims Involving Mass Tort (40)
Securities Litigation (28)
Environmental/Toxic Tort (30)
Insurance Coverage Claims (*arising from provisionally complex case type listed above*) (41)

Enforcement of Judgment

Enforcement of Judgment (20)
Abstract of Judgment (Out of County)
Confession of Judgment (*non-domestic relations*)
Sister State Judgment
Administrative Agency Award (*not unpaid taxes*)
Petition/Certification of Entry of Judgment on Unpaid Taxes
Other Enforcement of Judgment Case

Miscellaneous Civil Complaint

RICO (27)
Other Complaint (*not specified above*) (42)
Declaratory Relief Only
Injunctive Relief Only (*non-harassment*)
Mechanics Lien
Other Commercial Complaint Case (*non-tort/non-complex*)
Other Civil Complaint (*non-tort/non-complex*)

Miscellaneous Civil Petition

Partnership and Corporate Governance (21)
Other Petition (*not specified above*) (43)
Civil Harassment
Workplace Violence
Elder/Dependent Adult Abuse
Election Contest
Petition for Name Change
Petition for Relief from Late Claim
Other Civil Petition

Alternative Dispute Resolution (ADR) Program Information Package

Alternatives to Trial

**There are other ways to
resolve a civil dispute.**

The plaintiff must serve a copy of the ADR information package
on each defendant along with the complaint. (CRC 3.221(c))



**Superior Court of California
County of San Francisco**

Introduction

Did you know that most civil lawsuits settle without a trial?

And did you know that there are a number of ways to resolve civil disputes without having to sue somebody?

These alternatives to a lawsuit are known as alternative dispute resolutions (ADR). The most common forms of ADR are mediation, arbitration and case evaluation. There are a number of other kinds of ADR as well.

In ADR, trained, impartial persons decide disputes or help parties decide disputes themselves. These persons are called neutrals. For example, in mediation, the neutral is the mediator. Neutrals normally are chosen by the disputing parties or by the court. Neutrals can help parties resolve disputes without having to go to court.

ADR is not new. ADR is available in many communities through dispute resolution programs and private neutrals.

Advantages of ADR

ADR can have a number of advantages over a lawsuit.

- **ADR can save time.** A dispute often can be resolved in a matter of months, even weeks, through ADR, while a lawsuit can take years.
- **ADR can save money.** Court costs, attorneys fees, and expert fees can be saved.
- **ADR can be cooperative.** This means that the parties having a dispute may work together with the neutral to resolve the dispute and agree to a remedy that makes sense to them, rather than work against each other.
- **ADR can reduce stress.** There are fewer, if any, court appearances. And because ADR can be speedier, and save money, and because the parties are normally cooperative, ADR is easier on the nerves. The parties don't have a lawsuit hanging over their heads for years.
- **ADR encourages participation.** The parties may have more chances to tell their side of the story than in court and may have more control over the outcome.
- **ADR is flexible.** The parties can choose the ADR process that is best for them. For example, in mediation the parties may decide how to resolve their dispute.
- **ADR can be more satisfying.** For all the above reasons, many people have reported a high degree of satisfaction with ADR.

Because of these advantages, many parties choose ADR to resolve a dispute, instead of filing a lawsuit. Even when a lawsuit has been filed, the court can refer the dispute to a neutral before the parties' position harden and the lawsuit becomes costly. ADR has been used to resolve disputes even after a trial, when the result is appealed.

Disadvantages of ADR

ADR may not be suitable for every dispute.

- If ADR is binding, the parties normally give up most court protections, including a decision by a judge or jury under formal rules of evidence and procedure, and review for legal error by an appellate court.
- There generally is less opportunity to find out about the other side's case with ADR than with litigation. ADR may not be effective if it takes place before the parties have sufficient information to resolve the dispute.
- The neutral may charge a fee for his or her services.
- If a dispute is not resolved through ADR, the parties may have to put time and money into both ADR and a lawsuit.
- Lawsuits must be brought within specified periods of time, known as statutes of limitation. Parties must be careful not to let a statute of limitations run out while a dispute is in an ADR process.

ALTERNATIVE DISPUTE RESOLUTION PROGRAMS Of the San Francisco Superior Court

"It is the policy of the Superior Court that every noncriminal, nonjuvenile case participate either in an early settlement conference, mediation, arbitration, early neutral evaluation or some other alternative dispute resolution process prior to a mandatory settlement conference or trial."
(Superior Court Local Rule 4)

This guide is designed to assist attorneys, their clients and self-represented litigants in complying with San Francisco Superior Court's alternative dispute resolution ("ADR") policy. Attorneys are encouraged to share this guide with clients. By making informed choices about dispute resolution alternatives, attorneys, their clients and self-represented litigants may achieve a more satisfying resolution of civil disputes.

The San Francisco Superior Court currently offers three ADR programs for general civil matters; each program is described below:

- 1) Judicial Arbitration
- 2) Mediation
- 3) The Early Settlement Program (ESP) in conjunction with the San Francisco Bar Association.

JUDICIAL ARBITRATION

Description

In arbitration, a neutral "arbitrator" presides at a hearing where the parties present evidence through exhibits and testimony. The arbitrator applies the law to the facts of the case and makes an award based upon the merits of the case. When the Court orders a case to arbitration it is called judicial arbitration. The goal of arbitration is to provide parties with an adjudication that is earlier, faster, less formal, and usually less expensive than a trial. Upon stipulation of all parties, other civil matters may be submitted to judicial arbitration.

Although not currently a part of the Court's ADR program, civil disputes may also be resolved through private arbitration. Here, the parties

voluntarily consent to arbitration. If all parties agree, private arbitration may be binding and the parties give up the right to judicial review of the arbitrator's decision. In private arbitration, the parties select a private arbitrator and are responsible for paying the arbitrator's fees.

Operation

Pursuant to CCP 1141.11 and Local Rule 4, all civil actions in which the amount in controversy is \$50,000 or less, and no party seeks equitable relief, shall be ordered to arbitration. A case is ordered to arbitration after the Case Management Conference. An arbitrator is chosen from the Court's Arbitration Panel. Most cases ordered to arbitration are also ordered to a pre-arbitration settlement conference. Arbitrations are generally held between 7 and 9 months after a complaint has been filed. Judicial arbitration is not binding unless all parties agree to be bound by the arbitrator's decision. Any party may request a court trial within 30 days after the arbitrator's award has been filed.

Cost

There is no cost to the parties for judicial arbitration or for the pre-arbitration settlement conference.

MEDIATION

Description

Mediation is a voluntary, flexible, and confidential process in which a neutral third party "mediator" facilitates negotiations. The goal of mediation is to reach a mutually satisfactory agreement that resolves all or part of the dispute after exploring the significant interests, needs, and priorities of the parties in light of relevant evidence and the law.

Although there are different styles and approaches to mediation, most mediations begin with presentations of each side's view of the case. The mediator's role is to assist the parties in communicating with each other, expressing their interests, understanding the interests of opposing parties, recognizing areas of agreement and generating options for resolution. Through questions, the mediator aids each party in assessing the strengths and weaknesses of their position.

A mediator does not propose a judgment or provide an evaluation of the merits and value of the case. Many attorneys and litigants find that mediation's emphasis on cooperative dispute resolution produces more satisfactory and enduring resolutions. Mediation's non-adversarial approach is particularly effective in disputes in which the parties have a continuing relationship, where there are multiple parties, where equitable relief is sought, or where strong personal feelings exist.

Operation

San Francisco Superior Court Local Court Rule 4 provides three different **voluntary mediation programs** for civil disputes. An appropriate program is available for all civil cases, regardless of the type of action or type of relief sought.

To help litigants and attorneys identify qualified mediators, the Superior Court maintains a list of mediation providers whose training and experience have been reviewed and approved by the Court. The list of court approved mediation providers can be found at www.sfgov.org/courts. Litigants are not limited to mediators on the court list and may select any mediator agreed upon by all parties. A mediation provider need not be an attorney.

Local Rule 4.2 D allows for mediation in lieu of judicial arbitration, so long as the parties file a stipulation to mediate within 240 days from the date the complaint is filed. If settlement is not reached through mediation, a case proceeds to trial as scheduled.

Private Mediation

The Private Mediation program accommodates cases that wish to participate in private mediation to fulfill the court's alternative dispute resolution requirement. The parties select a mediator, panel of mediators or mediation program of their choice to conduct the mediation. The cost of mediation is borne by the parties equally unless the parties agree otherwise.

Parties in civil cases that have not been ordered to arbitration may consent to private mediation at any point before trial. Parties willing to submit a matter to private mediation should indicate this preference on the Stipulation to Alternative Dispute Resolution form or the Case Management Statement (CM-110). Both forms are attached to this packet.

Mediation Services of the Bar Association of San Francisco

The Mediation Services is a coordinated effort of the San Francisco Superior Court and The Bar Association of San Francisco (BASF) in which a court approved mediator provides three hours of mediation at no charge to the parties. It is designed to afford civil litigants the opportunity to engage in early mediation of a case shortly after filing the complaint, in an effort to resolve the matter before substantial funds are expended on the litigation process. Although the goal of the program is to provide the service at the outset of the litigation, the program may be utilized at anytime throughout the litigation process.

The mediators participating in the program have been pre-approved by BASF pursuant to strict educational and experience requirements.

After the filing of the signed Stipulation to Alternative Dispute Resolution form included in this ADR package the parties will be contacted by BASF. Upon payment of the \$250 per party administration fee, parties select a specific mediator from the list of approved mediation providers or BASF will help them select an appropriate mediator for the matter. The hourly mediator fee beyond the first three hours will vary depending on the mediator selected. Waiver of the administrative fee based on financial hardship is available.

A copy of the Mediation Services rules can be found on the BASF website at www.sfbar.org/mediation or you may call BASF at 415-982-1600.

Judicial Mediation

The Judicial Mediation program is designed to provide early mediation of complex cases by volunteer judges of the San Francisco Superior Court. Cases considered for the program include construction defect, employment discrimination, professional malpractice, insurance coverage, toxic torts and industrial accidents.

Parties interested in judicial mediation should file the Stipulation to Alternative Dispute Resolution form attached to this packet indicating a joint request for inclusion in the program. A preference for a specific judge may be indicated. The court Alternative Dispute Resolution Coordinator will coordinate assignment of cases that qualify for the program.

Cost

Generally, the cost of Private Mediation ranges from \$100 per hour to \$800 per hour and is shared equally by the parties. Many mediators are willing to adjust their fees depending upon the income and resources of the parties. Any party who meets certain eligibility requirements may ask the court to appoint a mediator to serve at no cost to the parties.

The Mediation Services of the Bar Association of San Francisco provides three hours of mediation time at no cost with a \$250 per party administrative fee.

There is no charge for participation in the Judicial Mediation program.

EARLY SETTLEMENT PROGRAM

Description

The Bar Association of San Francisco, in cooperation with the Court, offers an Early Settlement Program ("ESP") as part of the Court's settlement conference calendar. The goal of early settlement is to provide participants an opportunity to reach a mutually acceptable settlement that resolves all or part of the dispute. The two-member volunteer attorney panel reflects a balance between plaintiff and defense attorneys with at least 10 years of trial experience.

As in mediation, there is no set format for the settlement conference. A conference typically begins with a brief meeting with all parties and counsel, in which each is given an opportunity to make an initial statement. The panelists then assist the parties in understanding and candidly discussing the strengths and weaknesses of the case. The Early Settlement Conference is considered a "quasi-judicial" proceeding and, therefore, is not entitled to the statutory confidentiality protections afforded to mediation.

Operation

Civil cases enter the ESP either voluntarily or through assignment by the Court. Parties who wish to choose the early settlement process should indicate this preference on the status and setting conference statement.

If the Court assigns a matter to the ESP, parties may consult the ESP program materials accompanying the "Notice of the Early Settlement Conference" for information regarding removal from the program.

Participants are notified of their ESP conference date approximately 4 months prior to trial. The settlement conference is typically held 2 to 3 months prior to the trial date. The Bar Association's ESP Coordinator informs the participants of names of the panel members and location of the settlement conference approximately 2 weeks prior to the conference date.

Local Rule 4.3 sets out the requirements of the ESP. All parties to a case assigned to the ESP are required to submit a settlement conference statement prior to the conference. All parties, attorneys who will try the case, and insurance representatives with settlement authority are required to attend the settlement conference. If settlement is not reached through the conference, the case proceeds to trial as scheduled.

Cost

All parties must submit a \$250 generally non-refundable administrative fee to the Bar Association of San Francisco. Parties who meet certain eligibility requirements may request a fee waiver. For more information, please contact the ESP Coordinator at (415) 782-9000 ext. 8717.

For further information about San Francisco Superior Court ADR programs or dispute resolution alternatives, please contact:

Superior Court Alternative Dispute Resolution,
400 McAllister Street, Room 103
San Francisco, CA 94102
(415) 551-3876

or visit the Superior Court Website at
http://sfgov.org/site/courts_page.asp?id=3672

**SUPERIOR COURT OF CALIFORNIA
COUNTY OF SAN FRANCISCO**

400 McAllister Street, San Francisco, CA 94102-4514

Case No. _____

v. Plaintiff

**STIPULATION TO ALTERNATIVE
DISPUTE RESOLUTION**

Defendant

DEPARTMENT 212

The parties hereby stipulate that this action shall be submitted to the following alternative dispute resolution process:

- | | | |
|---|---|---|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Private Mediation | <input type="checkbox"/> Mediation Services of BASF | <input type="checkbox"/> Judicial Mediation |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Binding arbitration | | Judge _____ |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Non-binding judicial arbitration | | Judge _____ |
| <input type="checkbox"/> BASF Early Settlement Program | | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Other ADR process (describe) _____ | | |

Plaintiff(s) and Defendant(s) further agree as follows:

_____ Name of Party Stipulating	_____ Name of Party or Attorney Executing Stipulation	_____ Signature of Party or Attorney
<input type="checkbox"/> Plaintiff <input type="checkbox"/> Defendant <input type="checkbox"/> Cross-defendant		Dated: _____

_____ Name of Party Stipulating	_____ Name of Party or Attorney Executing Stipulation	_____ Signature of Party or Attorney
<input type="checkbox"/> Plaintiff <input type="checkbox"/> Defendant <input type="checkbox"/> Cross-defendant		Dated: _____

_____ Name of Party Stipulating	_____ Name of Party or Attorney Executing Stipulation	_____ Signature of Party or Attorney
<input type="checkbox"/> Plaintiff <input type="checkbox"/> Defendant <input type="checkbox"/> Cross-defendant		Dated: _____

☐ Additional signature(s) attached

CM-110

ATTORNEY OR PARTY WITHOUT ATTORNEY (Name, State Bar number, and address):		FOR COURT USE ONLY
TELEPHONE NO.: _____ FAX NO. (Optional): _____ E-MAIL ADDRESS (Optional): _____ ATTORNEY FOR (Name): _____		
SUPERIOR COURT OF CALIFORNIA, COUNTY OF _____ STREET ADDRESS: _____ MAILING ADDRESS: _____ CITY AND ZIP CODE: _____ BRANCH NAME: _____		
PLAINTIFF/PETITIONER: _____ DEFENDANT/RESPONDENT: _____		
CASE MANAGEMENT STATEMENT (Check one): <input type="checkbox"/> UNLIMITED CASE (Amount demanded exceeds \$25,000) <input type="checkbox"/> LIMITED CASE (Amount demanded is \$25,000 or less)		CASE NUMBER: _____
A CASE MANAGEMENT CONFERENCE is scheduled as follows: Date: _____ Time: _____ Dept.: _____ Div.: _____ Room: _____ Address of court (if different from the address above): _____ <input type="checkbox"/> Notice of Intent to Appear by Telephone, by (name): _____		

INSTRUCTIONS: All applicable boxes must be checked, and the specified information must be provided.

1. **Party or parties (answer one):**
 - a. ☐ This statement is submitted by party (name):
 - b. ☐ This statement is submitted jointly by parties (names):
2. **Complaint and cross-complaint (to be answered by plaintiffs and cross-complainants only)**
 - a. The complaint was filed on (date):
 - b. ☐ The cross-complaint, if any, was filed on (date):
3. **Service (to be answered by plaintiffs and cross-complainants only)**
 - a. ☐ All parties named in the complaint and cross-complaint have been served, or have appeared, or have been dismissed.
 - b. ☐ The following parties named in the complaint or cross-complaint
 - (1) ☐ have not been served (specify names and explain why not):
 - (2) ☐ have been served but have not appeared and have not been dismissed (specify names):
 - (3) ☐ have had a default entered against them (specify names):
 - c. ☐ The following additional parties may be added (specify names, nature of involvement in case, and the date by which they may be served):
4. **Description of case**
 - a. Type of case in ☐ complaint ☐ cross-complaint (Describe, including causes of action):

CM-110

PLAINTIFF/PETITIONER:	CASE NUMBER:
DEFENDANT/RESPONDENT:	

4. b. Provide a brief statement of the case, including any damages. (If personal injury damages are sought, specify the injury and damages claimed, including medical expenses to date [indicate source and amount], estimated future medical expenses, lost earnings to date, and estimated future lost earnings. If equitable relief is sought, describe the nature of the relief.)

☐ (If more space is needed, check this box and attach a page designated as Attachment 4b.)

5. **Jury or nonjury trial**

The party or parties request ☐ a jury trial ☐ a nonjury trial. (If more than one party, provide the name of each party requesting a jury trial):

6. **Trial date**

a. ☐ The trial has been set for (date):

b. ☐ No trial date has been set. This case will be ready for trial within 12 months of the date of the filing of the complaint (if not, explain):

c. Dates on which parties or attorneys will not be available for trial (specify dates and explain reasons for unavailability):

7. **Estimated length of trial**

The party or parties estimate that the trial will take (check one):

a. ☐ days (specify number):

b. ☐ hours (short causes) (specify):

8. **Trial representation (to be answered for each party)**

The party or parties will be represented at trial ☐ by the attorney or party listed in the caption ☐ by the following:

a. Attorney:

b. Firm:

c. Address:

d. Telephone number:

e. Fax number:

f. E-mail address:

g. Party represented:

☐ Additional representation is described in Attachment 8.

9. **Preference**

☐ This case is entitled to preference (specify code section):

10. **Alternative Dispute Resolution (ADR)**

a. Counsel ☐ has ☐ has not provided the ADR information package identified in rule 3.221 to the client and has reviewed ADR options with the client.

b. ☐ All parties have agreed to a form of ADR. ADR will be completed by (date):

c. ☐ The case has gone to an ADR process (indicate status):

CM-110

PLAINTIFF/PETITIONER:	CASE NUMBER:
DEFENDANT/RESPONDENT:	

10. d. The party or parties are willing to participate in (check all that apply):

- (1) ☐ Mediation
- (2) ☐ Nonbinding judicial arbitration under Code of Civil Procedure section 1141.12 (discovery to close 15 days before arbitration under Cal. Rules of Court, rule 3.822)
- (3) ☐ Nonbinding judicial arbitration under Code of Civil Procedure section 1141.12 (discovery to remain open until 30 days before trial; order required under Cal. Rules of Court, rule 3.822)
- (4) ☐ Binding judicial arbitration
- (5) ☐ Binding private arbitration
- (6) ☐ Neutral case evaluation
- (7) ☐ Other (specify):

e. ☐ This matter is subject to mandatory judicial arbitration because the amount in controversy does not exceed the statutory limit.

f. ☐ Plaintiff elects to refer this case to judicial arbitration and agrees to limit recovery to the amount specified in Code of Civil Procedure section 1141.11.

g. ☐ This case is exempt from judicial arbitration under rule 3.811 of the California Rules of Court (specify exemption):

11. Settlement conference

☐ The party or parties are willing to participate in an early settlement conference (specify when):

12. Insurance

- a. ☐ Insurance carrier, if any, for party filing this statement (name):
- b. Reservation of rights: ☐ Yes ☐ No
- c. ☐ Coverage issues will significantly affect resolution of this case (explain):

13. Jurisdiction

Indicate any matters that may affect the court's jurisdiction or processing of this case, and describe the status.

☐ Bankruptcy ☐ Other (specify):

Status:

14. Related cases, consolidation, and coordination

a. ☐ There are companion, underlying, or related cases.

(1) Name of case:

(2) Name of court:

(3) Case number:

(4) Status:

☐ Additional cases are described in Attachment 14a.

b. ☐ A motion to ☐ consolidate ☐ coordinate will be filed by (name party):

15. Bifurcation

☐ The party or parties intend to file a motion for an order bifurcating, severing, or coordinating the following issues or causes of action (specify moving party, type of motion, and reasons):

16. Other motions

☐ The party or parties expect to file the following motions before trial (specify moving party, type of motion, and issues):

CM-110

PLAINTIFF/PETITIONER:	CASE NUMBER:
DEFENDANT/RESPONDENT:	

17. Discovery

- a. ☐ The party or parties have completed all discovery.
- b. ☐ The following discovery will be completed by the date specified (*describe all anticipated discovery*):

<u>Party</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Date</u>
--------------	--------------------	-------------

- c. ☐ The following discovery issues are anticipated (*specify*):

18. Economic litigation

- a. ☐ This is a limited civil case (i.e., the amount demanded is \$25,000 or less) and the economic litigation procedures in Code of Civil Procedure sections 90 through 98 will apply to this case.
- b. ☐ This is a limited civil case and a motion to withdraw the case from the economic litigation procedures or for additional discovery will be filed (*if checked, explain specifically why economic litigation procedures relating to discovery or trial should not apply to this case*):

19. Other issues

- ☐ The party or parties request that the following additional matters be considered or determined at the case management conference (*specify*):

20. Meet and confer

- a. ☐ The party or parties have met and conferred with all parties on all subjects required by rule 3.724 of the California Rules of Court (*if not, explain*):
- b. After meeting and conferring as required by rule 3.724 of the California Rules of Court, the parties agree on the following (*specify*):

21. Total number of pages attached (*if any*): _____

I am completely familiar with this case and will be fully prepared to discuss the status of discovery and ADR, as well as other issues raised by this statement, and will possess the authority to enter into stipulations on these issues at the time of the case management conference, including the written authority of the party where required.

Date: _____

(TYPE OR PRINT NAME)

(SIGNATURE OF PARTY OR ATTORNEY)

(TYPE OR PRINT NAME)

(SIGNATURE OF PARTY OR ATTORNEY)

☐ Additional signatures are attached.



Superior Court of California County of San Francisco



HON. JAMES J. McBRIDE
PRESIDING JUDGE

Judicial Mediation Program

JENIFFER B. ALCANTARA
ADR ADMINISTRATOR

The Judicial Mediation program offers mediation in civil litigation with a San Francisco Superior Court judge familiar with the area of the law that is the subject of the controversy. Cases that will be considered for participation in the program include, but are not limited to personal injury, professional malpractice, construction, employment, insurance coverage disputes, mass torts and complex commercial litigation. Judicial Mediation offers civil litigants the opportunity to engage in early mediation of a case shortly after filing the complaint in an effort to resolve the matter before substantial funds are expended. This program may also be utilized at anytime throughout the litigation process. The panel of judges currently participating in the program includes:

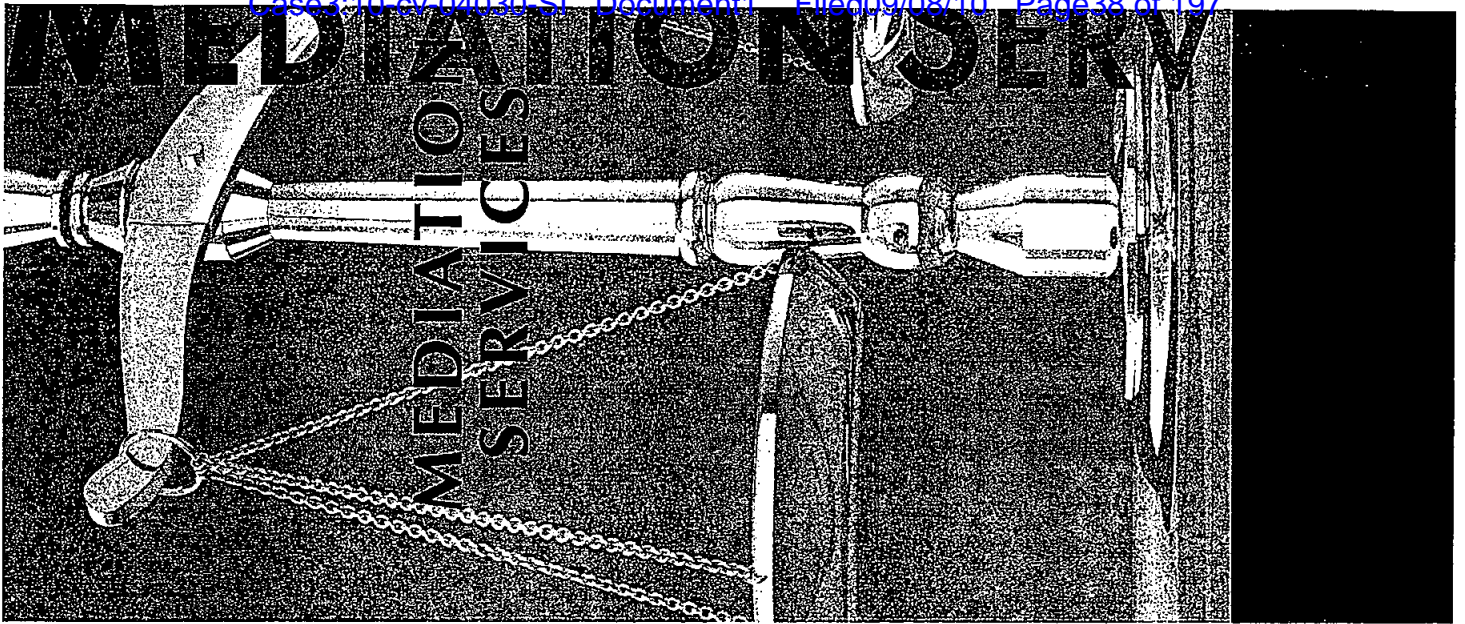
The Honorable Gail Dekreon
The Honorable Ernest H. Goldsmith
The Honorable Curtis Karnow
The Honorable Charlene P. Kiesselbach
The Honorable Tomar Mason
The Honorable Anne-Christine Massullo
The Honorable Ronald Quidachay

The Honorable A. James Robertson, II
The Honorable Jeffrey S. Ross
The Honorable John K. Stewart
The Honorable Richard Ulmer
The Honorable Monica F. Wiley
The Honorable Mary E. Wiss

Parties interested in Judicial Mediation should file the Stipulation to Alternative Dispute Resolution form indicating a joint request for inclusion in the program and deliver a courtesy copy to Dept. 212. A preference for a specific judge may be indicated on the form but assignment to a particular judge is not guaranteed. Please allow at least 30 days from the filing of the form to receive the notice of assignment. The court Alternative Dispute Resolution Administrator will facilitate assignment of cases that qualify for the program.

Note: Space and availability is limited. Submission of a stipulation to Judicial Mediation does *not* guarantee inclusion in the program. You will receive written notification from the court as to the outcome of your application.

Alternative Dispute Resolution
400 McAllister Street, Room 103, San Francisco, CA 94102
(415) 551-3876



FOR A RECEIVING FORM, MEDIATOR BIOGRAPHIES AND PHOTOGRAPHS

www.sfbar.org/mediation

QUESTIONS?

adr@sfbar.org or 415-982-1600

Business
Civil Rights
Commercial
Construction
Contracts
Disability
Discrimination
Education
Employment/Workplace
Environmental
Family
Fee Disputes
Financial
Gay/Lesbian/Bisexual/Transgender Issues
Government
Insurance
Intellectual Property
Intra-Organizational
Labor
Landlord/Tenant
Land Use
Malpractice:
Legal-Medical-Professional
Partnership Dissolutions
Personal Injury
Probate/Trust
Products Liability
Real Estate
Securities
Taxation
Uninsured Motorist
Women's Issues
And more...

What is BASF's Mediation Service?

Mediation is a voluntary, private dispute resolution process in which a trained mediator assists the parties in reaching an outcome that is mutually agreeable.

Mediation Services was established by The Bar Association of San Francisco (BASF) with extensive input from experienced mediators, litigators and judges. This traditional mediation service is an approved alternative to court ordered Arbitration or Early Settlement.

How Does it Work?

BASF's Mediation Services works quickly, matching a qualified mediator to a case within days. The assignment process is flexible; experienced BASF staff can suggest a mediator, or you can request three biographies to choose from, or request a particular mediator from our Web site.

How Much Does the Service Cost?

Mediators generously provide one hour of preparation and two hours of session time free of charge as a service to BASF and the community. To qualify for the pro-bono hours, parties must file the Consent to Mediate form with BASF. Hourly fees beyond those three hours vary depending on the mediator selected. BASF charges a small administrative fee, which pays for the costs of running the program.

Who Can Use the Service?

The service can be utilized by anyone whether or not the dispute has been filed in a court. If a legal action is already underway, it can be used at any time during the litigation process and is not limited to San Francisco County litigants.

Who Are the Mediators?

Experienced mediation professionals are available to assist in most areas of dispute, ranging from multi-party commercial matters to individuals in conflict. Each has been pre-approved pursuant to strict educational and experience requirements. In fact, our mediators average 15 years of mediation experience and 125 hours of formal mediation training.

More Information

Our Web site - www.sfbar.org/mediation - provides photographs, short biographies and hourly rates of our mediators. You can search by name or by area of law.

If you don't see the area you need in our 30+ panels, just contact us at adr@sfbar.org; it is very likely we can match your need with one of our panelists.

GOODIN, MACBRIDE, SQUERI, DAY & LAMPREY, LLP
ATTORNEYS AT LAW
SAN FRANCISCO

GOODIN, MACBRIDE, SQUERI, DAY & LAMPREY, LLP
ROBERT A. GOODIN, State Bar No. 061302

rgoodin@goodinmacbride.com

FRANCINE T. RADFORD, State Bar No. 168269

fradford@goodinmacbride.com

ANNE H. HARTMAN, State Bar No. 184556

ahartman@goodinmacbride.com

505 Sansome Street, Suite 900

San Francisco, California 94111

Telephone: (415) 392-7900

Facsimile: (415) 398-4321

THE CHARLES SCHWAB CORPORATION

LOWELL HAKY, State Bar No. 178526

211 Main Street

San Francisco, California 94105

Telephone: (415) 667-0622

Facsimile: (415) 667-1638

GRAIS & ELLSWORTH LLP

DAVID J. GRAIS (*pro hac application to be submitted*)

KATHRYN C. ELLSWORTH (*pro hac app. to be submitted*)

OWEN L. CYRULNIK (*pro hac application to be submitted*)

LEANNE M. WILSON (*pro hac application to be submitted*)

70 East 55th Street

New York, New York 10022

Telephone: (212) 755-0100

Facsimile: (212) 755-0052

Attorneys for Plaintiff

The Charles Schwab Corporation

IN THE SUPERIOR COURT OF THE STATE OF CALIFORNIA

IN AND FOR THE CITY AND COUNTY OF SAN FRANCISCO

THE CHARLES SCHWAB CORPORATION,

Plaintiff,

v.

BNP PARIBAS SECURITIES CORP.;

CWMBS, INC.;

BANC OF AMERICA SECURITIES LLC;

BANC OF AMERICA MORTGAGE

SECURITIES, INC.;

No. CGC-10-501610

**AMENDED COMPLAINT FOR
RESCISSION AND DAMAGES FOR:**

**(1) VIOLATIONS OF §§ 25401 AND
25501 OF THE CALIFORNIA
CORPORATE SECURITIES ACT;**

(2) VIOLATIONS OF §§ 11 AND 15 OF

AMENDED COMPLAINT

COPY

ENDORSED
FILED
Superior Court of California
County of San Francisco

AUG 02 2010

CLERK OF THE COURT
BY: MICHAEL RAYRAY
Deputy Clerk

GOODIN, MACBRIDE, SQUERI, DAY & LAMPREY, LLP
ATTORNEYS AT LAW
SAN FRANCISCO

1 BANC OF AMERICA FUNDING
2 CORPORATION;
3 CWALT, INC.;
4 COUNTRYWIDE FINANCIAL
5 CORPORATION;
6 CITIGROUP GLOBAL MARKETS, INC.;
7 CITIGROUP MORTGAGE LOAN TRUST,
8 INC.;
9 RESIDENTIAL ACCREDIT LOANS, INC.;
10 FIRST HORIZON ASSET SECURITIES
11 INC.;
12 CREDIT SUISSE SECURITIES (USA) LLC;
13 CREDIT SUISSE FIRST BOSTON
14 MORTGAGE SECURITIES CORP.;
15 RESIDENTIAL ASSET MORTGAGE
16 PRODUCTS, INC.;
17 DEUTSCHE BANK SECURITIES INC.;
18 FIRST TENNESSEE BANK N.A.;
19 GOLDMAN, SACHS & CO.;
20 GS MORTGAGE SECURITIES CORP.;
21 RBS SECURITIES, INC. F/K/A
22 GREENWICH CAPITAL MARKETS, INC.;
23 HSBC SECURITIES (USA) INC.;
24 WELLS FARGO ASSET SECURITIES
25 CORPORATION;
26 WELLS FARGO BANK N.A.;
27 MORGAN STANLEY & CO. INC.;
28 MORGAN STANLEY CAPITAL I INC.;
SEQUOIA RESIDENTIAL FUNDING, INC.;
UBS SECURITIES, LLC;
MORTGAGE ASSET SECURITIZATION
TRANSACTIONS, INC.;
AND,
DOES 1-50,

Defendants.

THE SECURITIES ACT OF 1933;

(3) VIOLATIONS OF §§ 12(a)(2) AND
15 OF THE SECURITIES ACT OF
1933;

(4) VIOLATIONS OF §§ 1572 AND
1710 OF THE CALIFORNIA CIVIL
CODE (NEGLIGENT
MISREPRESENTATION); and

(5) RESCISSION OF CONTRACTS
UNDER § 1689 ET SEQ. OF THE
CALIFORNIA CIVIL CODE

Plaintiff, THE CHARLES SCHWAB CORPORATION complains of Defendants
and for causes of action alleges as follows:

NATURE OF THIS ACTION

1. This is an action for rescission and damages as a result of the violation by the
Defendants of the California Corporate Securities Act, the California Civil Code, the federal
Securities Act of 1933, and the common law. As alleged in detail below, the Defendants sold or

issued to Charles Schwab Bank, N.A. (referred to in this Complaint as **Schwab**) 37 certificates in 36 securitization trusts backed by residential mortgage loans. Schwab paid \$1.38 billion for those certificates. When they offered and then sold these certificates to Schwab, the Defendants made numerous statements to Schwab about the certificates and the credit quality of the mortgage loans that backed them. Many of those statements were untrue as to material facts. Moreover, the Defendants omitted to state many material facts that were necessary in order to make their statements not misleading. For example, the Defendants made untrue statements, or omitted important information, about such material facts as the loan-to-value ratios of the mortgage loans, the number of borrowers who did not live in the houses that secured their loans (that is, the number of properties that were not primary residences), and the extent to which the entities that made the loans departed from their own standards in doing so.

2. Defendants made such untrue or misleading statements about at least the following numbers of the loans in each of the 36 securitizations.

Securitization No.	Number of Loans about which Defendants Made Material Untrue or Misleading Statements	Number of Loans in the Securitization	Percentage of Loans about Which Defendants Made Material Untrue or Misleading Statements
1	915	1,597	57.3%
2	1,113	2,274	48.9%
3	381	779	48.9%
4	868	3,313	26.2%
5	341	545	62.6%
6	452	765	59.1%
7	1,227	2,190	56%
8	463	979	53.5%
9	427	861	54.8%
10	751	1,428	57.7%
11	717	1,365	52.5%
12	1,802	3,441	51.3%
13	1,067	2,492	44.7%
14	270	377	71.6%
15	1,017	2,385	40.8%
16	1,593	3,625	43.4%
17 ¹	20	1,411	1.4%

¹ Plaintiff was not able to perform a complete analysis of the loans in Securitizations 17 and 33 because the necessary data was not available. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and based thereon alleges,

Securitization No.	Number of Loans about which Defendants Made Material Untrue or Misleading Statements	Number of Loans in the Securitization	Percentage of Loans about Which Defendants Made Material Untrue or Misleading Statements
18	1,577	3,976	43.7%
19	2,169	4,785	45.3%
20	446	611	73%
21	248	367	67.6%
22	562	1,141	49.3%
23	1,554	3,072	50.6%
24	1,081	2,803	38.6%
25	2,987	8,138	36.7%
26	2,767	4,741	58.4%
27	1,252	2,517	49.7%
28	625	1,175	53.2%
29	961	1,948	49.3%
30	696	1,801	38.6%
31	1,642	3,250	50.5%
32	296	541	54.7%
33 ¹	17	951	1.8%
34	841	1,662	50.6%
35	446	724	61.6%
36	618	1,114	55.5%

Plaintiff is informed and believes, and based thereon alleges, that even more mortgage loans than those listed in the table above were the subject of untrue or misleading statements by the Defendants.²

3. The certificates are "securities" within the meaning of the California Corporate Securities Act and the Securities Act of 1933. Under those Acts, the California Civil Code, and the common law, Plaintiff is entitled to rescind the purchase of the certificates or to be paid damages for losses on the certificates.

4. Twelve securities dealers sold these certificates to Schwab. The dealers are Defendants BNP Paribas (which sold to Schwab a certificate in one securitization trust, which is referred to in this Complaint as Securitization No. 1); Banc of America Securities LLC (six that discovery will demonstrate that Defendants made untrue or misleading statements about a similar percentage of the loans in Securitizations 17 and 33 as Defendants made in the Securitizations for which complete data was available.

² Allegations pled on information and belief are likely to have evidentiary support after a reasonable opportunity for further investigation and discovery.

securitizations, Securitizations Nos. 2 through 7); Citigroup Global Markets, Inc. (six securitizations, Securitizations Nos. 10 through 15); Credit Suisse Securities (USA) LLC (one securitization, Securitization No. 16); Credit Suisse First Boston Mortgage Securities Corp. (two securitizations, Securitizations Nos. 17 and 18); Deutsche Bank Securities (one securitization, Securitization No. 19); First Tennessee Bank, N.A. (two securitizations, Securitizations Nos. 20 and 21); Goldman, Sachs & Co. (two securitizations, Securitizations Nos. 22 and 23); Greenwich Capital Markets, Inc. (two securitizations, Securitizations Nos. 24 and 25); HSBC Securities (USA) Inc. (two securitizations, Securitizations Nos. 26 and 27); Morgan Stanley & Co Inc. (six securitizations, Securitizations Nos. 28 through 33); and UBS Securities, LLC (three securitizations, Securitizations Nos. 34 through 36). Bear, Stearns & Co. Inc. sold to Schwab two certificates in two securitizations (Securitization Nos. 9 and 10). The other Defendants named in this Complaint are liable to Plaintiff because they were the issuers of some of those certificates or because they controlled some of those issuers.

PARTIES

5. Plaintiff is a corporation organized under the laws of Delaware with its principal place of business in San Francisco, California.

6. Defendant BNP Paribas Securities Corp. (referred to as **BNP**) is a corporation organized under the laws of Delaware. BNP sold Schwab one of the certificates.

7. Defendant Banc of America Securities LLC (referred to as **Banc of America**) is a limited liability company organized under the laws of Delaware. Banc of America sold Schwab seven of the certificates.

8. Defendant Banc of America Mortgage Securities, Inc. (referred to as **Banc of America Mortgage Securities**) is a corporation organized under the laws of Delaware. Banc of America Mortgage Securities was the issuer of four of the certificates that Banc of America sold to Schwab.

9. Defendant Banc of America Funding Corporation (referred to as **Banc of America Funding**) is a corporation organized under the laws of Delaware. Banc of America Funding was the issuer of two of the certificates that Banc of America sold to Schwab.

10. Defendant Citigroup Global Markets, Inc. (referred to as **Citigroup Global**) is a corporation organized under the laws of New York. Citigroup Global sold Schwab six of the certificates.

11. Defendant Citigroup Mortgage Loan Trust, Inc. (referred to as **Citigroup Mortgage**) is a corporation organized under the laws of Delaware. Citigroup Mortgage was the issuer of four of the certificates that Citigroup Global sold to Schwab.

12. Defendant Residential Accredit Loans, Inc. (referred to as **Residential Accredit**) is a corporation organized under the laws of Delaware. Residential Accredit Loans, Inc. was the issuer of one of the certificates that Citigroup Global sold to Schwab.

13. Defendant Credit Suisse Securities (USA) LLC (formerly known as Credit Suisse First Boston LLC and referred to as **Credit Suisse**) is a limited liability company organized under the laws of Delaware. Credit Suisse sold Schwab three certificates.

14. Defendant Credit Suisse First Boston Mortgage Securities Corp. (referred to as **CSFB Mortgage Securities**) is a corporation organized under the laws of Delaware. CSFB Mortgage Securities was the issuer of one of the certificates that Credit Suisse sold to Schwab.

15. Defendant Deutsche Bank Securities, Inc. (referred to as **Deutsche**) is a corporation organized under the laws of Delaware. Deutsche sold Schwab one of the certificates.

16. Defendant First Tennessee Bank N.A. (referred to as **First Tennessee**) is a national banking association organized under the laws of the United States. First Tennessee sold Schwab two of the certificates.

17. Defendant First Horizon Asset Securities Inc. (referred to as **First Horizon**) is a corporation organized under the laws of Delaware. First Horizon was the issuer of one of the certificates that Citigroup Global sold to Schwab and the two certificates that First Tennessee sold to Schwab.

18. Defendant Goldman, Sachs & Co. (referred to as **Goldman Sachs**) is a limited partnership organized under the laws of New York. Goldman Sachs sold Schwab two of the certificates.

19. Defendant GS Mortgage Securities Corp. (referred to as **GS Mortgage**) is a corporation organized under the laws of Delaware. GS Mortgage was the issuer of one of the certificates that Goldman Sachs sold to Schwab.

20. Defendant RBS Securities, Inc. (formerly known as Greenwich Capital Markets, Inc. and referred to as **Greenwich Capital**) is a corporation organized under the laws of Delaware. Greenwich Capital sold Schwab two of the certificates.

21. Defendant CWALT, Inc. (referred to as **CWALT**) is a corporation organized under the laws of Delaware. CWALT was the issuer of one of the certificates that Credit Suisse sold to Schwab, one of the certificates that Deutsche sold to Schwab, one of the certificates that Bear, Stearns & Co. Inc. sold to Schwab, two of the certificates that Greenwich Capital Markets sold to Schwab, and one of the certificates that Banc of America sold to Schwab.

22. Defendant Countrywide Financial Corporation is a corporation organized under the laws of Delaware. Schwab is informed and believes, and based thereon alleges, that CWALT existed for no purpose other than to receive and deposit loans into the trusts. Countrywide Financial Corporation controls or controlled CWALT. Under Section 15 of the Securities Act Countrywide Financial Corporation therefore is liable to Schwab jointly and severally with, and to the same extent as, CWALT.

23. Defendant HSBC Securities (USA) Inc. (referred to as **HSBC**) is a corporation organized under the laws of Delaware. HSBC sold Schwab two of the certificates.

24. Defendant Morgan Stanley & Co. Inc. (referred to as **Morgan Stanley**) is a corporation organized under the laws of Delaware. Morgan Stanley sold Schwab six of the certificates.

25. Defendant Morgan Stanley Capital I Inc. (referred to as **Morgan Stanley Capital**) is a corporation organized under the laws of Delaware. Morgan Stanley Capital was the issuer of three of the certificates that Morgan Stanley sold to Schwab.

26. Defendant Wells Fargo Asset Securities Corporation (referred to as **Wells Fargo Asset**) is a corporation organized under the laws of Delaware. Wells Fargo Asset was the issuer

GOODIN, MACBRIDE, SQUERI, DAY & LAMPREY, LLP
ATTORNEYS AT LAW
SAN FRANCISCO

1 of the two certificates that HSBC sold to Schwab and one of the certificates that Morgan Stanley
2 sold to Schwab.

3 27. Defendant Wells Fargo Bank, N.A. (referred to as **Wells Fargo Bank**) is a
4 national banking association organized under the laws of the United States. Plaintiff is informed
5 and believes, and based thereon alleges, that Wells Fargo Asset exists for no purpose other than to
6 receive and deposit loans into the trusts. During the relevant time period, Wells Fargo Bank
7 controlled Wells Fargo Asset. Under Section 15 of the Securities Act, 15 U.S.C. § 77o, Wells
8 Fargo Bank therefore is liable to Plaintiff jointly and severally with, and to the same extent as,
9 Wells Fargo Asset.

10 28. Defendant Sequoia Residential Funding, Inc. (referred to as **Sequoia**) is a
11 corporation organized under the laws of Delaware. Sequoia was the issuer of one of the
12 certificates that Morgan Stanley sold to Schwab.

13 29. Defendant Residential Asset Mortgage Products, Inc. (referred to as **Residential**
14 **Asset Mortgage**) is a corporation organized under the laws of Delaware. Residential Asset
15 Mortgage was the issuer of one of the certificates that Credit Suisse sold to Schwab, one of the
16 certificates that Goldman Sachs sold to Schwab, and one of the certificates that Morgan Stanley
17 sold to Schwab.

18 30. Defendant UBS Securities, LLC (referred to as **UBS**) is a limited liability company
19 organized under the laws of Delaware. UBS sold Schwab three of the certificates.

20 31. Defendant CWMBS, Inc. (referred to as **CWMBS**) is a corporation organized
21 under the laws of Delaware. CWMBS was the issuer of the certificate that BNP sold to Schwab,
22 one of the certificates that Bear, Stearns & Co. Inc. sold to Schwab, and two of the certificates
23 that UBS sold to Schwab.

24 32. Defendant Mortgage Asset Securitization Transactions, Inc. (referred to as **MAST**)
25 is a corporation organized under the laws of Delaware. MAST was the issuer of one of the
26 certificates that UBS sold to Schwab.

27 33. Plaintiff is ignorant of the true names and capacities of Defendants sued herein as
28 Does 1-50, inclusive, and therefore sues these Defendants by such fictitious names. Plaintiff will

1 amend this Complaint to allege the true names and capacities of these Defendants when
2 ascertained. Plaintiff is informed and believes that each of the fictitiously named Defendants is
3 responsible in some manner for the occurrences alleged herein and proximately caused Plaintiff's
4 damages.

5 ASSIGNMENT OF CLAIMS

6 34. Schwab is a national banking association organized under the laws of the United
7 States and a wholly-owned subsidiary of Plaintiff. Its investments are managed by Charles
8 Schwab Treasury, a division of Charles Schwab & Co., which is a wholly-owned subsidiary of
9 Plaintiff. Charles Schwab Treasury is the entity to which the Defendants directed their
10 solicitations to purchase all securities referred to in this Complaint. Charles Schwab Treasury
11 received those solicitations and executed the purchase of all securities referred to in this
12 Complaint.

13 35. On June 29, 2010, Schwab assigned all of its right, title, and interest in the claims
14 made in this Complaint to Plaintiff. A copy of the assignment is attached as Exhibit A.

15 JURISDICTION AND VENUE

16 36. This action is an unlimited civil case within the meaning of California Code of
17 Civil Procedure Section 88, in that, *inter alia*, the amount in controversy (as defined in California
18 Code of Civil Procedure Section 85(a)) exceeds twenty-five thousand dollars (\$25,000). This
19 Court has subject-matter jurisdiction of Plaintiff's causes of action for rescission under Sections
20 25401 and 25501 of the California Corporate Securities Act, damages for negligent
21 misrepresentation, and rescission of its contracts to purchase the certificates. Under Section 22(a)
22 of the Securities Act of 1933, 15 U.S.C. § 77v(a), this Court also has jurisdiction over Plaintiff's
23 causes of action for violation of Sections 11, 12(a)(2), and 15 of that Act, 15 U.S.C. §§ 77k,
24 77l(a)(2), and 77o.

25 37. Under Section 22(a) of the Securities Act, "no case arising under this title and
26 brought in any State court of competent jurisdiction shall be removed to any court of the United
27 States." Because there is not complete diversity between the Plaintiff and the Defendants, the
28

GOODIN, MACBRIDE, SQUERI, DAY & LAMPREY, LLP
ATTORNEYS AT LAW
SAN FRANCISCO

1 Federal courts have no jurisdiction of this action under 28 U.S.C. § 1332(a). This action is not
2 removable to Federal court.

3 38. Defendants Banc of America, Citigroup Global, Credit Suisse, CWALT, CWMBS,
4 Deutsche, First Tennessee, Goldman Sachs, HSBC, Morgan Stanley, Greenwich Capital, Sequoia,
5 UBS, and Wells Fargo Bank are subject to personal jurisdiction in California because each of
6 them is registered to do business, and does business, in California. All of the Defendants are
7 subject to personal jurisdiction in California because they offered and sold, or controlled persons
8 that offered and sold, the certificates to Schwab "in California" within the meaning of Section
9 25008 of the California Corporate Securities Act.

10 39. Venue is proper in this County because, among other reasons, the Defendants
11 offered and sold the certificates to Schwab in this County and because the violations of law
12 alleged in this Complaint, including the making of material untrue or misleading statements,
13 occurred in this County.

14 SECURITIZATION OF MORTGAGE LOANS

15 40. The securities that the Defendants sold Schwab are so-called **residential**
16 **mortgage-backed securities**, or **RMBS**, created in a process known as **securitization**.
17 Securitization begins with loans on which the borrowers are to make payments, usually monthly.
18 The entity that makes the loans is known as the **originator** of the loans. The process by which the
19 originator decides whether to make particular loans is known as the **underwriting** of loans. The
20 purpose of underwriting is to ensure that loans are made only to borrowers of sufficient credit
21 standing to repay them and only against sufficient collateral. In the loan underwriting process, the
22 originator applies its **underwriting standards**.

23 41. In general, residential mortgage lenders may hold some of the mortgage loans they
24 originate in their own portfolio and may sell other mortgage loans they originate into
25 securitizations.

26 42. In a securitization, a large number of loans, usually of a similar type, are grouped
27 into a **collateral pool**. The originator of those loans sells them (and, with them, the right to
28 receive the cash flow from them) to a **trust**. The trust pays the originator cash for the loans. The

1 trust raises the cash to pay for the loans by selling **bonds**, usually called **certificates**, to investors
2 such as Schwab. Each certificate entitles its holder to an agreed part of the cash flow from the
3 loans in the collateral pool.

4 43. In a simple securitization, the holder of each certificate is entitled to a *pro rata* part
5 of the overall monthly cash flow from the loans in the collateral pool.

6 44. In a more complex securitization, the cash flow is divided into different parts,
7 usually called **tranches** ("tranche" is "slice" in French), and the certificates are divided into
8 different **classes**, each with different rights. Each class of certificates is entitled to the cash flow
9 in the tranche corresponding to that class.

10 45. One way in which the cash flow is divided — and the rights of different classes of
11 certificates distinguished — is by priority of payment or, put differently, risk of nonpayment. The
12 most **senior** class of certificates usually is entitled to be paid in full before the next most senior
13 class, and so on. Conversely, losses from defaults in payment of the loans in the collateral pool
14 are allocated first to the most **subordinate** class of certificates, then to the class above that, and so
15 on. The interest rate on each class of certificates is usually proportional to the amount of risk that
16 that class bears; the most senior certificates bear the least risk and thus pay the lowest rate of
17 interest, the most subordinate, the opposite. This hierarchy of rights to payment is referred to as
18 the **waterfall**.

19 46. The risk of a particular class of certificate is a function of both the riskiness of the
20 loans in the collateral pool and the seniority of that class in the waterfall. Even if the underlying
21 loans are quite risky, the senior classes of certificates may bear so little of that risk that they may
22 be rated triple-A. (According to Moody's, "[o]bligations rated Aaa are judged to be of the highest
23 quality, with minimal credit risk.") For example, assume a securitization of \$100 million of risky
24 loans, on which the historical loss rate is 5%. Assume that there are two classes of certificates, a
25 senior class of \$50 million and a subordinate class of \$50 million. Even though the underlying
26 loans are quite risky, the senior class of certificates would be paid in full as long as the \$100
27 million of loans produced payments of at least \$50 million plus interest, that is, unless the loss
28 rate on those loans exceeded 50%, fully 10 times the historical average.

1 also includes notes from the person who underwrote the loan about whether and how the loan
2 complied with the originator's underwriting standards, including documentation of any
3 "compensating factors" that justified any departure from those standards.

4 52. Potential investors in certificates are not given access to loan files. Instead, the
5 securities dealers that underwrite the sale of the certificates in a securitization are responsible for
6 gathering, verifying, and presenting to potential investors the information about the credit quality
7 of the loans that will be deposited into the trust. They do so by using information about the loans,
8 which has been compiled into a database known as a **loan tape**. The securities dealers use the
9 loan tape to compile numerous statistics about the loans, which are presented to potential
10 investors in a **prospectus supplement**, a disclosure document that the dealers are required to file
11 with the Securities and Exchange Commission.

12 53. As alleged in detail below, the information that the Defendants presented to
13 Schwab about the credit quality of the loans in the collateral pools of the trusts contained many
14 statements that were material to the credit quality of those loans, but were untrue or misleading.

15 **TOLLING OF THE STATUTE OF LIMITATIONS**

16 54. Plaintiff is a putative member of the proposed classes in *Luther v. Countrywide*
17 *Financial Corporation*, Superior Court for the State of California County of Los Angeles No. BC
18 380698, filed on November 11, 2007; and *In re Wells Fargo Mortgage-Backed Certificates*
19 *Litigation*, United States District Court for the Northern District of California, No. 09-cv-01376-
20 SI, filed on March 27, 2009; the pendency of which has tolled the running of the statute of
21 limitations on the causes of action alleged in this Complaint.

22 **THE SALES OF THE CERTIFICATES**

23 55. The Defendants sold to Schwab 37 certificates in Securitizations Nos. 1 through
24 36. Details of each trust and each certificate are stated in Item 55 of Schedules 1 through 36 of
25 this Complaint. The Schedules correspond to Securitizations Nos. 1 through 36. Plaintiff
26 incorporates into this paragraph 55, and alleges as though fully set forth in this paragraph, the
27 contents of Item 55 of the schedules.
28

GOODIN, MACBRIDE, SQUERI, DAY & LAMPREY, LLP
ATTORNEYS AT LAW
SAN FRANCISCO

56. Defendants knew that Charles Schwab Treasury was responsible for locating, analyzing, and making investments for Schwab.

57. Representatives of Defendants sent communications and solicitations to Charles Schwab Treasury in San Francisco for the purpose of inducing Charles Schwab Treasury to purchase the bonds for Schwab.

58. The sale of these certificates occurred in California because representatives of the Defendants directed communications about the certificates and solicitations to purchase the bonds to Charles Schwab Treasury there, and because Charles Schwab Treasury received those communications and solicitations there.

**DEFENDANTS' MATERIAL UNTRUE OR MISLEADING
STATEMENTS ABOUT THE CERTIFICATES**

59. In connection with their offers and sales of the certificates to Schwab, each of the dealer Defendants sent numerous documents to Charles Schwab Treasury at its office in San Francisco. For each certificate, these documents included a term sheet (or its equivalent), the prospectus supplement for the certificate that was filed with the SEC, and drafts of some of the statistical tables to be included in the prospectus supplement. In each of these documents, each dealer made statements of material fact about the certificate that it offered and sold to Schwab. A true copy of the prospectus supplement for each securitization is available from the Securities and Exchange Commission's website.³

60. Many of the statements of material fact that each dealer made in these documents were untrue or misleading. These untrue or misleading statements included the following.

I. Untrue or Misleading Statements About the Loan-to-Value Ratios (LTVs) of the Mortgage Loans, and the Appraisals of the Properties, in the Collateral Pools

A. LTVs

1. The materiality of LTVs

61. The loan-to-value ratio of a mortgage loan, or LTV, is the ratio of the amount of the mortgage loan to the lower of the appraised value or the sale price of the mortgaged property

³ A URL for each prospectus supplement is included in Item 55 of each schedule.

1 when the loan is made. For example, a loan of \$300,000 secured by property valued at \$500,000
 2 has an LTV of 60%; a loan of \$450,000 on the same property has an LTV of 90%. LTV is one of
 3 the most crucial measures of the risk of a mortgage loan, and the LTVs of the mortgage loans in
 4 the collateral pool of a securitization are therefore one of the most crucial measures of the risk of
 5 certificates sold in that securitization. LTV is a primary determinant of the likelihood of default.
 6 The lower the LTV, the lower the likelihood of default. For example, the lower the LTV, the less
 7 likely it is that a decline in the value of the property will wipe out the owner's equity, and thereby
 8 give the owner an incentive to stop making mortgage payments and abandon the property, a so-
 9 called strategic default. LTV is also a primary determinant of the severity of losses for those loans
 10 that do default. The lower the LTV, the lower the severity of losses on those loans that do default.
 11 Loans with lower LTVs provide greater "cushion," thereby increasing the likelihood that the
 12 proceeds of foreclosure will cover the unpaid balance of the mortgage loan.

13 62. Beyond these fundamental effects on the likelihood and severity of default, LTVs
 14 also affect prepayment patterns (that is, the number of borrowers who pay off their mortgage
 15 loans before maturity and when they do so) and therefore the expected lives of the loans and the
 16 associated certificates. Prepayment patterns affect many aspects of certificates that are material to
 17 the investors that purchase them, including the life of the certificate and the timing and amount of
 18 cash that the investor will receive during that life.

19 63. In addition, rating agencies use LTVs to determine the proper structuring and
 20 credit enhancement necessary for securities, such as the certificates that Schwab purchased, to
 21 receive a particular rating. If the LTVs of the mortgage loans in the collateral pool of a
 22 securitization are incorrect, the ratings of certificates sold in that securitization will also be
 23 incorrect.

24 64. An accurate denominator (that is, the value of the property) is essential to an
 25 accurate LTV. In particular, a too-high denominator will understate, sometimes greatly, the risk
 26 of a loan. To return to the example above, if the property whose actual value is \$500,000 is
 27 valued incorrectly at \$550,000, then the ostensible LTV of the \$300,000 loan falls from 60% to
 28 54.5%, and the ostensible LTV of the \$450,000 loan falls from 90% to 81.8%. In either case, the

1 LTV based on the incorrect appraised value understates the risk of the loan. It is also important to
 2 note that, the higher the correct LTV, the more the risk is understated by an error in value of any
 3 given magnitude. In the example above, though the risk of a loan with an LTV of 60% is greater
 4 than the risk of one with an LTV of 54.5%, both imply a relatively safe loan because of the large
 5 equity cushions. But a loan with an LTV of 90% is much riskier than one with an LTV of 81.8%.
 6 In the latter case, there is an equity cushion of 18.2% of the value of the property, in the former,
 7 only 10%, just over half as much. Thus, a denominator that overvalues a property by just 10%
 8 produces an overstatement of more than 80% in the homeowner's equity.

9 65. For these reasons, a reasonable investor considers LTV critical to the decision
 10 whether to purchase a certificate in a securitization of mortgage loans. Even small differences in
 11 the weighted average LTVs of the mortgage loans in the collateral pool of a securitization have a
 12 significant effect on both the risk and the rating of each certificate sold in that securitization and,
 13 thus, are essential to the decision of a reasonable investor whether to purchase any such
 14 certificate.

15 **2. Untrue or misleading statements about the LTVs of the mortgage**
 16 **loans in the collateral pools of these securitizations**

17 66. In the prospectus supplements and other documents they sent to Charles Schwab
 18 Treasury, the Defendants made material untrue or misleading statements about the LTVs of the
 19 mortgage loans in the collateral pools of these securitizations. Each such statement is identified in
 20 Item 66 of the schedules of this Complaint. Plaintiff incorporates into this paragraph 66, and
 21 alleges as though fully set forth in this paragraph, the contents of Item 66 of the schedules.

22 67. The mortgage loans in the collateral pools of these securitizations were divided
 23 into groups. Payments on the certificates that Schwab purchased were to be made primarily from
 24 the cash flows from the loans in the particular groups that were designated to support Schwab's
 25 certificates. Because of the structure of the securitizations, however, in most cases the credit
 26 quality of the loans in the other groups in the securitizations also was material to the risk of the
 27 certificates that Schwab purchased.
 28

1 68. The Defendants made these statements as statements of fact. Plaintiff is informed
2 and believes, and based thereon alleges, that the Defendants intended that these statements be
3 understood as statements of fact. Charles Schwab Treasury did understand the statements about
4 the LTVs as statements of fact. Plaintiff, Charles Schwab Treasury, and Schwab had no access to
5 appraisal reports or other documents or information from which it could verify the LTVs of the
6 mortgage loans other than the statements that the Defendants made about those LTVs.

7 **3. These statements were untrue because the stated LTVs of many of**
8 **those mortgage loans were lower than their actual LTVs.**

9 69. The stated LTVs of many of the mortgage loans in each securitization were
10 significantly lower than the true LTVs because the denominators (that is, the value of the
11 properties that secured those loans) that were used to determine the disclosed LTVs were
12 overstated to a material extent.⁴ The weighted-average LTVs presented in the prospectus
13 supplements were also; therefore, untrue and misleading.

14 **a. Use of an automated valuation model demonstrates that the**
15 **Defendants' statements about LTVs were based on overstated**
16 **valuations of the properties in the collateral pools.**

17 70. Using a comprehensive, industry-standard automated valuation model (AVM), it is
18 possible to determine the true market value of a certain property as of a selected date. An AVM is
19 based on objective criteria like the condition of the property and the actual sale prices of
20 comparable properties in the same locale shortly before the specified date and is more consistent,
21 independent, and objective than other methods of appraisal. AVMs have been in widespread use
22 for many years. The AVM on which these allegations are based incorporates a database of 500
23 million sales covering ZIP codes that represent more than 97% of the homes, occupied by more
24 than 99% of the population, in the United States. Independent testing services have determined
25 that this AVM is the most accurate of all such models.

26
27 ⁴ References in this Complaint and the schedules to the denominator in the LTVs are to the
28 appraised value of the properties as stated in the loan tapes. For the overwhelming majority of mortgage
loans, the appraised value was used to calculate the stated LTVs in the loan tapes.

1 71. On many of the properties that secured the mortgage loans, the model reported that
2 LTVs were understated. In particular, the model reported that the denominator (that is, the
3 appraised value of the property as stated in the loan tape) that was used to determine the disclosed
4 LTV was 105% or more of the true market value as determined by the model as of the time the
5 loan was originated. The model reported that the denominator that was used to determine the
6 disclosed LTV was 95% or less of the true market value on a much smaller number of properties.
7 Thus, the number of properties on which the value was overstated exceeded by far the number on
8 which the value was understated, and the aggregate amount overstated exceeded by far the
9 aggregate amount understated.

10 72. To take an example, in Securitization No. 1, there were 1,597 mortgage loans in
11 the collateral pool. There was sufficient information for the model to determine the value of the
12 properties that secured 930 of those loans. On 626 of those 930 properties, the model reported
13 that the denominator that was used to determine the disclosed LTV was 105% or more of the true
14 market value and the amount by which the stated values of those properties exceeded their true
15 market values in the aggregate was \$106,814,153. The model reported that the denominator that
16 was used to determine the disclosed LTV was 95% or less of true market value on only 69
17 properties, and the amount by which the true market values of those properties exceeded the
18 values reported in the denominator was \$11,194,470. Thus, the number of properties on which the
19 value was overstated exceeded by more than nine times the number on which the value was
20 understated, and the aggregate amount overstated was more than nine times the aggregate amount
21 understated.

22 73. On one of the loans in Securitization No. 1, the amount of the loan was \$585,000
23 and the stated value of the property was \$1,220,000, resulting in a stated LTV of 48%. The
24 model, however, determined that the true value of the property was \$794,000, resulting in a true
25 LTV of 73.6%. Thus, the stated value was higher than the true value by 53.7%, and the stated
26 LTV was lower than the true LTV by 34.7%. Both of these were huge discrepancies that were
27 material to the credit quality of the loan.
28

74. The overstated values of 626 properties made virtually every statement by the Defendants about the LTVs of the mortgage loans untrue or misleading. For example, the Defendants stated that all mortgage loans had an LTV of 100% or less. In fact, the mortgage loans on 196 of the 930 properties valued by the model had LTVs of over 100%. Defendants also stated that the weighted-average LTV of the loans was 73.84%. In fact, among the loans that the AVM was able to value, the weighted average LTV was 90.5%. These differences were material for the reasons stated above.

75. The results of the valuations by the automated model in this example are summarized in the following table.

Number of loans	1,597
Number of properties on which there was enough information for the model to determine a true market value	930
Number of loans on which the stated value was 105% or more of the true market value as reported by the model	626
Aggregate amount by which the stated values of those properties exceeded their true market values as reported by the model	\$106,814,153
Number of loans on which the stated value was 95% or less of the true market value as reported by the model	69
Aggregate amount by which the true market values of those properties exceed their stated values	\$11,194,470
Number of loans with LTVs over 100%, as stated by Defendants	0
Number of loans with LTVs over 100%, as determined by the model	196
Weighted-average LTV, as stated by Defendants (group 4)	73.84%
Weighted-average LTV, as determined by the model (group 4)	90.5%

76. The model produced similar results for the mortgage loans in the collateral pool of each securitization. Details of the results of the model for each securitization are stated in Item 76 of the schedules of this Complaint. Plaintiff incorporates into this paragraph 76, and alleges as though fully set forth in this paragraph, the contents of Item 76 of the schedules.

b. Subsequent sales of refinanced properties in the collateral pools indicate that Defendants' statements about LTVs were based on overstated valuations of the properties in the collateral pools.

77. Of the mortgage loans in the collateral pools of these securitizations, many were taken out to refinance, rather than to purchase, properties. For those loans, the appraisal was the

1 only basis for determining the value of the property because there is no sale price in a refinancing.
2 A substantial number of those properties have since been sold. In nearly all the pools, those
3 properties were sold for much less than the value ascribed to them in the LTV data reported in the
4 prospectus supplements and other documents that the Defendants sent to Charles Schwab
5 Treasury. The differences cannot be explained by the declines in house prices in the areas in
6 which those properties were located. Analysis of indices that track home prices in various
7 geographic areas shows that the differences between the values ascribed to these properties and
8 the prices at which the properties were sold are significantly greater than the declines in house
9 prices in the same geographical areas over the same periods (that is, between the making of each
10 mortgage loan and the corresponding sale). Thus, the large differences show that the values
11 ascribed to those properties, and to all properties in the collateral pools, in the LTV data reported
12 in the prospectus supplements and other documents that the Defendants sent to Charles Schwab
13 Treasury were too high, that the resulting LTVs were too low, and thus that the statements in the
14 prospectus supplements and other documents sent to Charles Schwab Treasury about the LTVs
15 were untrue or misleading.

16 78. To take an example of Securitization No. 1, of the 1,597 mortgage loans in the
17 collateral pool, 812 were taken out to refinance, rather than to purchase, properties. For those 812
18 loans, the value (denominator) in the LTV was an appraised value rather than a sale price. Of
19 those 812 properties, 59 were subsequently sold for a total of approximately \$30,927,350. The
20 total value ascribed to those same properties in the LTV data reported in the prospectus
21 supplements and other documents sent to Charles Schwab Treasury was \$48,435,000. Thus, those
22 properties were sold for 63.9% of the value ascribed to them, a difference of 36.1%. This
23 difference is significantly greater than would have been predicted by the declines in house prices
24 in the areas in which those properties were located.

25 79. The results of this analysis for the securitizations are stated in Item 79 of the
26 schedules of this Complaint. Plaintiff incorporates into this paragraph 79, and alleges as though
27 fully set forth in this paragraph, the contents of Item 79 of the schedules.
28

4. These statements were misleading because the Defendants omitted to state that there were additional liens on a material number of the properties that secured the mortgage loans in the collateral pools.

80. As mentioned above, the LTV of a mortgage loan is a key determinant of the likelihood that the mortgagor will default in payment of the mortgage. The lower the LTV, the less likely that a decline in the value of the property will wipe out the owner's equity and thereby give the owner an incentive to stop making mortgage payments and abandon the property. Because LTV affects the behavior of borrowers so profoundly, accurate LTVs are essential to predicting defaults and prepayments by borrowers. Also as mentioned above, LTV affects the severity of loss on those loans that do default. The power of LTV to predict defaults, prepayments, and severities is a major reason why reasonable investors consider the LTVs of mortgage loans important to the decision whether to purchase a certificate in the securitization of those loans.

81. The predictive power of the LTV of a mortgage loan is much reduced if there are additional liens on the same property. Additional liens reduce the owner's equity in the property and thereby increase the owner's incentive to stop making mortgage payments and abandon the property if the value of the property falls below the combined amount of all of the liens on the property (a strategic default). Additional liens also exacerbate delinquencies and defaults because they complicate the servicing of mortgage loans and the management of delinquencies and defaults. Servicers of the first-lien mortgage must then deal not only with the borrower, but also with the servicer of the second-lien mortgage. For example, the servicer of a single mortgage may want to grant a borrower forbearance while the borrower is unemployed and allow him or her to add missed payments to the principal of the loan and to resume payments when he or she is employed again. But the servicer of the second-lien mortgage may refuse such forbearance and initiate foreclosure and thereby force the borrower into default on the first mortgage as well.

82. According to land records, many of the properties that secured mortgage loans in the collateral pool of each securitization were subject to liens in addition to the lien of the

GOODIN, MACBRIDE, SQUERI, DAY & LAMPREY, LLP
ATTORNEYS AT LAW
SAN FRANCISCO

1 mortgage in the pool at the time of the closing of these securitizations.⁵ In twenty-four of the
2 securitizations, the Defendants failed to disclose any of these additional liens in the prospectus
3 supplements and other documents they sent to Charles Schwab Treasury. These additional liens
4 reduced the equity of the owners of the properties subject to them, and thereby increased the risk
5 that those owners would default in payment of the mortgage loan in the pool.

6 83. To take an example, of the 2,274 properties that secured the mortgage loans in
7 Securitization No. 2, at least 669 were subject to undisclosed liens in addition to the lien of the
8 mortgage in the pool. The undisclosed additional liens on these properties reduced the owners'
9 equity in those properties by a weighted average of 91.5% and by an aggregate amount of
10 \$32,261,150.

11 84. On one of the loans, the original balance of the mortgage loan was \$532,000, the
12 represented value of the property was \$760,000, the owner's ostensible equity was \$228,000, and
13 the reported LTV was 70%. On the date of the closing of this securitization, however, there were
14 undisclosed additional liens on this property of \$200,000. Thus, the owner's true equity was only
15 \$28,000, 87.7% less than the equity implied by the disclosed loan amount and value of the
16 property. In many cases, the amounts of the undisclosed additional liens were precisely equal to
17 the owner's ostensible equity, thereby reducing that equity by 100%, to zero. And in some cases,
18 the amount of the undisclosed additional liens was much greater than the owner's ostensible
19 equity, putting the owner "under water" on the day on which this securitization closed.

20 85. Similar numbers of additional undisclosed liens were found in each securitization
21 in which the Defendants did not disclose the existence of additional liens. Details of the
22 undisclosed additional liens in each securitization are stated in Item 85 of the schedules of this
23 Complaint. Plaintiff incorporates into this paragraph 85, and alleges as though fully set forth in
24 this paragraph, the contents of Item 85 of the schedules. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and
25 based thereon alleges, that discovery will demonstrate that the number of loans with additional
26 liens is substantially higher than those disclosed in the schedules.

27 ⁵ Additional liens referred to in this Complaint and the schedules exclude liens on the loan tapes
28 that were originated on or before the date on which the mortgage loans in the pools were originated.

1 86. Because the Defendants did not disclose the existence or the amounts of these
2 additional liens, all statements that they made about the LTVs of the mortgage loans were
3 misleading.

4 **B. Appraisals**

5 87. As discussed above in paragraph 64, an accurate denominator (value of the
6 mortgaged property) is essential to an accurate LTV. An accurate appraisal of the property, in
7 turn, is essential to an accurate denominator.

8 88. In connection with these securitizations, there was undisclosed upward bias in
9 appraisals of properties that secured mortgage loans and consequent understatement of the LTVs
10 of those loans. The main instigators of this bias were mortgage brokers, real estate brokers, and
11 loan officers who were not paid unless loans closed and properties changed hands, and who thus
12 had a strong incentive to pressure appraisers to appraise properties at values high enough to
13 enable transactions to close. (Furnishing an appraisal high enough to enable a transaction to close
14 was known as "hitting the bid." In a purchase, this meant ensuring that the appraised value was
15 equal to or greater than the agreed price. In a refinancing or second mortgage, "hitting the bid"
16 meant ensuring that the appraised value was high enough to enable the proposed loan to comply
17 with the lender's requirements for LTV.)

18 89. This upward bias in appraisals caused the denominators that were used to
19 determine the LTVs of many mortgage loans to be overstated and the LTVs themselves therefore
20 to be understated. The statements that the Defendants made about the LTVs of the mortgage loans
21 in the collateral pools were misleading because they omitted to state that the appraisals of a
22 material number of the properties that secured those loans were biased upwards. In addition, the
23 Defendants stated that the appraisals conformed to the Uniform Standards of Professional
24 Appraisal Practice (USPAP), the professional standards that govern appraisers and appraisals (or
25 to the standards of Fannie Mae and Freddie Mac, which required compliance with USPAP).
26 Those statements were false because upwardly biased appraisals do not conform to USPAP.

1. These statements that the Defendants made about the LTVs of the mortgage loans in the collateral pools were misleading because they omitted to state that the appraisals of a large number of the properties that secured those loans were biased upward, so that stated LTVs based on those appraisals were lower than the true LTVs of those mortgage loans.

90. The Defendants omitted to state that brokers and loan officers pressured appraisers by threatening to withhold future assignments if an appraiser did not "hit the bid" and sometimes by refusing to pay for completed appraisals that did not "hit the bid." This pressure came in many forms, including the following:

- the withholding of business if the appraisers refused to inflate values,
- the withholding of business if the appraisers refused to guarantee a predetermined value,
- the withholding of business if the appraisers refused to ignore deficiencies in the property,
- refusing to pay for an appraisal that does not give the brokers and loans officers the property values that they want,
- black listing honest appraisers in order to use "rubber stamp" appraisers, etc.

91. The appraisals used to compute the LTVs of many of the mortgage loans in the collateral pools were biased upwards. As alleged in paragraphs 77 through 79 above, the appraisals of refinanced properties that were subsequently sold were overstated. Moreover, as alleged in paragraphs 70 through 76, in each trust, the number of properties on which the value was overstated exceeded by far the number on which the value was understated, and the aggregate amount overstated exceeded by far the aggregate amount understated. These ratios for each trust are summarized in the following table.

Securitization No.	Ratio of Number of Properties whose Value was Overstated to Number whose Value was Understated	Ratio of Amount of Overvaluation to Amount of Undervaluation
1	9.1	9.5
2	2.0	2.8
3	6.2	5.8
4	2.1	2.2
5	2.9	4.2

GOODIN, MACBRIDE, SQUERI, DAY & LAMPREY, LLP
ATTORNEYS AT LAW
SAN FRANCISCO

Securitization No.	Ratio of Number of Properties whose Value was Overstated to Number whose Value was Understated	Ratio of Amount of Overvaluation to Amount of Undervaluation
6	2.5	2.7
7	2.8	3.4
8	4.3	6.0
9	5.8	6.8
10	3.8	5.5
11	3.3	2.3
12	3.0	3.5
13	1.9	2.1
14	4.1	5.3
15	2.1	2.9
16	3.1	3.9
17	N/A	N/A
18	1.7	1.4
19	3.6	3.6
20	9.0	15.3
21	4.6	4.5
22	4.8	5.1
23	2.6	3.1
24	1.7	1.4
25	1.8	1.5
26	6.0	7.7
27	3.3	4.2
28	3.4	3.8
29	4.1	5.3
30	2.9	4.1
31	3.1	3.0
32	1.7	3.5
33	N/A	N/A
34	3.8	4.4
35	3.0	4.0
36	3.1	6.7

These lopsided results demonstrate the upward bias in appraisals of properties that secured the mortgage loans in the collateral pools.

92. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and based thereon alleges, that a material number of the upwardly biased appraisals were not statements of the appraiser's actual finding of the value of a property based on his or her objective valuation, but rather were the result of pressure on the appraiser to "hit the bid."

2. The statements by the Defendants about compliance with USPAP were untrue because the appraisals of a large number of the properties that secured the mortgage loans were biased upward.

93. Appraisers and appraisals are governed by USPAP, which is promulgated by the Appraisal Standards Board. The Preamble to USPAP states that its purpose "is to promote and maintain a high level of public trust in appraisal practice." Both Fannie Mae and Freddie Mac require that appraisals comply with USPAP.

94. USPAP includes the following provisions:

(a) Third USPAP Ethics Conduct Rule: "An appraiser must perform assignments with impartiality, objectivity, and independence, and without accommodation of personal interests."

(b) Fifth USPAP Ethics Conduct Rule: "An appraiser must not accept an assignment that includes the reporting of predetermined opinions and conclusions."

(c) Second USPAP Ethics Management Rule:

It is unethical for an appraiser to accept an assignment, or to have a compensation arrangement for an assignment, that is contingent on any of the following:

1. the reporting of a predetermined result (e.g., opinion of value);
2. a direction in assignment results that favors the cause of the client;
3. the amount of a value opinion;
4. the attainment of a stipulated result; or
5. the occurrence of a subsequent event directly related to the appraiser's opinions and specific to the assignment's purpose.

95. The Appraisal Standards Board, which promulgates USPAP, also issues Advisory Opinions. Although the Advisory Opinions do not establish new standards or interpret USPAP, they "are issued to illustrate the applicability of appraisal standards in specific situations." Advisory Opinion 19 discusses "Unacceptable Assignment Conditions in Real Property Appraisal Assignments." As background, Advisory Opinion 19 notes that many appraisers report requests for their services accompanied by such conditions as: "Approximate (or Minimum) value needed:

____”; “If this property will not appraise for at least _____, stop and call us immediately”; etc.

About such conditions, Advisory Opinion 19 states:

Certain types of conditions are unacceptable in any assignment because performing an assignment under such conditions violates USPAP. Specifically, an assignment condition is unacceptable when it:

- precludes an appraiser’s impartiality. Because such a condition destroys the objectivity and independence required for the development and communication of credible results;
- limits the scope of work to such a degree that the assignment results are not credible, given the intended use of the assignment; or
- limits the content of a report in a way that results in the report being misleading.

96. In the prospectus supplements and other documents they sent to Charles Schwab Treasury, the Defendants made statements that the appraisals of properties that secured the mortgage loans in the collateral pools were made in compliance with USPAP or with the appraisal standards of Fannie Mae and Freddie Mac, which required compliance with USPAP. Details of each such statement are stated in Item 96 of the schedules of this Complaint. Plaintiff incorporates into this paragraph 96, and alleges as though fully set forth in this paragraph, the contents of Item 96 of the schedules.

97. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and based thereon alleges, that a material number of mortgage loans in the collateral pools had appraisals conducted that deviated from USPAP.

98. Each of these statements referred to in paragraph 96 was untrue because the appraisals of a material number of the properties referred to in each such statement did not conform to USPAP.

*

99. By each of the untrue and misleading statements referred to in paragraphs 66 and 96 above, the Defendants materially understated the risk of the certificates that they offered and sold to Schwab.

II. Untrue or Misleading Statements About the Occupancy Status of the Properties That Secured the Mortgage Loans in the Collateral Pools

A. The materiality of occupancy status

100. Residential real estate is usually divided into primary residences, second homes, and investment properties. Mortgages on primary residences are less likely to default than mortgages on non-owner-occupied residences and therefore are less risky. Occupancy status also influences prepayment patterns.

101. Occupancy status (that is, whether the property that secures a mortgage is to be the primary residence of the borrower, a second home, or an investment property) is an important measure of the risk of a mortgage loan. The percentage of loans in the collateral pool of a securitization that are not secured by mortgages on primary residences is an important measure of the risk of certificates sold in that securitization. Other things being equal, the higher the percentage of loans not secured by primary residences, the greater the risk of the certificates. A reasonable investor considers occupancy status important to the decision whether to purchase a certificate in a securitization of mortgage loans.

B. Untrue or misleading statements about the occupancy status of the properties that secured the mortgage loans in the collateral pools of these securitizations

102. In the prospectus supplements and other documents they sent to Charles Schwab Treasury, the Defendants made statements about the number of properties in the collateral pool of each securitization that were the primary homes of their owners. To return to the example of Securitization No. 1, the Defendants stated that, of the 1,597 mortgage loans in the collateral pool, 1,498 were secured by primary residences and 99 were not. Details of each such statement in each securitization are stated in Item 102 of the schedules of this Complaint. Plaintiff

1 incorporates into this paragraph 102, and alleges as though fully set forth in this paragraph, the
2 contents of Item 102 of the schedules.

3 103. These statements were untrue or misleading because (i) the stated number of
4 mortgage loans secured by primary residences was higher than the actual number of loans in that
5 category; (ii) the stated number of mortgage loans not secured by primary residences was lower
6 than the actual number of loans in that category; or (iii) the Defendants omitted to state that the
7 occupancy status of a significant number of the properties that secured the mortgage loans in the
8 collateral pools was misstated because of fraud.

9 **C. Basis of the allegations above that these statements about the occupancy**
10 **status of the properties that secured the mortgage loans in the collateral pools**
11 **were untrue or misleading**

12 104. Because they are less risky than other mortgage loans, mortgage loans on primary
13 residences usually have more favorable terms, including lower interest rates and more lenient
14 underwriting standards, than mortgage loans on second homes and investment properties.
15 Applicants for loans on second homes and investment properties therefore have an incentive to
16 state that the property will be their primary residence even when it will not. Plaintiff is informed
17 and believes, and based thereon alleges, that borrowers of many nonconforming securitized loans
18 did so.

19 105. A significant number of the properties in the collateral pool of each securitization
20 that were stated to be primary residences actually were not. Moreover, Plaintiff is informed and
21 believes, and based thereon alleges, that there is additional evidence of occupancy fraud in the
22 loan files of many more of the mortgage loans in the collateral pool.

23 106. With respect to some of the properties that were stated to be primary residences,
24 the borrower instructed local tax authorities to send the bills for the taxes on the property to the
25 borrower at an address other than the property itself. This is strong evidence that the mortgaged
26 property was not the borrower's primary residence.

27 107. In some states and counties, owners of a property are able to designate whether
28 that property is his or her "homestead," which may reduce the taxes on that property or exempt
the property from assets available to satisfy the owner's creditors, or both. An owner may

1 designate only one property, which he or she must occupy, as his or her homestead. The fact that
2 an owner in one of these jurisdictions does not designate a property as his or her homestead when
3 he or she can do so is strong evidence that the property was not his or her primary residence. With
4 respect to some of the properties that were stated to be primary residences, the owner could have
5 but did not designate the property as his or her homestead. That omission is strong evidence that
6 the property was not the borrower's primary residence.

7 108. With respect to some of the properties that were stated to be primary residences,
8 the borrower owned three or more properties. Thus it was reasonably likely that the borrower did
9 not live in the property that was stated to be owner-occupied.

10 109. When a borrower who lives in a mortgaged property falls behind in his or her
11 payments, it is normally many months before foreclosure ensues, during which time the borrower
12 tries to become current in his or her payments or to modify the mortgage so as not to lose his or
13 her home. During this time, the borrower becomes progressively more delinquent (30 days past
14 due, 60 days past due, etc.). In the very rare circumstances in which a mortgage loan goes straight
15 from being current to either foreclosure or ownership by the lender, it is usually because the
16 borrower did not live in the property and so made no effort to remain in it, but instead abandoned
17 the property to the lender soon after he or she became unable to make the payments. In many of
18 the securitizations, there were mortgage loans in the collateral pools that were secured by
19 properties that were stated to be primary residences and that went straight from current to
20 foreclosure or ownership by the lender. It is more likely than not that the properties that secured
21 these mortgage loans were actually not primary residences.

22 110. When a borrower actually occupies a newly mortgaged property, he or she
23 normally notifies entities that send bills to him or her (such as credit card companies, utility
24 companies, and local merchants) to send his or her bills to the address of the newly mortgaged
25 property. Six months after the closing of the mortgage is ample time to complete this process. Six
26 months after the closing of the mortgage, if the borrower is still receiving his or her bills at a
27 different address, it is very likely that the borrower does not occupy the mortgaged property. For
28 each securitization, a credit reporting agency specializing in mortgage loans compared the

GOODIN, MACBRIDE, SQUERI, DAY & LAMPREY, LLP
ATTORNEYS AT LAW
SAN FRANCISCO

1 addresses in the borrowers' credit files to the addresses of the mortgage properties six months
2 after the closing of the mortgage loans. Many borrowers whose mortgage loans were secured by
3 properties that were stated in the loan tapes to be owner-occupied did not receive any bills at the
4 address of the mortgaged property but did receive their bills at an address or addresses that were
5 different from the address of the mortgaged properties. It is very likely that each of these
6 borrowers did not occupy the mortgaged property.

7 111. In Securitization No. 1, 112 owners of properties that were stated to be primary
8 residences instructed local tax authorities to send the bills for the taxes on that property to them at
9 a different address; 283 owners of properties that were stated to be primary residences could
10 have, but did not, designate that property as their homestead; 27 owners of properties that were
11 stated to be primary residences owned three or more properties, and 183 owners of properties that
12 were stated to be primary residences did not receive any of their bills there 6 months after the
13 mortgage was originated. Eliminating duplicates, 499 properties that were stated to be primary
14 residences actually were not, for one or more of these reasons. Thus, of the 1,498 properties that
15 were stated to be primary residences, 499 actually were not, and the number of properties that
16 were not primary residences was not 99, as Defendants stated, but at least 598, a material
17 difference. The numbers of such loans in the collateral pool of each securitization are stated in
18 Item 111 of the schedules of this Complaint. Plaintiff incorporates into this paragraph 111, and
19 alleges as though fully set forth in this paragraph, the contents of Item 111 of the schedules.

20 *

21 112. By each of the untrue and misleading statements referred to in paragraph 102, the
22 Defendants materially understated the risk of the certificates that they offered and sold to Schwab.

23 **III. Untrue or Misleading Statements About the Underwriting Standards of the**
24 **Originators of the Mortgage Loans in the Collateral Pools**

25 **A. The materiality of underwriting standards and the extent of an originator's**
26 **departures from them**

27 113. Originators of mortgage loans have written standards by which they underwrite
28 applications for loans. An important purpose of underwriting is to ensure that the originator
makes mortgage loans only in compliance with those standards and that its underwriting decisions

are properly documented. An even more fundamental purpose of underwriting mortgage loans is to ensure that loans are made only to borrowers with credit standing and financial resources to repay the loans and only against collateral with value, condition, and marketability sufficient to secure the loans. An originator's underwriting standards, and the extent to which the originator departs from its standards, are important indicators of the risk of mortgage loans made by that originator and of certificates sold in a securitization in which mortgage loans made by that originator are part of the collateral pool. A reasonable investor considers the underwriting standards of originators of mortgage loans in the collateral pool of a securitization, and the extent to which each originator departs from its standards, important to the decision whether to purchase a certificate in that securitization.

B. Untrue or misleading statements about the underwriting standards of originators of the mortgage loans in the collateral pools and about the extent to which those originators departed from their standards

1. The untrue or misleading statements

114. In the prospectus supplements and other documents they sent to Charles Schwab Treasury, the Defendants made statements about the underwriting standards of the originators of the mortgage loans in the collateral pool. Details of each such statement are stated in Item 114 of the schedules of this Complaint. They included statements that the originators made mortgage loans in compliance with their underwriting standards and made exceptions to those standards only when compensating factors were present. Plaintiff incorporates into this paragraph 114, and alleges as though fully set forth in this paragraph, the contents of Item 114 of the schedules.

115. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and based thereon alleges, that these statements were untrue or misleading because the Defendants omitted to state that: (a) the originators were departing extensively from those underwriting standards; (b) the originators were making extensive exceptions to those underwriting standards when no compensating factors were present; (c) the originators were making wholesale, rather than case-by-case, exceptions to those underwriting standards; (d) the originators were making mortgage loans that borrowers could not

1 repay; and (e) the originators were failing frequently to follow quality-assurance practices
 2 necessary to detect and prevent fraud intended to circumvent their underwriting standards.

3 **2. Basis of the allegations that these statements about the underwriting**
 4 **standards of the originators of the mortgage loans in the collateral**
 5 **pools, and about the extent of their departures from those standards,**
 6 **were untrue or misleading**

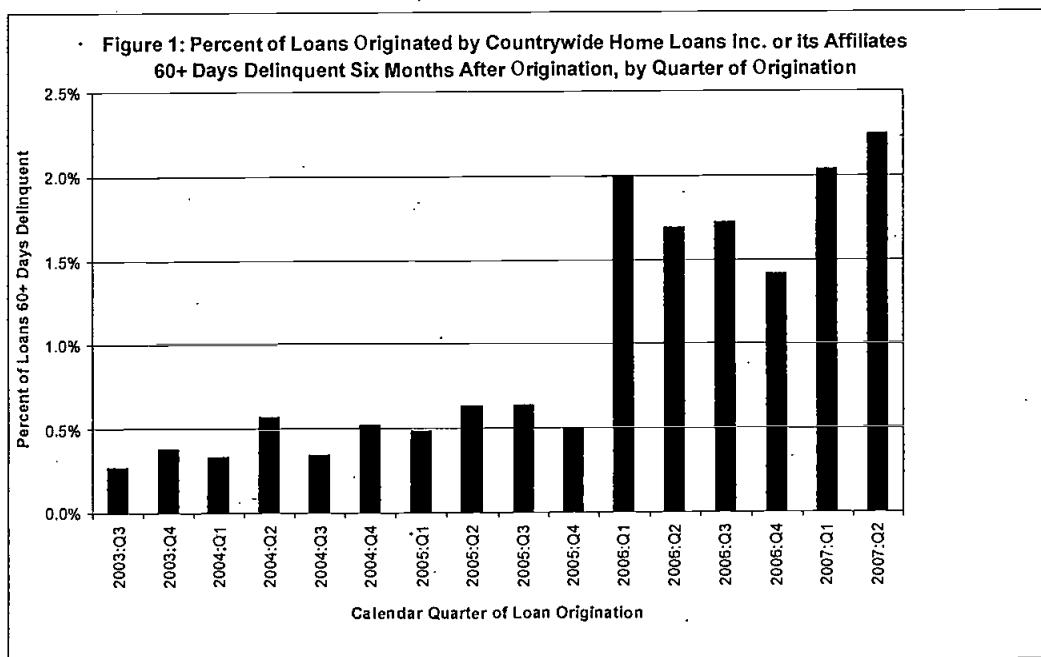
7 **a. The deterioration in undisclosed credit characteristics of**
 8 **mortgage loans made by these originators**

9 116. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and based thereon alleges, before and during the
 10 time of these securitizations, many originators of mortgage loans relaxed their actual lending
 11 practices for loans they sold into securitizations, even though their stated underwriting standards
 12 may have remained unchanged. As a result of this relaxation, securitized mortgage loans made
 13 between 2004 and the dates of these securitizations have experienced high rates of delinquency
 14 and default.

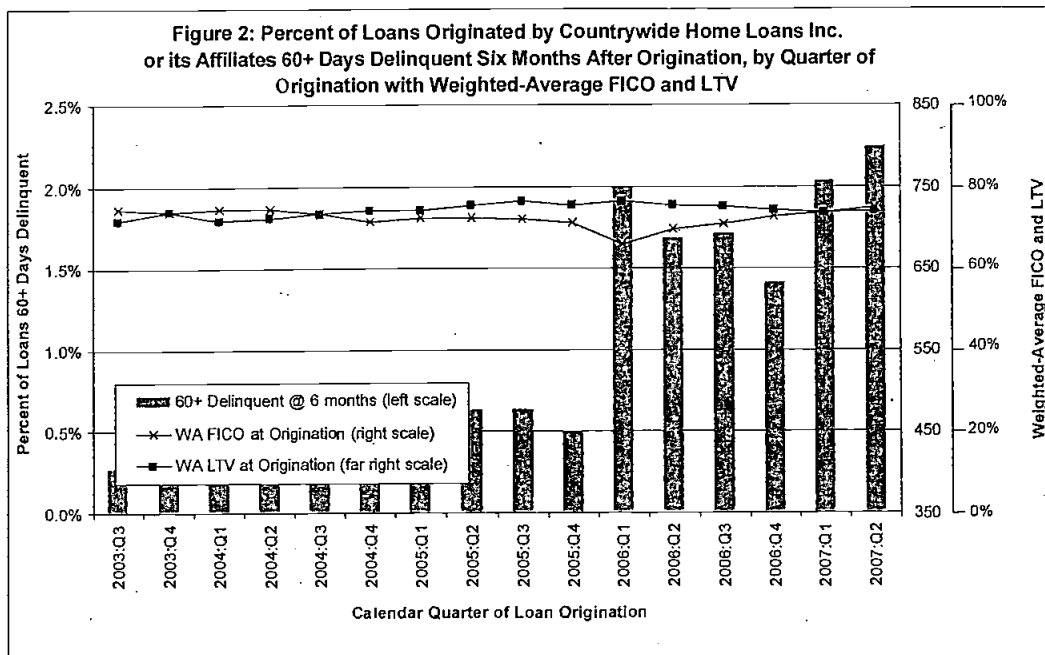
15 117. Based on an extensive empirical study of mortgage loans made and sold into
 16 securitizations during this period, economists at the University of Michigan and elsewhere found
 17 that the high rates of delinquency and default were caused not so much by any deterioration in
 18 credit characteristics of the loans that were expressly embodied in underwriting standards and
 19 disclosed to investors, but rather by deterioration in credit characteristics that were not disclosed
 20 to investors.

21 118. What these economists found about recent securitized mortgage loans in general
 22 was true in particular of loans originated by the entities that originated the loans in the collateral
 23 pools of these securitizations, as the following figures demonstrate. Taking the originator
 24 Countrywide Home Loans Inc. as an example, Figure 1 shows the rising incidence of early
 25 payment defaults (or **EPDs**), that is, the percent of loans (by outstanding principal balance) that
 26 were originated and sold into securitizations by Countrywide Home Loans Inc. and that became
 27 60 or more days delinquent within six months after they were made. An EPD is strong evidence
 28 that the originator departed from its underwriting standards in making the loan, often by failing to
 detect fraud in the application. Underwriting standards are intended to ensure that loans are made
 only to borrowers who can and will make their mortgage payments. Because an EPD occurs so

soon after the mortgage loan was made, it is much more likely that the default occurred because the borrower could not afford the payments in the first place (and thus that the underwriting standards were not followed), than because of changed external circumstances unrelated to the underwriting of the mortgage loan (such as that the borrower lost his or her job). The bars in Figure 1 depict the incidence of EPDs in loans originated by Countrywide Home Loans Inc. that were sold into securitizations. The steady increase in EPDs is further evidence that the deterioration in the credit quality of those loans was caused by departures from its underwriting standards.



119. Figure 2 shows the weighted-average disclosed LTVs of the same loans and weighted-average disclosed credit scores of the borrowers. These were nearly constant, confirming the finding of the economists at the University of Michigan that the deterioration in the credit quality of the loans was caused not by these disclosed factors, but rather by undisclosed factors.



120. Substantially the same facts are true of the mortgage loans originated and sold into securitizations by each of the originators of mortgage loans in the collateral pools of these securitizations. Figures for them are presented in Figures 1 and 2 of the following Exhibits to this Complaint:

Exhibit	Originator
B	Bank of America N.A.
C	Countrywide Home Loans Inc.
D	EMC Mortgage Corporation
E	GMAC Mortgage Corporation
F	Morgan Stanley
G	PHH Mortgage Corporation
H	SunTrust Mortgage Inc.
I	Wells Fargo Bank N.A.

Plaintiff incorporates into this paragraph 120, and alleges as though fully set forth in this paragraph, the contents of Figures 1 and 2 in each Exhibit.

b. **The poor performance of the loans in these pools demonstrates that the originators departed extensively from their underwriting guidelines when making these loans.**

121. As noted above, an EPD is strong evidence that the originator may have departed from its underwriting standards in making the loan. The mortgage loans in some of the collateral pools of these securitization experienced very high rates of EPDs. This high rate of EPDs is strong evidence that the originators of those loans may have departed extensively from their underwriting standards when making those loans. The number and percent of the loans in each pool that suffered EPDs are stated in Item 121 of the schedules of this Complaint. Plaintiff incorporates into this paragraph 121, and alleges as though fully set forth in this paragraph, the contents of Item 121 of the schedules.

122. A high rate of delinquency at any time in a group of mortgage loans is also evidence that the originators of those loans may have departed from their underwriting standards in making the loans. A common measure of serious delinquency is the number of loans on which the borrowers were ever 90 or more days delinquent in their payments. The mortgage loans in the collateral pools have experienced very high rates of delinquencies by this measure. This high rate of delinquencies is strong evidence that the originators of those loans may have departed extensively from their underwriting standards when making those loans. The number and percent of the loans in each pool that suffered 90 or more days delinquencies are stated in Item 122 of the schedules of this Complaint. Plaintiff incorporates into this paragraph 122, and alleges as though fully set forth in this paragraph, the contents of Item 122 of the schedules.

123. A second common measure of delinquency is the number of loans on which the borrowers are 30 or more days delinquent now. The mortgage loans in the collateral pools have experienced very high rates of delinquencies by this measure, some as high as 57% of the loans as of March 31, 2010. This high rate of delinquencies is strong evidence that the originators of those loans may have departed extensively from their underwriting standards when making those loans. The number and percent of the loans in each pool that were 30 or more days delinquent on March 31, 2010, are stated in Item 123 of the schedules of this Complaint. Plaintiff incorporates into this

1 paragraph 123, and alleges as though fully set forth in this paragraph, the contents of Item 123 of
2 the schedules.

3 *

4 124. By each of the untrue and misleading statements referred to in paragraph 114
5 above, the Defendants materially understated the risk of the certificates that they offered and sold
6 to Schwab. Moreover, Plaintiff is informed and believes, and based thereon alleges, that
7 discovery will yield additional evidence that the originators departed extensively from their
8 underwriting guidelines when making the mortgage loans in the collateral pools of these
9 securitizations.

10 **IV. The Large Number of Mortgage Loans in the Collateral Pools About Which the**
11 **Defendants Made Material Untrue or Misleading Statements Made Their Statements**
12 **About the Ratings of Schwab's Certificates Untrue and Misleading.**

13 125. In the prospectus supplements and other documents they sent to Charles Schwab
14 Treasury, the Defendants made statements about the rating of each certificate by Moody's
15 Investors Service, Standard & Poor's Rating Service, and Fitch Ratings. They stated that one or
16 more of those agencies rated each such certificate triple-A or above. Details of each such
17 statement are stated in Item 125 of the schedules of this Complaint. Plaintiff incorporates into this
18 paragraph 125, and alleges as though fully set forth in this paragraph, the contents of Item 125 of
19 the schedules.

20 126. The ratings were important to the decision of any reasonable investor whether to
21 purchase the certificates. Many investors, including Schwab, have investment policies that require
22 a certain minimum rating for all investments. The policy of Schwab was to purchase only
23 certificates that were rated triple-A.

24 127. These statements by the Defendants about the ratings of the certificates they sold
25 to Schwab were misleading because the Defendants omitted to state that the ratings did not take
26 into account all the material untrue or misleading statements about specific mortgage loans in the
27 collateral pool. These include:

- 28 (a) loans in which the LTVs were materially understated;

(b) loans in which the owner's equity in the property was reduced by 5% or more by undisclosed additional liens;

(c) loans that suffered EPDs, strong evidence that the originators may have made undisclosed departures from the underwriting standards in making those loans; and

(d) loans in which the properties were stated to be owner-occupied, but were not.

128. In Securitization No. 1, there were 626 loans whose LTVs were materially understated and 499 loans in which the properties were stated to be owner-occupied but were not. Eliminating duplicates, there were 915 loans (or 57.3% of the loans in the collateral pool) about which Defendants made untrue or misleading statements. The numbers of such loans in the collateral pool of each securitization are stated in Item 128 of the schedules of this Complaint. Plaintiff incorporates into this paragraph 128, and alleges as though fully set forth in this paragraph, the contents of Item 128 of the schedules.

129. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and based thereon alleges, that loan files and other documents available only through discovery will prove that those statements were untrue or misleading with respect to many more loans as well.

130. By these untrue and misleading statements, the Defendants materially understated the risk of the certificates that they offered and sold to Schwab. Moreover, Plaintiff is informed and believes, and based thereon alleges, that the Defendants materially understated the risk of the certificates that they offered and sold to Schwab.

FIRST CAUSE OF ACTION

UNTRUE OR MISLEADING STATEMENTS IN THE SALE OF SECURITIES (California Corporations Code §§ 25401, 25501)

131. This cause of action is alleged against the following Defendants:

<i>Against Defendants:</i>	<i>In connection with Securitization:</i>
BNP	Securitization No. 1
Banc of America	Securitized Nos. 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7
Citigroup Global	Securitized Nos. 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15
Credit Suisse	Securitized Nos. 16, 17, 18
Deutsche Bank	Securitized Nos. 19

1	First Tennessee	Securitizations Nos. 20, 21
2	Goldman Sachs	Securitizations Nos. 22, 23
3	Greenwich Capital	Securitizations Nos. 24, 25
4	HSBC	Securitizations Nos. 26, 27
5	Morgan Stanley	Securitizations Nos. 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33
6	UBS	Securitizations Nos. 34, 35, 36

132. Plaintiff hereby incorporates by reference, as though fully set forth, paragraphs 1 through 130.

133. In doing the acts alleged in the sale to Schwab of the certificates in the securitizations referred to above, the Defendants named above violated Sections 25401 and 25501 of the California Corporations Code by offering or selling securities in this State by means of written communications that included untrue statements of material fact or omitted to state material facts necessary in order to make the statements made, in light of the circumstances under which they were made, not misleading.

134. This action is brought within two years after the discovery of the untrue and misleading statements in the prospectus supplements and other documents that the Defendants sent to Charles Schwab Treasury, and within five years of Schwab's purchase of these certificates, or within any applicable period as tolled by the pendency of the class actions referred to above or others. Despite having exercised reasonable diligence, neither Plaintiff, Charles Schwab Treasury, nor Schwab could reasonably have discovered earlier the untrue and misleading statements in the prospectus supplements and other documents.

135. Under California Corporations Code §§ 25401 and 25501, Plaintiff is entitled to recover the consideration paid for each of these certificates, plus interest at the legal rate from the date of purchase to the date on which it recovers the purchase price, minus the amount of income received on the certificate. Pursuant to § 25501, and in anticipation of the remedies thereunder, Plaintiff hereby offers to tender each certificate.

SECOND CAUSE OF ACTION**UNTRUE OR MISLEADING STATEMENTS
IN REGISTRATION STATEMENTS
(Section 11 of the Securities Act of 1933)**

136. This cause of action is alleged against the following Defendants:

<i>Against Defendant:</i>	<i>In connection with Securitization:</i>
Banc of America	Securitization No. 3
CWALT	Securitized Nos. 3, 9, 18, 19, 24, 25
Credit Suisse	Securitization No. 18
Deutsche	Securitization No. 19
Greenwich Capital	Securitized Nos. 24, 25
HSBC	Securitized Nos. 26, 27
Morgan Stanley	Securitization No. 28
Wells Fargo Asset	Securitized Nos. 26, 27, 28

137. Plaintiff hereby incorporates by reference, as though fully set forth, paragraphs 1 through 135.

138. In doing the acts alleged, the Defendants named above violated Section 11 of the Securities Act of 1933 in connection with the sale to Schwab of the certificates in the securitizations referred to above.

139. The certificates in these securitizations were issued pursuant or traceable to registration statements. Details of each registration statement and each certificate are stated in Item 55 of the schedules.

140. Wells Fargo Asset is the depositor of the securitization listed above and therefore is the issuer of the certificates in those securitizations. UBS acted as underwriter of the certificate listed above.

141. This action is brought within one year after the discovery of the untrue and misleading statements in the registration statements, as amended by the prospectus supplements, and within three years of these certificates having been sold to the public, or within any applicable period as tolled by the pendency of the class actions referred to above or others. Despite having exercised reasonable diligence, Plaintiff, Charles Schwab Treasury, and Schwab

1 did not and could not reasonably have discovered earlier the untrue and misleading statements in
2 the prospectus supplements.

3 142. The registration statements, as amended by the prospectus supplements, contained
4 untrue statements of material fact and omitted to state material facts necessary in order to make
5 the statements, in the light of the circumstances under which they were made, not misleading.
6 These untrue and misleading statements included all of the untrue and misleading statements
7 described in paragraphs 59 through 130.

8 143. Plaintiff expressly excludes from this cause of action any allegation that could be
9 construed as alleging fraud or intentional or reckless conduct. This cause of action is based solely
10 on claims of strict liability or negligence under the Securities Act of 1933.

11 144. Schwab did not know when it purchased these certificates that the statements in
12 the registration statements, as amended by the prospectus supplements, were untrue or
13 misleading.

14 145. Schwab has suffered a loss on each of these certificates.

15 146. Plaintiff is entitled to recover damages as described in 15 U.S.C. § 77k(e).

16 THIRD CAUSE OF ACTION

17 **UNTRUE OR MISLEADING STATEMENTS IN THE SALE OF SECURITIES** 18 **(Section 12(a)(2) of the Securities Act of 1933)**

19 147. This cause of action is alleged against the following Defendants:

20 <i>Against Defendant:</i>	21 <i>In connection with Securitization:</i>
22 Banc of America	Securitization No. 3
23 CWALT	Securitizations Nos. 3, 9, 18, 19, 24, 25
24 Credit Suisse	Securitization No. 18
25 Deutsche	Securitization No. 19
26 Greenwich Capital	Securitizations Nos. 24, 25
27 HSBC	Securitizations Nos. 26, 27
28 Morgan Stanley	Securitization No. 28
Wells Fargo Asset	Securitizations Nos. 26, 27, 28

GOODIN, MACBRIDE, SQUERI, DAY & LAMPREY, LLP
ATTORNEYS AT LAW
SAN FRANCISCO

1 148. Plaintiff hereby incorporates by reference, as though fully set forth, paragraphs 1
2 through 146.

3 149. In doing the acts alleged, the Defendants named above violated Section 12(a)(2) of
4 the Securities Act of 1933 in the sale to Schwab of the certificates in the securitizations referred
5 to above.

6 150. This action is brought within one year after the discovery of the untrue and
7 misleading statements in the prospectus supplements and other written offering materials and oral
8 communications that the dealers sent to Charles Schwab Treasury, and within three years of these
9 certificates having been sold to the public, or within any applicable period as tolled by the
10 pendency of the class actions referred to above or others. Despite having exercised reasonable
11 diligence, Plaintiff, Charles Schwab Treasury, and Schwab did not and could not reasonably have
12 discovered earlier the untrue and misleading statements in the prospectus supplements and other
13 written offering materials and oral communications that the dealers sent to Charles Schwab
14 Treasury.

15 151. Wells Fargo Asset is the depositor of the securitization listed above and therefore
16 is the issuer of the certificates in that securitization. In connection with the offer and sale of these
17 certificates to Schwab, the issuer also made all of the statements of material fact about these
18 certificates that were in the prospectus supplements and other written offering materials and oral
19 communications that the dealers sent to Charles Schwab Treasury.

20 152. Plaintiff expressly excludes from this cause of action any allegation that could be
21 construed as alleging fraud or intentional or reckless conduct. This cause of action is based solely
22 on claims of strict liability or negligence under the Securities Act of 1933.

23 153. The Defendants named above solicited Schwab to purchase these certificates, and
24 sold the certificates to Schwab, by means of the prospectus supplements and other written
25 offering materials and oral communications.

26 154. The prospectus supplements and other written offering materials and oral
27 communications that the dealers sent to Charles Schwab Treasury contained untrue statements of
28

1 material fact and omitted to state material facts necessary in order to make the statements, in the
2 light of the circumstances under which they were made, not misleading.

3 155. Schwab did not know when it purchased these certificates that the statements in
4 the prospectus supplements and other written offering materials and oral communications that the
5 dealers sent to Charles Schwab Treasury were untrue or misleading.

6 156. Schwab has suffered a loss on each of these certificates.

7 157. Plaintiff is entitled to recover the consideration paid for each of these certificates,
8 plus interest at the legal rate from the date of purchase to the date on which it recovers the
9 purchase price, minus the amount of income received on each certificate. Pursuant to Section
10 12(a)(2), and in anticipation of the remedies thereunder, Plaintiff hereby offers to tender each
11 certificate.

12 FOURTH CAUSE OF ACTION

13 **LIABILITY OF CONTROLLING PERSON** 14 **(Section 15 of the Securities Act of 1933)**

15 158. This cause of action is alleged against the following Defendant:

16 <i>Against Defendants:</i>	16 <i>In connection with Securitizations:</i>
17 Countrywide Financial Corporation	17 Securitizations Nos. 3, 9, 18, 19, 24, 25
18 Wells Fargo Bank	18 Securitizations Nos. 26, 27, 28

19
20 159. Plaintiff hereby incorporates by reference, as though fully set forth, paragraphs 1
21 through 157.

22 160. The Defendants named above is liable because, in doing the acts alleged, persons
23 they controlled violated Sections 11 and 12(a)(2) of the Securities Act of 1933 in the sale to
24 Schwab of the certificates in the securitizations referred to above.

25 161. Countrywide Financial Corporation by or through stock ownership, agency, or
26 otherwise, controlled CWALT within the meaning of Section 15 of the Securities Act of 1933.

27 162. Wells Fargo Bank by or through stock ownership, agency, or otherwise, controlled
28 Wells Fargo Asset within the meaning of Section 15 of the Securities Act of 1933.

163. In doing the acts alleged, each controlled person named in paragraphs 162 is liable under Sections 11 and 12(a)(2) of the Securities Act of 1933 for the reasons alleged in paragraphs 1 through 157.

164. The Defendants named above are therefore jointly and severally liable with and to the same extent as the person they controlled.

FIFTH CAUSE OF ACTION

NEGLIGENT MISREPRESENTATION (California Civil Code §§ 1572 *et seq.* and 1709 *et seq.*, and Common Law)

165. This cause of action is alleged against the following Defendants:

<i>Against Defendants:</i>	<i>In connection with Securitization:</i>
BNP	Securitization No. 1
CWMBS	Securitizations Nos. 1, 8, 35, 36
Banc of America	Securitizations Nos. 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7,
Banc of America Mortgage Securities	Securitizations Nos. 2, 5, 6
CWALT	Securitizations Nos. 3, 9, 18, 19, 24, 25
Banc of America Funding	Securitizations Nos. 4, 7
Citigroup Global	Securitizations Nos. 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15
Citigroup Mortgage	Securitizations Nos. 10, 12, 13, 15
Credit Suisse	Securitizations Nos. 16, 17, 18
CSFB Mortgage Securities	Securitization No. 16
Residential Asset Mortgage	Securitizations Nos. 17, 22, 33
Residential Accredit	Securitization No. 11
Deutsche Bank	Securitization No. 19
First Tennessee	Securitizations Nos. 20, 21
First Horizon	Securitizations Nos. 14, 20, 21
Goldman Sachs	Securitizations Nos. 22, 23
GS Mortgage	Securitizations Nos. 23
Greenwich Capital	Securitizations Nos. 24, 25
HSBC	Securitizations Nos. 26, 27
Wells Fargo Asset	Securitizations Nos. 26, 27, 28
Morgan Stanley	Securitizations Nos. 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33
Morgan Stanley Capital	Securitizations Nos. 29, 30, 31
Sequoia	Securitization No. 32
MAST	Securitization No. 34
UBS	Securitizations Nos. 34, 35, 36

1 166. Plaintiff hereby incorporates by reference, as though fully set forth, paragraphs 1
2 through 164.

3 167. As alleged above, the Defendants named above made untrue or misleading
4 representations regarding the LTVs of the mortgage loans in the collateral pools of these
5 securitizations, the occupancy status of properties that secured the mortgage loans in these
6 securitizations, underwriting guidelines of the originators, and related matters.

7 168. In making the representations referred to above, the Defendants intended to induce
8 Schwab to rely on those representations in making its decision to purchase these certificates in
9 these securitizations.

10 169. When the Defendants made these representations, they had no reasonable ground
11 for believing them to be true. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and based thereon alleges, that
12 Defendants had access to the files on the mortgage loans in the collateral pools for these
13 securitizations, and, had the Defendants inspected those files, they would have learned that the
14 information they gave Charles Schwab Treasury contained untrue or misleading statements. In
15 addition, Plaintiff is informed and believes, and based thereon alleges, that Defendants hired one
16 or more "due-diligence contractors" to ascertain whether the mortgage loans in the collateral
17 pools complied with the representations and warranties made about those loans, and these
18 contractors reported to the Defendants that a material number of the loans in the collateral pools
19 were different from the descriptions of those loans in the prospectus supplements. Thus, Plaintiff
20 is informed and believes, and based thereon alleges, that the Defendants had access to
21 information that either did make the Defendants aware, or should have made them aware had they
22 heeded that information, that the representations they made to Charles Schwab Treasury
23 contained material untrue or misleading statements about the mortgage loans in the collateral
24 pools.

25 170. When it purchased these certificates, Schwab did not know about the untrue and
26 misleading statements alleged herein.

27
28

GOODIN, MACBRIDE, SQUERI, DAY & LAMPREY, LLP
ATTORNEYS AT LAW
SAN FRANCISCO

171. Schwab reasonably and justifiably relied on the representations described above in analyzing and deciding to purchase these certificates. Had the Defendants not made these false and misleading representations, Schwab would not have purchased these certificates.

172. As a direct and proximate result of the negligent misrepresentations by the Defendants, Schwab was damaged in an amount to be proved at trial.

SIXTH CAUSE OF ACTION

RESCISSION OF CONTRACT (California Civil Code §§ 1689 and 1710, and Common Law)

173. This cause of action is alleged against the following Defendants:

<i>Against Defendants:</i>	<i>In connection with Securitization:</i>
BNP	Securitization No. 1
Banc of America	Securitizations Nos. 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7,
Citigroup Global	Securitizations Nos. 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15
Credit Suisse	Securitizations Nos. 16, 17, 18
Deutsche Bank	Securitizations Nos. 19
First Tennessee	Securitizations Nos. 20, 21
Goldman Sachs	Securitizations Nos. 22, 23
Greenwich Capital	Securitizations Nos. 24, 25
HSBC	Securitizations Nos. 26, 27
Morgan Stanley	Securitizations Nos. 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33
UBS	Securitizations Nos. 34, 35, 36

174. Plaintiff hereby incorporates by reference, as though fully set forth, paragraphs 1 through 172.

175. Schwab purchased each certificate pursuant to a contract in writing between Schwab and the dealer from which it purchased that certificate. Each contract stated the consideration that Schwab paid each dealer for each certificate.

176. In making each contract to purchase the certificates, Schwab relied on the truth of the statements that the Defendants named above made in the prospectus supplements and other offering materials. Because those statements were untrue or misleading, Schwab was mistaken about its basic assumptions underlying its purchase of each certificate, and this mistake had a material adverse effect on the agreed-upon exchange represented by Schwab's purchase of each

1 certificate. Because the Defendants named above were responsible to provide accurate
 2 information in the prospectus supplements, Schwab did not assume, nor does it bear, the risk of
 3 the fundamental mistake underlying its decision to purchase these certificates.

4 177. The Defendants named above obtained the consent of Schwab to the contracts to
 5 purchase the certificates by means of their assertion, as facts, of that which was not true, when
 6 those Defendants had no reasonable ground for believing those assertions to be true.

7 178. Pursuant to California Civil Code. § 1689 *et seq.*, Plaintiff is entitled to rescind,
 8 and does hereby demand the rescission of, each contract for the sale and purchase of these
 9 certificates. Plaintiff offers to restore all benefits that Schwab has received under those contracts
 10 and is entitled to recover all consideration paid under them.

11 **PRAYER FOR RELIEF**

12 WHEREFORE, Plaintiff respectfully demands judgment as follows:

13 A. On the first cause of action, the consideration paid for each certificate with interest
 14 thereon, less the amount of any income received thereon, upon Plaintiff's tender of each
 15 certificate;

16 B. On the second cause of action, damages in an amount to be determined at trial;

17 C. On the third cause of action, the consideration paid for each certificate with
 18 interest thereon, less the amount of any income received thereon, upon Plaintiff's tender of each
 19 certificate;

20 D. On the fourth cause of action, the consideration paid for each certificate with
 21 interest thereon, less the amount of any income received thereon, upon Plaintiff's tender of each
 22 certificate;

23 E. On the fifth cause of action, damages in an amount to be determined at trial;

24 F. On the sixth cause of action, the consideration paid for each certificate with
 25 interest thereon, less the amount of any income received thereon, upon Plaintiff's tender of each
 26 certificate;

27 G. All together with the costs of this action, the reasonable fees of Plaintiff's
 28 attorneys in this action, and such other and further relief as the Court may deem just.

1
2 Dated: August 2, 2010

GOODIN, MACBRIDE, SQUERI,
DAY & LAMPREY, LLP

3
4 By *Am Hartman*
for Robert A. Goodin

5 LOWELL HAKY

6 GRAIS & ELLSWORTH LLP

7 Attorneys for Plaintiff
8 The Charles Schwab Corporation

9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
GOODIN, MACBRIDE, SQUERI, DAY & LAMPREY, LLP
ATTORNEYS AT LAW
SAN FRANCISCO

Exhibit A to the Amended Complaint

Naureen Hassan
Chief Operating Officer
Charles Schwab Bank, N.A.
211 Main Street
San Francisco, CA 94104

Dear Naureen:

This letter agreement (Agreement) sets forth our understanding regarding an assignment of claims, as described below.

In consideration of the mutual agreements and understandings set forth herein and such other good and valuable consideration, the receipt and sufficiency of which the parties hereby acknowledge, the parties agree as follows:

1. Charles Schwab Bank, N.A. (Schwab Bank) assigns to The Charles Schwab Corporation (Corporation) all of its right, title, and interest in any and all claims (Claims) that it has or may have against any and all persons under any applicable law (including, but not limited to, federal and state securities laws and common law) against the issuer or seller to Schwab Bank (or any person that controlled any such issuer or seller) of any of the securities identified in Exhibit A.
2. Schwab Bank also hereby appoints the Corporation as its true and lawful attorney-in-fact for the purpose of executing the following powers:
 - a. To enter into any discussions or other activities on behalf of Schwab Bank in connection with attempting to recover damages for losses suffered on the securities identified on Exhibit A, including, without limitation, selecting and retaining legal counsel, and filing and prosecuting court proceedings in the interests of Schwab Bank. Schwab Bank agrees to be bound by final determinations in court proceedings prosecuted by the Corporation in the interests of Schwab Bank
 - b. To sign, on behalf of Schwab Bank, settlement agreements, releases, or other documents relating to the settlement of legal claims or causes of action to recover damages for losses suffered on the securities identified on Exhibit A. Schwab Bank hereby agrees to be bound by any settlement, compromise, or release reached by the Corporation on their behalf and that any document executed in connection with any such settlement, compromise, or release by the Corporation on behalf of Schwab Bank shall be binding on Schwab Bank.

- c. Schwab Bank specifically acknowledges and confirms that no person or entity who shall pay to the Corporation (or its assignee) amounts relating in any way Schwab Bank's legal claims based on losses suffered on the securities identified on Exhibit A shall be liable to Schwab Bank to extent of any amounts so paid, unless the person or entity making such payment has actual knowledge that the authority granted to the Corporation by this Agreement has been properly revoked. This Agreement (which is coupled with an interest) may not be revoked without the written consent of the attorney-in-fact.
2. The Corporation agrees to pay to Schwab Bank 97% of any amounts it recovers in pursuing such Claims, whether by settlement or award. The remaining 3% of any amounts recovered shall be retained by the Corporation in further consideration of its prosecution of the Claims as assignee and attorney-in-fact.
3. Schwab Bank agrees to provide the Corporation with its full cooperation in the prosecution of the Claims, including with respect to the furnishing of books and records, personnel and witnesses and the execution of necessary documents.
4. Governing Law: Unless preempted by federal law, this Agreement will be governed by and construed in accordance with the laws of the State of California, without regard to California conflict of law provisions.
5. Dispute Resolution: It is the intent of the parties that all disputes arising under this Agreement be resolved expeditiously, amicably, and at the level within each party's organization that is most knowledgeable about the disputed issue. In the event of a dispute, the parties will discuss the matter in good faith and escalate the issue, as appropriate, within their respective organizations. Except with regard to actions for equitable relief, the parties will attempt to resolve all disputes informally for a period of ten (10) days or such other period as they may mutually agree on in writing before instituting any legal proceedings. Each party agrees that any and all disputes or claims relating to this Agreement that the parties are unable to resolve according to the foregoing process will be submitted for resolution exclusively through binding arbitration.
6. Waiver/Severability: Any waiver, in whole or in part of any provision of this Agreement will not affect be considered to be a waiver of any other provision. If any term of this Agreement is found to be unenforceable or invalid for any reason, all other terms will remain in full force and effect.
7. Authority: Each party represents and warrants that it has taken all requisite action to approve the execution, delivery and performance of this Agreement and that this Agreement constitutes a legal, valid and binding obligation enforceable against it in accordance with its terms.
8. Entire Agreement: This Agreement, as to its subject matter, exclusively and completely states the rights, duties and obligations of the parties and supersedes

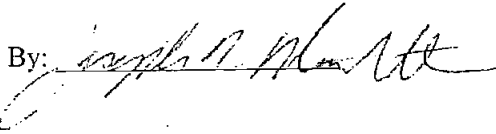
all prior and contemporaneous representations, letters, proposals, discussions and understandings by or between the parties.

9. This Agreement shall not be amended except by a writing executed by each of the parties hereto.
10. This letter agreement may be executed by facsimile, electronic signature or other electronic medium and in counterparts, each of which when taken together shall constitute an original of this letter agreement, fully enforceable and binding on the parties.

If this letter agreement correctly sets forth our understanding, please acknowledge by signing below and returning a signed copy to my attention.

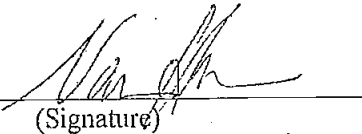
Very truly yours,

The Charles Schwab Corporation

By: 

Acknowledged and agreed:

CHARLES SCHWAB BANK, N.A.

By: 
(Signature)

Name: NAUREEN HASSAN

Title: CHIEF OPERATING OFFICER

Date: June 29, 2010

GOODIN, MACBRIDE, SQUERI, DAY & LAMPREY, LLP
ATTORNEYS AT LAW
SAN FRANCISCO

EXHIBIT B TO THE COMPLAINT

Figure 1: Percent of Loans Originated by Bank of America N.A. or its Affiliates 60+ Days Delinquent Six Months After Origination, by Quarter of Origination

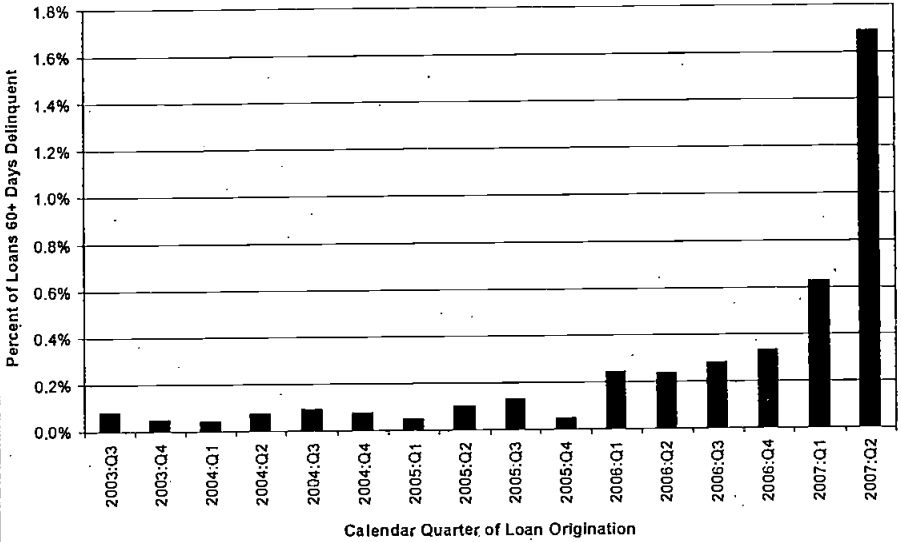
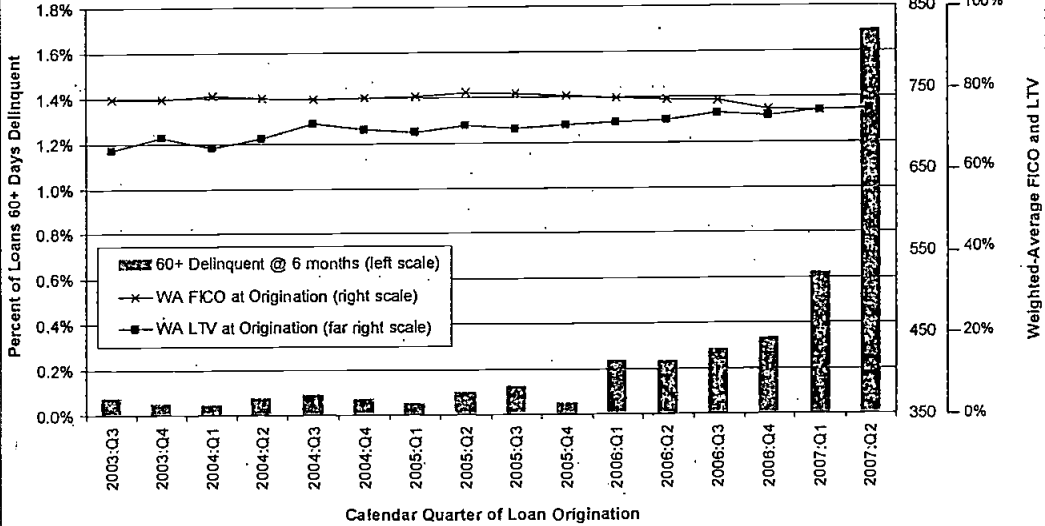


Figure 2: Percent of Loans Originated by Bank of America N.A. or its Affiliates 60+ Days Delinquent Six Months After Origination, by Quarter of Origination with Weighted-Average FICO and LTV



GOODIN, MACBRIDE, SQUERI, DAY & LAMPREY, LLP
ATTORNEYS AT LAW
SAN FRANCISCO

EXHIBIT C TO THE COMPLAINT

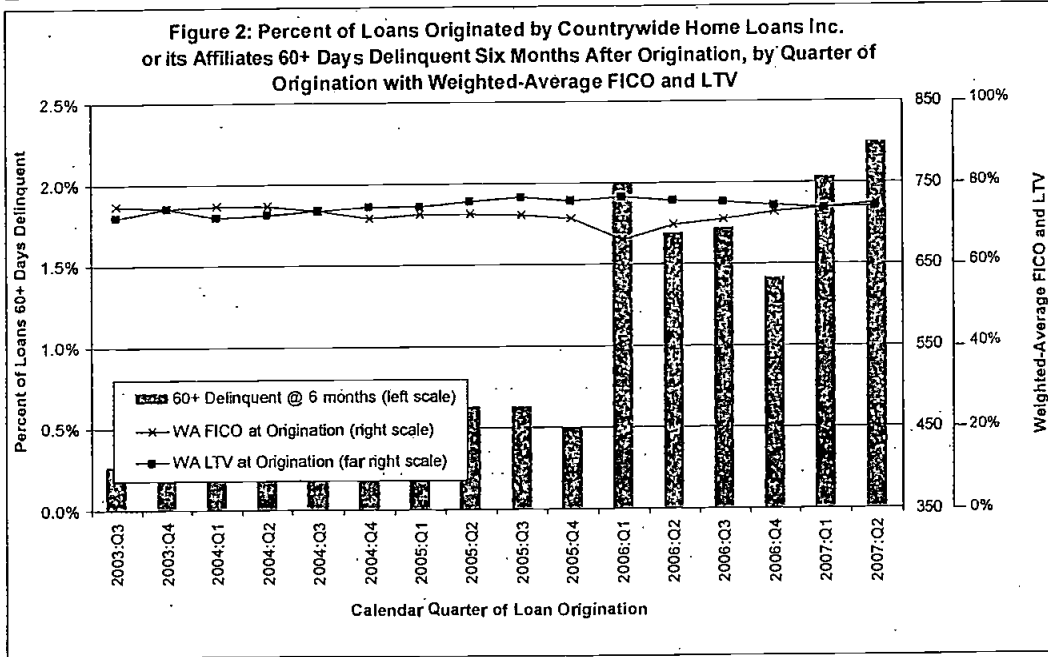
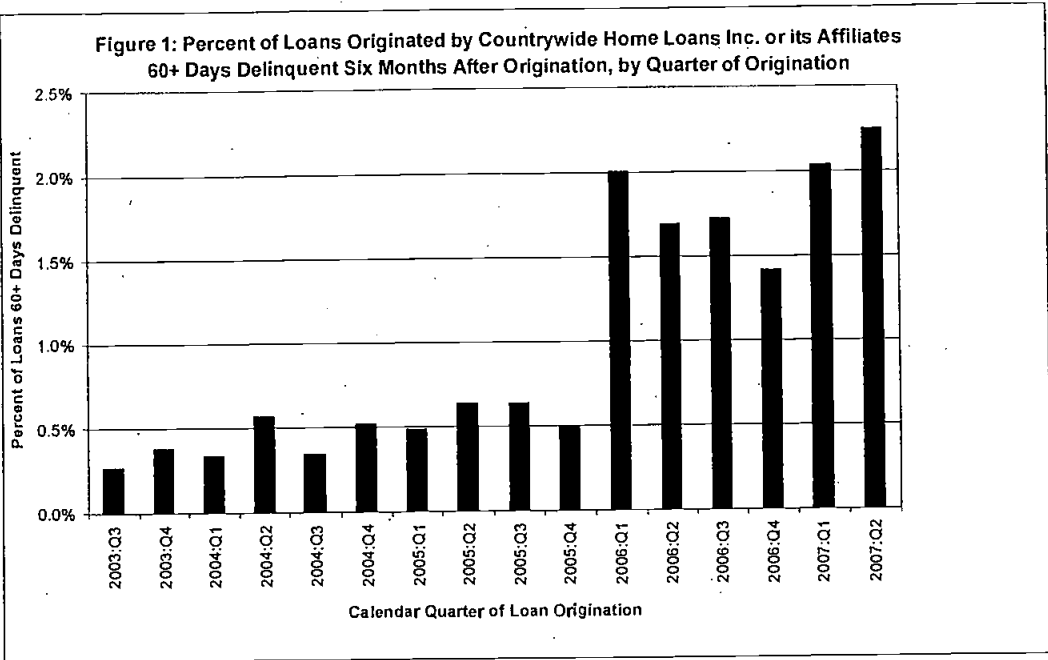
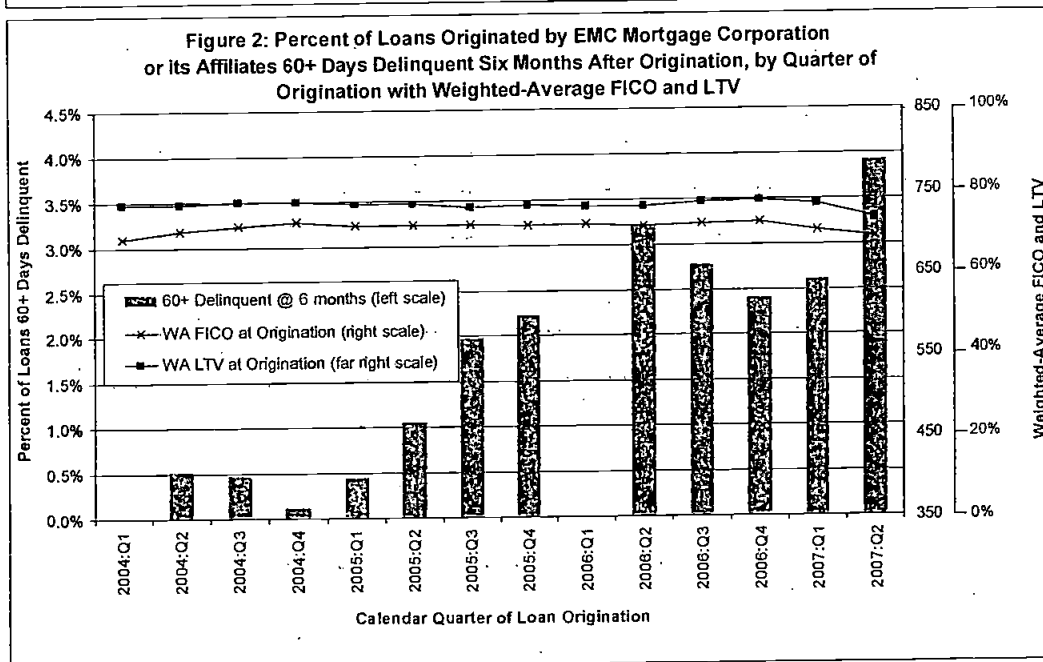
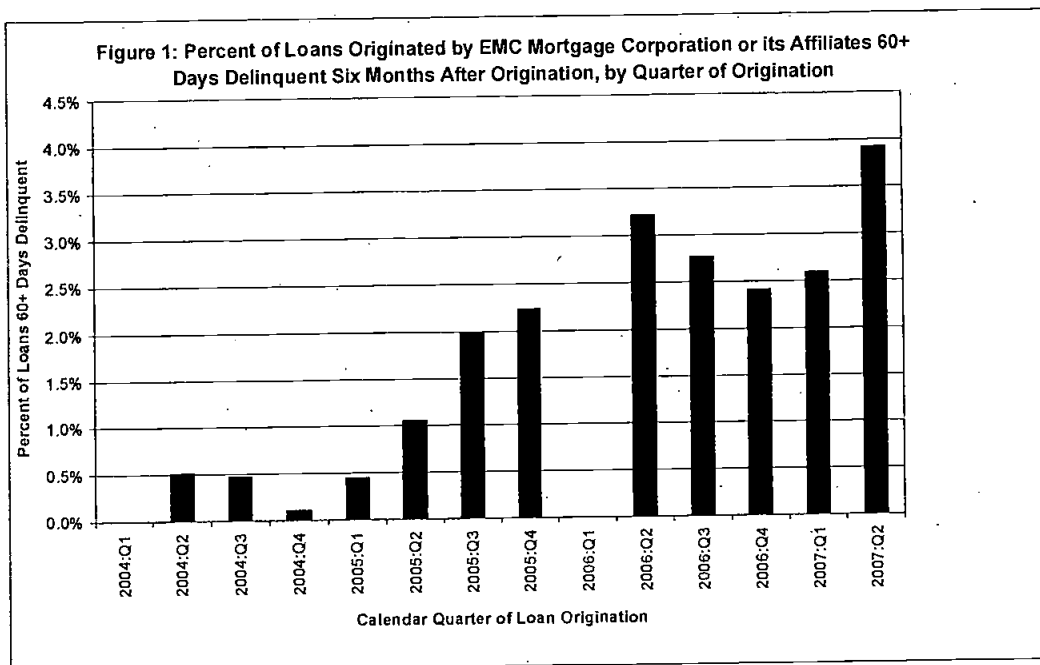


EXHIBIT D TO THE COMPLAINT



GOODIN, MACBRIDE, SQUERI, DAY & LAMPREY, LLP
ATTORNEYS AT LAW
SAN FRANCISCO

EXHIBIT E TO THE COMPLAINT

Figure 1: Percent of Loans Originated by GMAC Mortgage Corporation or its Affiliates
60+ Days Delinquent Six Months After Origination, by Quarter of Origination

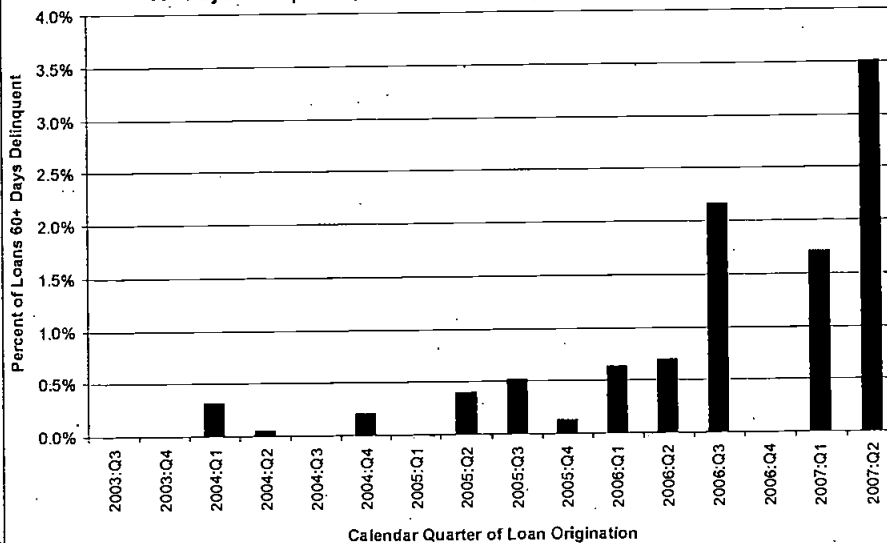
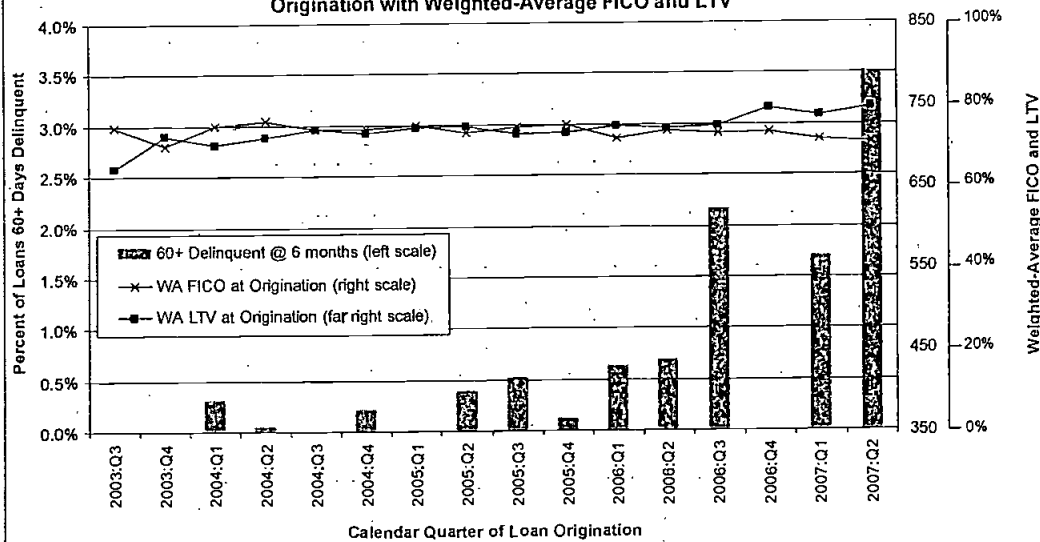


Figure 2: Percent of Loans Originated by GMAC Mortgage Corporation
or its Affiliates 60+ Days Delinquent Six Months After Origination, by Quarter of
Origination with Weighted-Average FICO and LTV



GOODIN, MACBRIDE, SQUERI, DAY & LAMPREY, LLP
ATTORNEYS AT LAW
SAN FRANCISCO

EXHIBIT F TO THE COMPLAINT

Figure 1: Percent of Loans Originated by Morgan Stanley or its Affiliates 60+ Days Delinquent Six Months After Origination, by Quarter of Origination

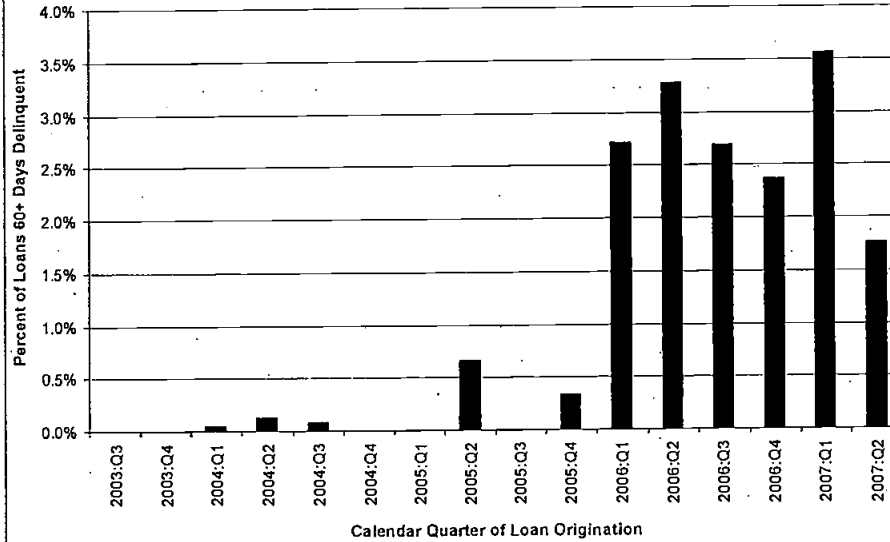
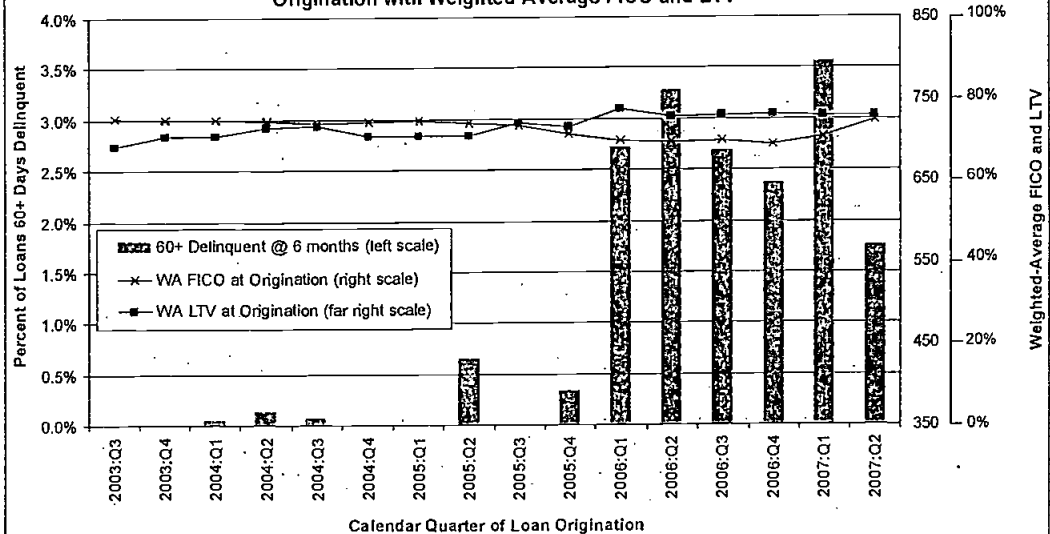


Figure 2: Percent of Loans Originated by Morgan Stanley or its Affiliates 60+ Days Delinquent Six Months After Origination, by Quarter of Origination with Weighted-Average FICO and LTV



GOODIN, MACBRIDE, SQUERI, DAY & LAMPREY, LLP
ATTORNEYS AT LAW
SAN FRANCISCO

GOODIN, MACBRIDE, SQUERI, DAY & LAMPREY, LLP
ATTORNEYS AT LAW
SAN FRANCISCO

EXHIBIT G TO THE COMPLAINT

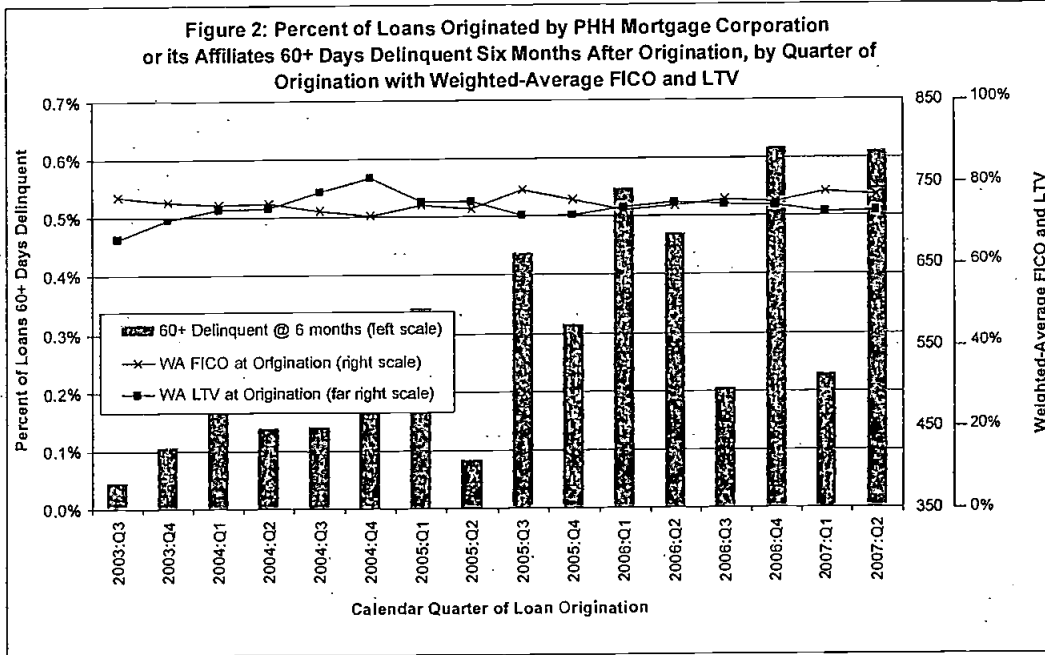
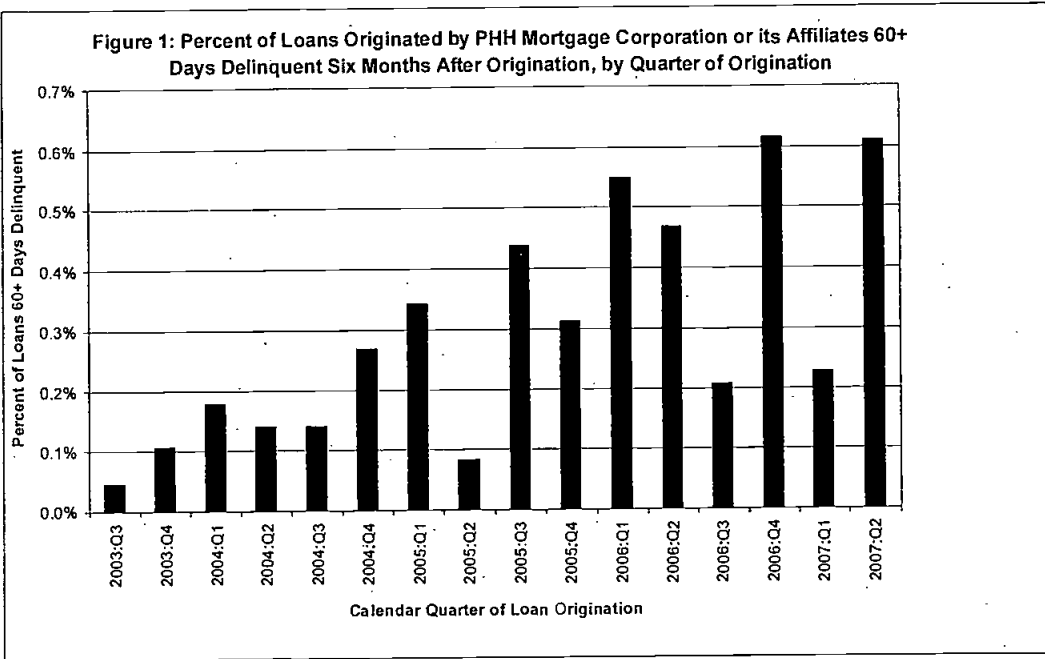


EXHIBIT H TO THE COMPLAINT

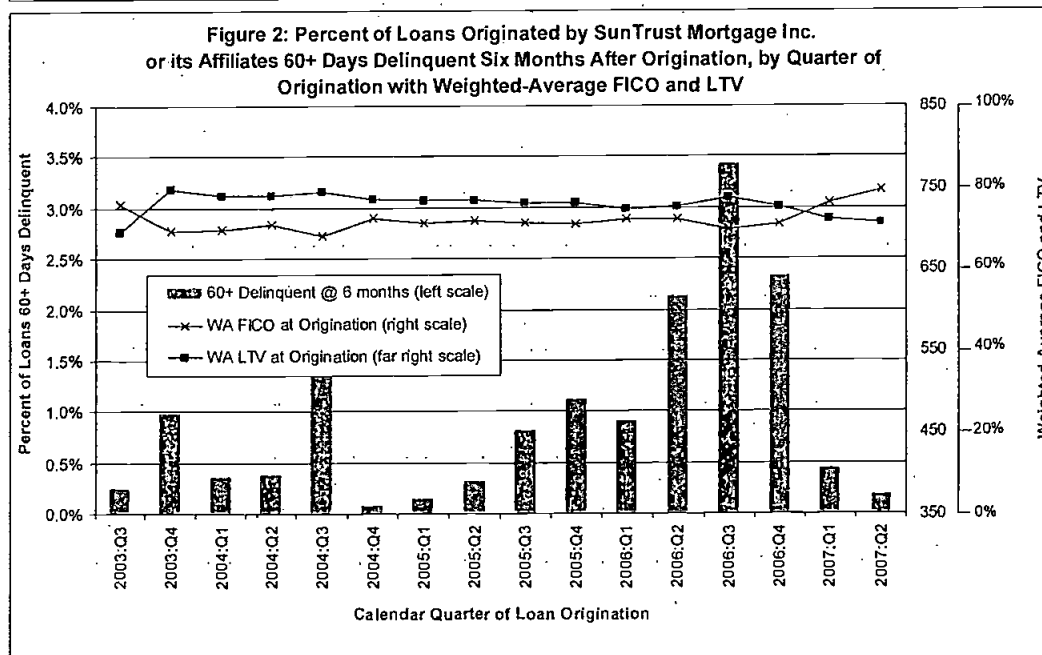
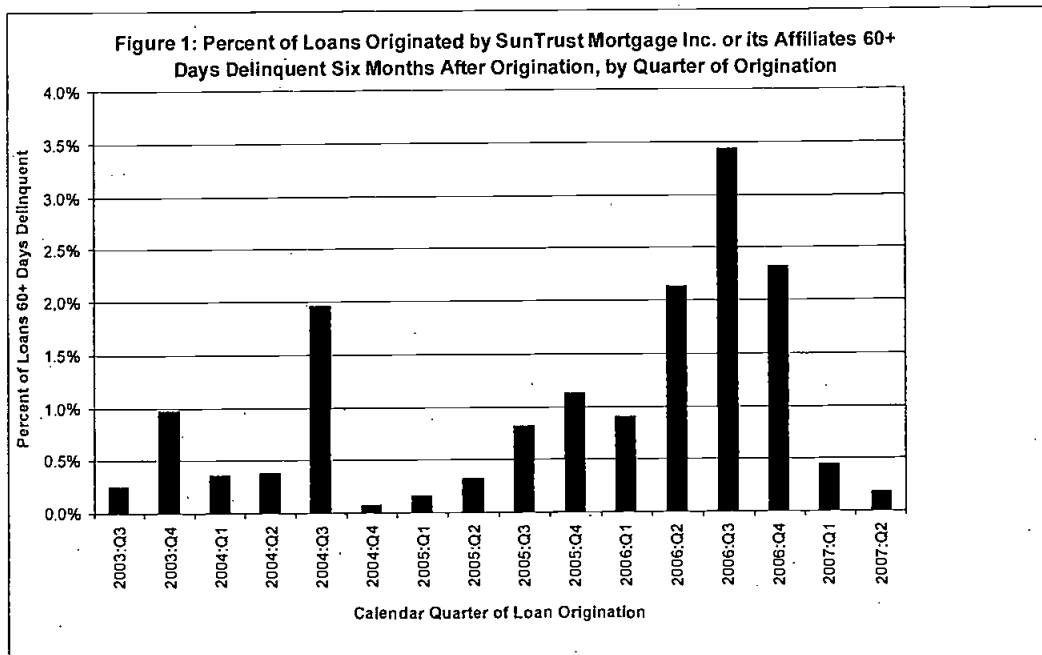


EXHIBIT I TO THE COMPLAINT

Figure 1: Percent of Loans Originated by Wells Fargo Bank N.A. or its Affiliates 60+ Days Delinquent Six Months After Origination, by Quarter of Origination

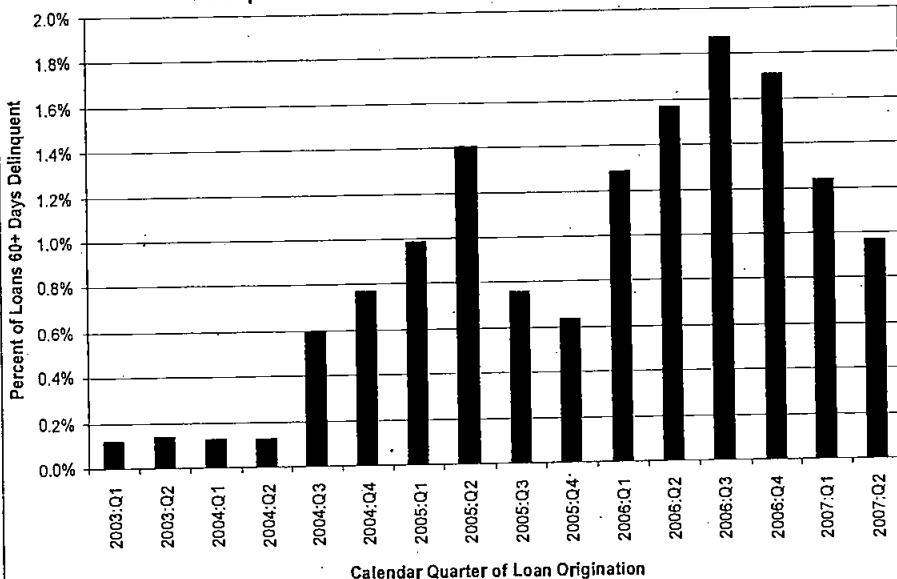
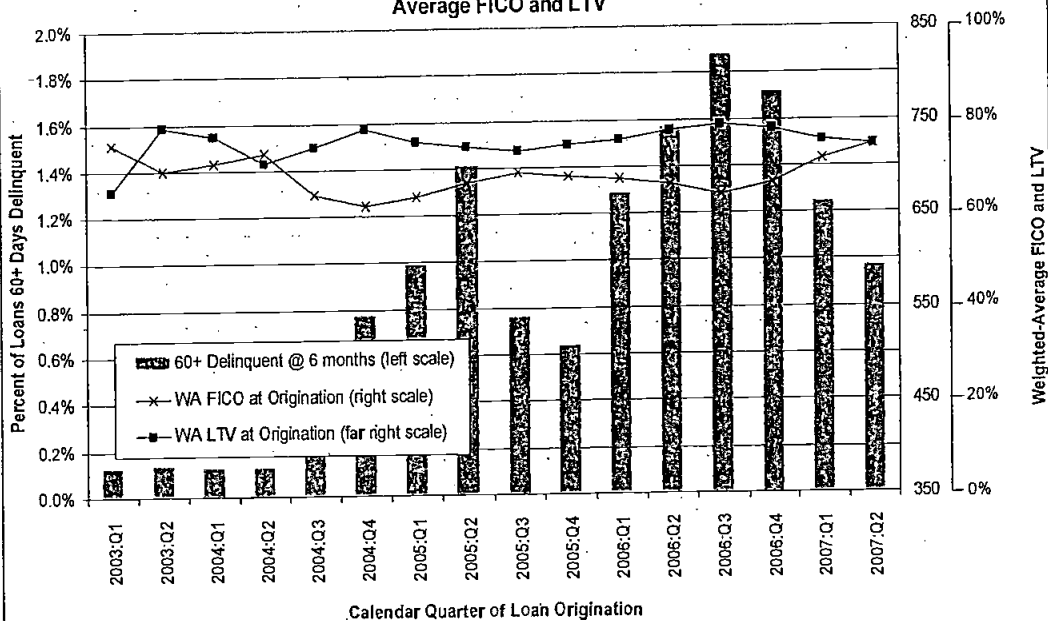


Figure 2: Percent of Loans Originated by Wells Fargo Bank N.A. or its Affiliates 60+ Days Delinquent Six Months After Origination, by Quarter of Origination with Weighted-Average FICO and LTV



3435/001/X120690.v1

EXHIBIT I TO THE AMENDED COMPLAINT

GOODIN, MACBRIDE, SQUERI, DAY & LAMPREY, LLP
ATTORNEYS AT LAW
SAN FRANCISCO

GOODIN, MACBRIDE, SQUERI, DAY & LAMPREY, LLP
ROBERT A. GOODIN, State Bar No. 061302

rgoodin@goodinmacbride.com

FRANCINE T. RADFORD, State Bar No. 168269

fradford@goodinmacbride.com

ANNE H. HARTMAN, State Bar No. 184556

ahartman@goodinmacbride.com

505 Sansome Street, Suite 900
San Francisco, California 94111

Telephone: (415) 392-7900

Facsimile: (415) 398-4321

THE CHARLES SCHWAB CORPORATION

LOWELL HAKY, State Bar No. 178526

211 Main Street

San Francisco, California 94105

Telephone: (415) 667-0622

Facsimile: (415) 667-1638

GRAIS & ELLSWORTH LLP

DAVID J. GRAIS (*pro hac application to be submitted*)

KATHRYN C. ELLSWORTH (*pro hac app. to be submitted*)

OWEN L. CYRULNIK (*pro hac application to be submitted*)

LEANNE M. WILSON (*pro hac application to be submitted*)

70 East 55th Street

New York, New York 10022

Telephone: (212) 755-0100

Facsimile: (212) 755-0052

Attorneys for Plaintiff

The Charles Schwab Corporation

IN THE SUPERIOR COURT OF THE STATE OF CALIFORNIA

IN AND FOR THE CITY AND COUNTY OF SAN FRANCISCO

THE CHARLES SCHWAB CORPORATION,

Plaintiff,

v.

BNP PARIBAS SECURITIES CORP.;
CWMBS, INC.;
BANC OF AMERICA SECURITIES LLC;
BANC OF AMERICA MORTGAGE

No. CGC-10-501610

**VOLUME 2 OF SCHEDULES OF
AMENDED COMPLAINT
(SCHEDULES 20 – 36)**

VOLUME 2 OF SCHEDULES OF AMENDED COMPLAINT (SCHEDULES 20 – 36)

ENDORSED
FILED
Superior Court of California
County of San Francisco
AUG 02 2010
CLERK OF THE COURT
BY: MICHAEL RAYRAY
Deputy Clerk

COPY

GOODIN, MACBRIDE, SQUERI, DAY & LAMPREY, LLP
ATTORNEYS AT LAW
SAN FRANCISCO

1 SECURITIES, INC;
2 BANC OF AMERICA FUNDING
3 CORPORATION;
4 CWALT, INC.;
5 COUNTRYWIDE FINANCIAL
6 CORPORATION;
7 CITIGROUP GLOBAL MARKETS, INC.;
8 CITIGROUP MORTGAGE LOAN TRUST,
9 INC.;
10 RESIDENTIAL ACCREDIT LOANS, INC.;
11 FIRST HORIZON ASSET SECURITIES
12 INC.;
13 CREDIT SUISSE SECURITIES (USA) LLC;
14 CREDIT SUISSE FIRST BOSTON
15 MORTGAGE SECURITIES CORP.;
16 RESIDENTIAL ASSET MORTGAGE
17 PRODUCTS, INC.;
18 DEUTSCHE BANK SECURITIES INC.;
19 FIRST TENNESSEE BANK N.A.;
20 GOLDMAN, SACHS & CO.;
21 GS MORTGAGE SECURITIES CORP.;
22 RBS SECURITIES, INC. F/K/A
23 GREENWICH CAPITAL MARKETS, INC.;
24 HSBC SECURITIES (USA) INC.;
25 WELLS FARGO ASSET SECURITIES
26 CORPORATION;
27 WELLS FARGO BANK N.A.;
28 MORGAN STANLEY & CO. INC.;
MORGAN STANLEY CAPITAL I INC.;
SEQUOIA RESIDENTIAL FUNDING, INC.;
UBS SECURITIES, LLC;
MORTGAGE ASSET SECURITIZATION
TRANSACTIONS, INC.;
AND,
DOES 1-50,

Defendants.

SCHEDULE 20 TO THE AMENDED COMPLAINT

To the extent that this Schedule is incorporated by reference into allegations in the amended complaint, those allegations are made against Defendants First Tennessee and First Horizon.

Item 55. Details of trust and certificate(s).

(a) **Dealer that sold the certificate(s) to Schwab:** First Tennessee.

(b) **Description of the trust:** First Horizon Mortgage Pass-Through Trust, Mortgage Pass-Through Certificates, Series 2007-AR2 was a securitization in June 2007 of 611 mortgage loans, in three pools. The mortgage loans in the collateral pool of this securitization were originated by First Horizon Home Loans. FHASI 2007-AR2 Pros. Sup. S-6.

(c) **Description of the certificate(s) that Schwab purchased:** First Tennessee offered and sold to Schwab a senior certificate in this securitization, in class I-A-1, for which Schwab paid \$50,000,000 plus accrued interest on May 18, 2007.

(d) **Ratings of the certificate(s) when Schwab purchased them:** Standard & Poor's: AAA; Fitch: AAA.

(e) **Current ratings of the certificate(s):** Standard & Poor's: CC; Fitch: CC.

(f) **URL of prospectus supplement for this securitization:**

http://www.sec.gov/Archives/edgar/data/1400130/000093041307005654/c49118_424b5.htm

Item 66. Untrue or misleading statements about the LTVs of the mortgage loans:

In the prospectus supplement, First Tennessee and First Horizon made the following statements about the LTVs of the mortgage loans in the collateral pool of this securitization.

(a) The original LTVs of the mortgage loans in Pool I ranged from 16.95% to 90%, with a weighted average of 70.54%. FHASI 2007-AR2 Pros. Sup. S-8.

(b) The original LTVs of the mortgage loans in Pool II ranged from 25% to 84.93%, with a weighted-average of 70.24%. FHASI 2007-AR2 Pros. Sup. S-8.

(c) The original LTVs of the mortgage loans in Pool III ranged from 40.36% to 90%, with a weighted average of 71.44%. FHASI 2007-AR2 Pros. Sup. S-9.

(d) “No mortgage loan has a loan-to-value ratio at origination of more than 90%.”

FHASI 2007-AR2 Pros. Sup. S-29.

(e) In Annex I through Annex IV of the prospectus supplement, First Tennessee and First Horizon presented tables of statistics about the mortgage loans in the collateral pool. FHASI 2007-AR2 Pros. Sup. I-1 through IV-3. Each table focused on a certain characteristic of the loans (for example, current principal balance) and divided the loans into categories based on that characteristic (for example, loans with current principal balances of less than \$250,001, \$400,001 to \$450,000, \$450,001 to \$500,000, etc.). Each table then presented various data about the loans in each category. One of the tables, entitled “Original Loan-to-Value Ratios for the Mortgage Loans in Pool I,” divided the loans in Pool I into eight categories of original LTV (for example, 50% and below, 50.01% to 55%, 55.01% to 60%, etc.). The table made untrue and misleading statements about the number of mortgage loans, the aggregate principal balance outstanding, and the percent of aggregate principal balance outstanding in each of these categories. FHASI 2007-AR2 Pros. Sup. I-1.

(f) “The weighted average original loan-to-value ratio of the mortgage loans in Pool I is expected to be approximately 70.54%.” FHASI 2007-AR2 Pros. Sup. I-1.

(g) In Annex II, First Tennessee and First Horizon presented a table entitled “Original Loan-to-Value Ratios for the Mortgage Loans in Pool II.” This table divided the loans in Pool II into eight categories of original LTV (for example, 50% and below, 50.01% to 55%, 55.01% to 60%, etc.). The table made untrue and misleading statements about the number of mortgage loans, the aggregate principal balance outstanding, and the percent of aggregate principal balance outstanding in each of these categories. FHASI 2007-AR2 Pros. Sup. II-1.

(h) “The weighted average original loan-to-value ratio of the mortgage loans in Pool II is expected to be approximately 70.24%.” FHASI 2007-AR2 Pros. Sup. II-1.

(i) In Annex III, First Tennessee and First Horizon presented a table entitled “Original Loan-to-Value Ratios for the Mortgage Loans in Pool II.” This table divided the loans in Pool III into seven categories of original LTV (for example, 50% and below, 50.01% to 55%, 55.01% to 60%, etc.). The table made untrue and misleading statements about the number of mortgage

loans, the aggregate principal balance outstanding, and the percent of aggregate principal balance outstanding in each of these categories. FHASI 2007-AR2 Pros. Sup. III-1.

(j) "The weighted average original loan-to-value ratio of the mortgage loans in Pool III is expected to be approximately 71.44%." FHASI 2007-AR2 Pros. Sup. III-1.

(k) In Annex IV, First Tennessee and First Horizon presented a table entitled "Original Loan-to-Value Ratios for the Mortgage Loans." This table divided all of the loans in the collateral pool into nine categories of original LTV (for example, 50% and below, 50.01% to 55%, 55.01% to 60%, etc.). The table made untrue and misleading statements about the number of mortgage loans, the aggregate principal balance outstanding, and the percent of aggregate principal balance outstanding in each of these categories. FHASI 2007-AR2 Pros. Sup. IV-1.

(l) "The weighted average original loan-to-value ratio of the mortgage loans is expected to be approximately 70.54%." FHASI 2007-AR2 Pros. Sup. IV-1.

Item 76. Details of the results of the AVM analysis:

Number of loans	611
Number of properties on which there was enough information for the model to determine a true market value	371
Number of loans on which the stated value was 105% or more of the true market value as reported by the model	244
Aggregate amount by which the stated values of those properties exceeded their true market values as reported by the model	\$51,937,170
Number of loans on which the stated value was 95% or less of the true market value as reported by the model	27
Aggregate amount by which the true market values of those properties exceed their stated values	\$3,390,937
Number of loans with LTVs over 100%, as stated by Defendants	0
Number of loans with LTVs over 100%, as determined by the model	61
Weighted-average LTV, as stated by Defendants (Pool I)	70.54%
Weighted-average LTV, as determined by the model (Pool I)	89.2%

Item 79. Evidence from subsequent sales of refinanced properties:

Of the 611 mortgage loans in the collateral pool, 302 were taken out to refinance, rather than to purchase, properties. For those 302 loans, the value (denominator) in the LTV was an

GOODIN, MACBRIDE, SQUERI, DAY & LAMPREY, LLP
ATTORNEYS AT LAW
SAN FRANCISCO

1 appraised value rather than a sale price. Of those 302 properties, 27 were subsequently sold for a
2 total of approximately \$22,363,791. The total value ascribed to those same properties in the LTV
3 data reported in the prospectus supplements and other documents sent to Schwab was
4 \$28,292,000. Thus, those properties were sold for 79.0% of the value ascribed to them, a
5 difference of 21.0%. This difference cannot be accounted for by declines in house prices in the
6 areas in which those properties were located.

7 **Item 85. Undisclosed additional liens:**

- 8 (a) **Minimum number of properties with additional liens:** 279
9 (b) **Total reduction in equity from additional liens:** \$38,755,229
10 (c) **Weighted-average reduction in equity from additional liens:** 53.7%

11 **Item 96. Untrue or misleading statements about compliance with USPAP:**

12 In the prospectus supplement, First Tennessee and First Horizon made the following
13 statement about the appraisals of the properties that secured the mortgage loans originated by
14 FTN Financial Capital Markets: "All appraisals are required to conform to the Uniform Standards
15 of Professional Appraisal Practice adopted by the Appraisal Qualifications Board of the Appraisal
16 Foundation. Each appraisal must meet the requirements of Fannie Mae and/or Freddie Mac."
17 FHASI 2007-AR2 Pros. Sup. S-32.

18 **Item 102. Untrue or misleading statements about owner-occupancy of the properties
19 that secured the mortgage loans:**

20 In the prospectus supplement, First Tennessee and First Horizon made the following
21 statements about the occupancy status of the properties that secured the mortgage loans in the
22 collateral pool of this securitization.

- 23 (a) In Annex I of the prospectus supplement, described in Item 66, First Tennessee
24 and First Horizon presented a table entitled "Occupancy Types for the Mortgage Loans in Pool I."
25 This table divided the mortgage loans in Pool I into the categories "Primary Residence," "Investor
26 Property," and "Second Residence." The table made untrue and misleading statements about the
27 number of mortgage loans, the aggregate principal balance outstanding, and the percent of
28

1 aggregate principal balance outstanding in each of these categories. FHASI 2007-AR2 Pros. Sup.
2 I-2.

3 (b) In the "Occupancy Types for the Mortgage Loans in Pool I" table, First Tennessee
4 and First Horizon stated that 94.1% of the mortgage loans in Pool I were secured by a "Primary
5 Residence," 1.56% by an "Investor Property," and 4.33% by a "Second Residence." FHASI
6 2007-AR2 Pros. Sup. I-2.

7 (c) In Annex II, First Tennessee and First Horizon presented a table entitled
8 "Occupancy Types for the Mortgage Loans in Pool II." This table divided the mortgage loans in
9 Pool II into the categories "Primary Residence," "Investor Property," and "Second Residence."
10 The table made untrue and misleading statements about the number of mortgage loans, the
11 aggregate principal balance outstanding, and the percent of aggregate principal balance
12 outstanding in each of these categories. FHASI 2007-AR2 Pros. Sup. II-1.

13 (d) In the "Occupancy Types for the Mortgage Loans in Pool II" table, First
14 Tennessee and First Horizon stated that 92.96% of the mortgage loans in Pool II were secured by
15 a "Primary Residence," 1.56% by an "Investor Property," and 5.47% by a "Second Residence."
16 FHASI 2007-AR2 Pros. Sup. II-1.

17 (e) In Annex III, First Tennessee and First Horizon presented a table entitled
18 "Occupancy Types for the Mortgage Loans in Pool III." This table divided the mortgage loans in
19 Pool III into the categories "Primary Residence," "Investor Property," and "Second Residence."
20 The table made untrue and misleading statements about the number of mortgage loans, the
21 aggregate principal balance outstanding, and the percent of aggregate principal balance
22 outstanding in each of these categories. FHASI 2007-AR2 Pros. Sup. III-1.

23 (f) In the "Occupancy Types for the Mortgage Loans in Pool III" table, First
24 Tennessee and First Horizon stated that 95.02% of the mortgage loans in Pool III were secured by
25 a "Primary Residence," 2.8% by an "Investor Property," and 2.17% by a "Second Residence."
26 FHASI 2007-AR2 Pros. Sup. III-1.

27 (g) In Annex IV, First Tennessee and First Horizon presented a table entitled
28 "Occupancy Types for the Mortgage Loans." This table divided all of the mortgage loans in the

collateral pool into the categories "Primary Residence," "Investor Property," and "Second Residence." The table made untrue and misleading statements about the number of mortgage loans, the aggregate principal balance outstanding, and the percent of aggregate principal balance outstanding in each of these categories. FHASI 2007-AR2 Pros. Sup. IV-2.

(h) In the "Occupancy Types for the Mortgage Loans" table, First Tennessee and First Horizon stated that 93.85% of the mortgage loans in the collateral pool were secured by a "Primary Residence," 1.69% by an "Investor Property," and 4.46% by a "Second Residence." FHASI 2007-AR2 Pros. Sup. IV-2.

Item 110. Details of properties that were stated to be owner-occupied, but were not:

- (a) Number of loans on which the owner of the property instructed tax authorities to send property tax bills to him or her at a different address: 47
- (b) Number of loans on which the owner of the property could have, but did not, designate the property as his or her homestead: 105
- (c) Number of loans on which the owner of the property owned three or more properties: 17
- (d) Number of loans on which the owner of the property did not receive bills at the address of the mortgaged property but did receive bills at a different address: 57
- (e) Eliminating duplicates, number of loans about which one or more of statements (a) through (d) is true: 185

Item 113. Untrue or misleading statements about the underwriting standards of the originators of the mortgage loans:

On pages S-30 through S-32 of the prospectus supplement, First Tennessee and First Horizon made statements about the underwriting guidelines of First Horizon Home Loans. All of those statements are incorporated herein by reference.

One of these statements was that: "Exceptions to the First Horizon Underwriting Guidelines are permitted where compensating factors are present." FHASI 2007-AR2 Pros. Sup. S-31.

Another one of these statements was that: "The First Horizon Underwriting Guidelines are applied to evaluate the prospective borrower's credit standing and repayment ability and the value and adequacy of the mortgaged property as collateral." FHASI 2007-AR2 Pros. Sup. S-31.

Another one of these statements was that: "First Horizon also applies criteria to determine the borrower's capacity to repay." FHASI 2007-AR2 Pros. Sup. S-32.

Item 121. 90+ days delinquencies:

- (a) Number of the mortgage loans that suffered 90+ days delinquencies: 86
- (b) Percent of the mortgage loans that suffered 90+ days delinquencies: 14.1%

Item 122. 30+ days delinquencies in this securitization:

- (a) Number of the mortgage loans that were 30+ days delinquent on March 31, 2010: 92
- (b) Percent of the mortgage loans that were 30+ days delinquent on March 31, 2010: 15.1%

Item 124. Statements about the ratings of the certificate(s) that Schwab purchased:

On page S-5, S-12 and S-69 of the prospectus supplement, First Tennessee and First Horizon made statements about the ratings assigned to the certificates issued in this securitization. First Tennessee and First Horizon stated that Schwab's certificate was rated AAA by Fitch Ratings and AAA by Standard & Poor's Rating Services. These were the highest ratings available from these two rating agencies.

First Tennessee and First Horizon also stated that: "The issuance of the offered certificates is conditioned on the certificates receiving the ratings from Fitch and S&P indicated under the heading 'Expected Ratings' in the chart shown on page S-5 of this prospectus supplement." FHASI 2007-AR2 Pros. Sup. S-12. The requirement for class I-A-1 certificates was for AAA from Standard & Poor's and AAA from Fitch.

Item 127. Summary of loans about which the Defendants made untrue or misleading statements:

- (a) Number of loans whose LTVs were materially understated: 244
- (b) Number of loans in which the owner's equity was reduced by 5% or more by undisclosed additional liens: 279
- (c) Number of loans in which the properties were stated to be owner-occupied but were not: 185
- (d) Eliminating duplicates, number of loans about which the Defendants made untrue or misleading statements: 446

GOODIN, MACBRIDE, SQUERI, DAY & LAMPREY, LLP
ATTORNEYS AT LAW
SAN FRANCISCO

(c) Eliminating duplicates, percent of loans about which the Defendants made untrue or misleading statements: 73%

1 **SCHEDULE 21 TO THE AMENDED COMPLAINT**

2 To the extent that this Schedule is incorporated by reference into allegations in the
3 amended complaint, those allegations are made against Defendants First Tennessee and First
4 Horizon.

5 **Item 55. Details of trust and certificate(s).**

6 (a) **Dealer that sold the certificate(s) to Schwab:** First Tennessee.

7 (b) **Description of the trust:** First Horizon Mortgage Pass-Through Trust, Mortgage
8 Pass-Through Certificates, Series 2005-7 was a securitization in October 2005 of 367 mortgage
9 loans, in one group. The mortgage loans in the collateral pool of this securitization were
10 originated or acquired by First Horizon Home Loan Corporation. FHASI 2005-7 Pros. Sup. S-6.

11 (c) **Description of the certificate(s) that Schwab purchased:** First Tennessee
12 offered and sold to Schwab a senior certificate in this securitization, in class A-9, for which
13 Schwab paid \$30,000,000 plus accrued interest on October 28, 2005.

14 (d) **Ratings of the certificate(s) when Schwab purchased them:** Standard & Poor's:
15 AAA; Fitch: AAA.

16 (e) **Current ratings of the certificate(s):** Standard & Poor's: CCC; Fitch: A.

17 (f) **URL of prospectus supplement for this securitization:**

18 <http://www.sec.gov/Archives/edgar/data/1081915/000095011705004074/a40687.htm>

19 **Item 66. Untrue or misleading statements about the LTVs of the mortgage loans:**

20 In the prospectus supplement, First Tennessee and First Horizon made the following
21 statements about the LTVs of the mortgage loans in the collateral pool of this securitization.

22 (a) "No mortgage loan has a loan-to-value ratio at origination of more than 95%."

23 FHASI 2005-7 Pros. Sup. S-18.

24 (b) In Annex I of the prospectus supplement, First Tennessee and First Horizon
25 presented tables of statistics about the mortgage loans in the collateral pool. FHASI 2005-7 Pros.
26 Sup. I-1 to I-2. Each table focused on a certain characteristic of the loans (for example, current
27 principal balance) and divided the loans into categories based on that characteristic (for example,
28 loans with current principal balances of \$400,001 to \$450,000, \$450,001 to \$500,000, \$500,001

to \$550,000, etc.). Each table then presented various data about the loans in each category. One of the tables, entitled "Original Loan-to-Value Ratios for the Mortgage Loans," divided all of the loans in the collateral pool into nine categories of original LTV (for example, 50% and below, 50.01% to 55%, 55.01% to 60%, etc.). The table made untrue and misleading statements about the number of mortgage loans, the aggregate principal balance outstanding, and the percent of aggregate principal balance outstanding in each of these categories. FHASI 2005-7 Pros. Sup. I-1.

(c) "The weighted average original loan-to-value ratio of the mortgage loans is expected to be approximately 70.16%." FHASI 2005-7 Pros. Sup. I-1.

Item 76. Details of the results of the AVM analysis:

Number of loans	367
Number of properties on which there was enough information for the model to determine a true market value	199
Number of loans on which the stated value was 105% or more of the true market value as reported by the model	114
Aggregate amount by which the stated values of those properties exceeded their true market values as reported by the model	\$18,125,516
Number of loans on which the stated value was 95% or less of the true market value as reported by the model	25
Aggregate amount by which the true market values of those properties exceed their stated values	\$3,999,434
Number of loans with LTVs over 100%, as stated by Defendants	0
Number of loans with LTVs over 100%, as determined by the model	20
Weighted-average LTV, as stated by Defendants	70.16%
Weighted-average LTV, as determined by the model	81.9%

Item 85. Undisclosed additional liens:

- (a) **Minimum number of properties with additional liens:** 134
- (b) **Total reduction in equity from additional liens:** \$15,698,830
- (c) **Weighted-average reduction in equity from additional liens:** 50.6%

Item 102. Untrue or misleading statements about owner-occupancy of the properties that secured the mortgage loans:

In the prospectus supplement, First Tennessee and First Horizon made the following statements about the occupancy status of the properties that secured the mortgage loans in the collateral pool of this securitization.

(a) In Appendix I of the prospectus supplement, described in Item 66, First Tennessee and First Horizon presented a table entitled "Occupancy Types for the Mortgage Loans." This table divided all of the mortgage loans in the collateral pool into the categories "Primary Residence," "Investor Property," and "Secondary Residence." The table made untrue and misleading statements about the number of mortgage loans, the aggregate principal balance outstanding, and the percent of aggregate principal balance outstanding in each of these categories. FHASI 2005-7 Pros. Sup. I-2.

(b) In the "Occupancy Types for the Mortgage Loans" table, First Tennessee and First Horizon stated that 94.16% of the mortgage loans in the collateral pool were secured by a "Primary Residence," 0.44% by an "Investor Property," and 5.4% by a "Secondary Residence." FHASI 2005-7 Pros. Sup. I-2.

Item 110. Details of properties that were stated to be owner-occupied, but were not:

- (a) Number of loans on which the owner of the property instructed tax authorities to send property tax bills to him or her at a different address: 28
- (b) Number of loans on which the owner of the property could have, but did not, designate the property as his or her homestead: 52
- (c) Number of loans on which the owner of the property owned three or more properties: 3
- (d) Number of loans on which the owner of the property did not receive bills at the address of the mortgaged property but did receive bills at a different address: 22
- (e) Eliminating duplicates, number of loans about which one or more of statements (a) through (d) is true: 90

Item 113. Untrue or misleading statements about the underwriting standards of the originators of the mortgage loans:

On pages 26 through 28 of the prospectus, First Tennessee and First Horizon made statements about the underwriting guidelines of First Horizon Home Loan Corporation. All of those statements are incorporated herein by reference.

One of these statements was that: "First Horizon's underwriting standards, as well as any other underwriting standards that may be applicable to any first lien mortgage loans, generally include a set of specific criteria pursuant to which the underwriting evaluation is made. However,

the application of those underwriting standards does not imply that each specific criterion was satisfied individually. Rather, a mortgage loan will be considered to be originated in accordance with a given set of underwriting standards if, based on an overall qualitative evaluation, the loan substantially complies with the underwriting standards. For example, a mortgage loan may be considered to comply with a set of underwriting standards, even if one or more specific criteria included in the underwriting standards were not satisfied, if other factors compensated for the criteria that were not satisfied or if the mortgage loan is considered to be in substantial compliance with the underwriting standards.” FHASI 2005-7 Pros. 26.

Another one of these statements was that: “First Horizon’s underwriting standards are intended to evaluate the prospective mortgagor’s credit standing and repayment ability” FHASI 2005-7 Pros. Sup. 27.

Another one of these statements was that: “Underwriting standards are applied by or on behalf of a lender to evaluate the borrower’s credit standing and repayment ability, and the value and adequacy of the related Property as collateral.” FHASI 2005-7 Pros. Sup. 27.

Item 121. 90+ days delinquencies:

- (a) Number of the mortgage loans that suffered 90+ days delinquencies: 357
- (b) Percent of the mortgage loans that suffered 90+ days delinquencies: 15.7%

Item 122. 30+ days delinquencies in this securitization:

- (a) Number of the mortgage loans that were 30+ days delinquent on March 31, 2010: 31
- (b) Percent of the mortgage loans that were 30+ days delinquent on March 31, 2010: 8.4%

Item 124. Statements about the ratings of the certificate(s) that Schwab purchased:

On pages S-5, S-9, and S-52 to S-53 of the prospectus supplement, First Tennessee and First Horizon made statements about the ratings assigned to the certificates issued in this securitization. First Tennessee and First Horizon stated that Schwab’s certificate was rated AAA by Standard & Poor’s and AAA by Fitch. These were the highest ratings available from these two rating agencies.

1 First Tennessee and First Horizon also stated that: "The classes of senior certificates will
2 not be offered unless they are assigned the rating 'AAA' by Fitch and S&P." FHASI 2005-7 Pros.
3 Sup. S-9.

4 First Tennessee and First Horizon also stated that: "It is a condition to the issuance of the
5 senior certificates that they be rated 'AAA' by Fitch and S&P." FHASI 2005-7 Pros. Sup. S-52 to
6 S-53.

7 **Item 127. Summary of loans about which the Defendants made untrue or misleading**
8 **statements:**

- 9 (a) Number of loans whose LTVs were materially understated: 114
10 (b) Number of loans in which the owner's equity was reduced by 5% or more by
undisclosed additional liens: 134
11 (c) Number of loans in which the properties were stated to be owner-occupied
12 but were not: 90
13 (d) Eliminating duplicates, number of loans about which the Defendants made
untrue or misleading statements: 248
14 (e) Eliminating duplicates, percent of loans about which the Defendants made
15 untrue or misleading statements: 67.6%
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28

SCHEDULE 22 TO THE AMENDED COMPLAINT

To the extent that this Schedule is incorporated by reference into allegations in the amended complaint, those allegations are made against Defendants Goldman Sachs and Residential Asset Mortgage.

Item 55. Details of trust and certificate(s).

(a) **Dealer that sold the certificate(s) to Schwab:** Goldman Sachs.

(b) **Description of the trust:** GMACM Mortgage Loan Trust, GMACM Mortgage Pass-Through Certificates, Series 2006-AR1 was a securitization in February 2006 of 1,141 mortgage loans, in three groups. The mortgage loans in the collateral pool of this securitization were originated by GMAC Mortgage Corporation, GMAC Bank (an affiliate of GMAC Mortgage Corporation), and various undisclosed originators. GMAC Mortgage Corporation originated or acquired approximately 61.02% of the mortgage loans in the collateral pool. GMAC Bank originated or acquired approximately 38.98%. GMACM 2006-AR1 Pros. Sup. S-5 and S-25.

(c) **Description of the certificate(s) that Schwab purchased:** Goldman Sachs offered and sold to Schwab a senior certificate in this securitization, in class 1-A-1, for which Schwab paid \$30,000,000 plus accrued interest on February 10, 2006.

(d) **Ratings of the certificate(s) when Schwab purchased them:** Standard & Poor's: AAA; Moody's: Aaa.

(e) **Current ratings of the certificate(s):** Standard & Poor's: B-; Moody's: Caa3.

(f) **URL of prospectus supplement for this securitization:**

<http://www.sec.gov/Archives/edgar/data/1351072/000119312506040068/d424b5.htm>

Item 66. Untrue or misleading statements about the LTVs of the mortgage loans:

In the prospectus supplement, Goldman Sachs and Residential Asset Mortgage made the following statements about the LTVs of the mortgage loans in the collateral pool of this securitization.

(a) In Annex I of the prospectus supplement ("Mortgage Loan Statistical Information"), Goldman Sachs and Residential Asset Mortgage presented tables of statistics about the mortgage loans in the collateral pool. GMACM 2006-AR1 Pros. Sup. I-1 to I-29. Each

1 table focused on a certain characteristic of the loans (for example, outstanding principal balance)
 2 and divided the loans into categories based on that characteristic (for example, loans with
 3 outstanding principal balances of less than \$250,000, \$250,000 to \$299,999, \$300,000 to
 4 \$349,999, etc.). Each table then presented various data about the loans in each category. One of
 5 the tables, entitled "Original Loan-to-Value Ratios of the Mortgage Loans," divided all of the
 6 loans in the collateral pool into nine categories of original LTV (for example, 55% or less,
 7 55.01% to 60%, 60.01% to 65%, etc.). The table made untrue and misleading statements about
 8 the number of mortgage loans, the aggregate unpaid principal balance, and the percent of
 9 aggregate unpaid principal balance in each of these categories. GMACM 2006-AR1 Pros. Sup. I-
 10 3.

11 (b) "The weighted average original loan-to-value ratio of the mortgage loans as of the
 12 cut-off date is approximately 72.11%." GMACM 2006-AR1 Pros. Sup. I-3.

13 (c) In Annex I, Goldman Sachs and Residential Asset Mortgage presented a table
 14 entitled "Original Loan-to-Value Ratios of the Group 1 Mortgage Loans." This table divided the
 15 loans in group 1 into eight categories of original LTV (for example, 55% or less, 55.01% to 60%,
 16 60.01% to 65%, etc.). The table made untrue and misleading statements about the number of
 17 mortgage loans, the aggregate unpaid principal balance, and the percent of aggregate unpaid
 18 principal balance in each of these categories. GMACM 2006-AR1 Pros. Sup. I-11.

19 (d) "The weighted average original loan-to-value ratio of the group 1 mortgage loans
 20 as of the cut-off date is approximately 73.39%." GMACM 2006-AR1 Pros. Sup. I-11.

21 (e) In Annex I, Goldman Sachs and Residential Asset Mortgage presented a table
 22 entitled "Original Loan-to-Value Ratios of the Group 2 Mortgage Loans." This table divided the
 23 loans in group 2 into nine categories of original LTV (for example, 55% or less, 55.01% to 60%,
 24 60.01% to 65%, etc.). The table made untrue and misleading statements about the number of
 25 mortgage loans, the aggregate unpaid principal balance, and the percent of aggregate unpaid
 26 principal balance in each of these categories. GMACM 2006-AR1 Pros. Sup. I-18.

27 (f) "The weighted average original loan-to-value ratio of the Group 2 mortgage loans
 28 as of the cut-off date is approximately 71.46%." GMACM 2006-AR1 Pros. Sup. I-18.

(g) In Annex, Goldman Sachs and Residential Asset Mortgage presented a table entitled "Original Loan-to-Value Ratios of the Group 3 Mortgage Loans." This table divided the loans in group 3 into seven categories of original LTV (for example, 55% or less, 55.01% to 60%, 60.01% to 65%, etc.). The table made untrue and misleading statements about the number of mortgage loans, the aggregate unpaid principal balance, and the percent of aggregate unpaid principal balance in each of these categories. GMACM 2006-AR1 Pros. Sup. I-25.

(h) "The weighted average original loan-to-value ratio of the Group 3 mortgage loans as of the cut-off date is approximately 70.26%." GMACM 2006-AR1 Pros. Sup. I-25.

Item 76. Details of the results of the AVM analysis:

Number of loans	1,141
Number of properties on which there was enough information for the model to determine a true market value	637
Number of loans on which the stated value was 105% or more of the true market value as reported by the model	348
Aggregate amount by which the stated values of those properties exceeded their true market values as reported by the model	\$40,131,157
Number of loans on which the stated value was 95% or less of the true market value as reported by the model	73
Aggregate amount by which the true market values of those properties exceed their stated values	\$7,866,051
Number of loans with LTVs over 100%, as stated by Defendants	0
Number of loans with LTVs over 100%, as determined by the model	54
Weighted-average LTV, as stated by Defendants	72.11%
Weighted-average LTV, as determined by the model	82.5%

Item 79. Evidence from subsequent sales of refinanced properties:

Of the 1,141 mortgage loans in the collateral pool, 605 were taken out to refinance, rather than to purchase, properties. For those 605 loans, the value (denominator) in the LTV was an appraised value rather than a sale price. Of those 605 properties, 61 were subsequently sold for a total of approximately \$30,917,233. The total value ascribed to those same properties in the LTV data reported in the prospectus supplements and other documents sent to Schwab was \$39,524,700. Thus, those properties were sold for 78.2% of the value ascribed to them, a difference of 21.8%. This difference cannot be accounted for by declines in house prices in the areas in which those properties were located.

Item 85. Undisclosed additional liens:

- (a) Minimum number of properties with additional liens: 98
- (b) Total reduction in equity from additional liens: \$9,877,047
- (c) Weighted-average reduction in equity from additional liens: 49.7%

Item 102. Untrue or misleading statements about owner-occupancy of the properties that secured the mortgage loans:

In the prospectus supplement, Goldman Sachs and Residential Asset Mortgage made the following statements about the occupancy status of the properties that secured the mortgage loans in the collateral pool of this securitization.

(a) In Annex I of the prospectus supplement, described in Item 66, Goldman Sachs and Residential Asset Mortgage presented a table entitled "Occupancy Status of the Mortgage Loans." This table divided all of the mortgage loans in the collateral pool into the categories "Primary Residence," "Investment Property," and "Second Home." The table made untrue and misleading statements about the number of mortgage loans, the aggregate unpaid principal balance, and the percent of aggregate unpaid principal balance in each of these categories. GMACM 2006-AR1 Pros. Sup. I-4.

(b) In the "Occupancy Status of the Mortgage Loans" table, Goldman Sachs and Residential Asset Mortgage stated that 92.88% of the mortgage loans in the collateral pool were secured by a "Primary Residence," 1.85% by an "Investment Property," and 5.28% by a "Second Home." GMACM 2006-AR1 Pros. Sup. I-4.

(c) In Annex I, Goldman Sachs and Residential Asset Mortgage presented a table entitled "Occupancy Status of the Group 1 Mortgage Loans." This table divided the mortgage loans in group 1 into the categories "Primary Residence," "Investment Property," and "Second Home." The table made untrue and misleading statements about the number of mortgage loans, the aggregate unpaid principal balance, and the percent of aggregate unpaid principal balance in each of these categories. GMACM 2006-AR1 Pros. Sup. I-12.

(d) In the "Occupancy Status of the Group 1 Mortgage Loans" table, Goldman Sachs and Residential Asset Mortgage stated that 92.03% of the mortgage loans in group 1 were secured

1 by a "Primary Residence," 2.17% by an "Investment Property," and 5.8% by a "Second Home."
2 GMACM 2006-AR1 Pros. Sup. I-12.

3 (e) In Annex I, Goldman Sachs and Residential Asset Mortgage presented a table
4 entitled "Occupancy Status of the Group 2 Mortgage Loans." This table divided the mortgage
5 loans in group 2 into the categories "Primary Residence," "Investment Property," and "Second
6 Home." The table made untrue and misleading statements about the number of mortgage loans,
7 the aggregate unpaid principal balance, and the percent of aggregate unpaid principal balance in
8 each of these categories. GMACM 2006-AR1 Pros. Sup. I-19.

9 (f) In the "Occupancy Status of the Group 2 Mortgage Loans" table, Goldman Sachs
10 and Residential Asset Mortgage stated that 94.31% of the mortgage loans in group 2 were secured
11 by a "Primary Residence," 1.5% by an "Investment Property," and 4.19% by a "Second Home."
12 GMACM 2006-AR1 Pros. Sup. I-19.

13 (g) In Annex I, Goldman Sachs and Residential Asset Mortgage presented a table
14 entitled "Occupancy Status of the Group 3 Mortgage Loans." This table divided the mortgage
15 loans in group 3 into the categories "Primary Residence," "Investment Property," and "Second
16 Home." The table made untrue and misleading statements about the number of mortgage loans,
17 the aggregate unpaid principal balance, and the percent of aggregate unpaid principal balance in
18 each of these categories. GMACM 2006-AR1 Pros. Sup. I-26.

19 (h) In the "Occupancy Status of the Group 3 Mortgage Loans" table, Goldman Sachs
20 and Residential Asset Mortgage stated that 93.06% of the mortgage loans in group 3 were secured
21 by a "Primary Residence," 1.56% by an "Investment Property," and 5.38% by a "Second Home."
22 GMACM 2006-AR1 Pros. Sup. I-26.

23 **Item 110. Details of properties that were stated to be owner-occupied, but were not:**

- 24 (a) Number of loans on which the owner of the property instructed tax
25 authorities to send property tax bills to him or her at a different address: 80
26 (b) Number of loans on which the owner of the property could have, but did not,
27 designate the property as his or her homestead: 113
28 (c) Number of loans on which the owner of the property owned three or more
properties: 11

(d) Number of loans on which the owner of the property did not receive bills at the address of the mortgaged property but did receive bills at a different address: 60

(e) Eliminating duplicates, number of loans about which one or more of statements (a) through (d) is true: 226

Item 113. Untrue or misleading statements about the underwriting standards of the originators of the mortgage loans:

On pages S-37 through S-40 of the prospectus supplement, Goldman Sachs and Residential Asset Mortgage made statements about the underwriting guidelines of GMAC Mortgage Corporation. All of those statements are incorporated herein by reference.

One of these statements was that: “[GMAC Mortgage Corporation]’s underwriting standards include a set of specific criteria pursuant to which the underwriting evaluation is made. However, the application of [GMAC Mortgage Corporation]’s underwriting standards does not imply that each specific criterion was satisfied individually. Rather, a mortgage loan will be considered to be originated in accordance with a given set of underwriting standards if, based on an overall qualitative evaluation, the loan is in substantial compliance with those underwriting standards. For example, a mortgage loan may be considered to comply with a set of underwriting standards, even if one or more specific criteria included in those underwriting standards were not satisfied, if other factors compensated for the criteria that were not satisfied or if the mortgage loan is considered to be in substantial compliance with the underwriting standards.” GMACM 2006-AR1 Pros. Sup. S-40.

Another one of these statements was that: “Once all applicable employment, credit, asset and property information is received, a determination is made as to whether the prospective borrower has sufficient monthly income available to meet the borrower’s monthly obligations on the proposed mortgage loan and other expenses related to the home (such as property taxes and hazard insurance) and other financial obligations and monthly living expenses.” GMACM 2006-AR1 Pros. Sup. S-39.

Item 120. Early payment defaults:

(a) Number of the mortgage loans that suffered EPDs: 36

(b) Percent of the mortgage loans that suffered EPDs: 3.2%

Item 121. 90+ days delinquencies:

(a) Number of the mortgage loans that suffered 90+ days delinquencies: 218

(b) Percent of the mortgage loans that suffered 90+ days delinquencies: 19.1%

Item 122. 30+ days delinquencies in this securitization:

(a) Number of the mortgage loans that were 30+ days delinquent on March 31, 2010: 200

(b) Percent of the mortgage loans that were 30+ days delinquent on March 31, 2010: 17.5%

Item 124. Statements about the ratings of the certificate(s) that Schwab purchased:

On page S-7, S-15, and S-90 of the prospectus supplement, Goldman Sachs and Residential Asset Mortgage made statements about the ratings assigned to the certificates issued in this securitization. Goldman Sachs and Residential Asset Mortgage stated that Schwab's certificate was rated AAA by Standard & Poor's Rating Services and Aaa by Moody's Investor Services. These were the highest ratings available from these two rating agencies.

Goldman Sachs and Residential Asset Mortgage also stated that: "When issued, the offered certificates will receive ratings which are not lower than those listed for each class of certificates in the table on page S-7 of this prospectus supplement." GMACM 2006-AR1 Pros. Sup. S-15. The requirement for class 1-A-1 certificates was for AAA from Standard & Poor's and Aaa from Moody's.

Goldman Sachs and Residential Asset Mortgage also stated that: "It is a condition of the issuance of the offered certificates that they be rated as indicated on page S-7 of this prospectus supplement by Standard & Poor's Ratings Services . . . and Moody's Investors Service" GMACM 2006-AR1 Pros. Sup. S-90. The requirement for class 1-A-1 certificates was for AAA from Standard & Poor's and Aaa from Moody's.

Item 127. Summary of loans about which the Defendants made untrue or misleading statements:

(a) Number of loans whose LTVs were materially understated: 348

(b) Number of loans in which the owner's equity was reduced by 5% or more by undisclosed additional liens: 98

(c) Number of loans that suffered EPDs: 36

GOODIN, MACBRIDE, SQUERI, DAY & LAMPREY, LLP
ATTORNEYS AT LAW
SAN FRANCISCO

- 1 (d) Number of loans in which the properties were stated to be owner-occupied
- 2 but were not: 226
- 3 (e) Eliminating duplicates, number of loans about which the Defendants made
- 4 untrue or misleading statements: 562
- 5 (f) Eliminating duplicates, percent of loans about which the Defendants made
- 6 untrue or misleading statements: 49.3%
- 7
- 8
- 9
- 10
- 11
- 12
- 13
- 14
- 15
- 16
- 17
- 18
- 19
- 20
- 21
- 22
- 23
- 24
- 25
- 26
- 27
- 28

1 **SCHEDULE 23 TO THE AMENDED COMPLAINT**

2 To the extent that this Schedule is incorporated by reference into allegations in the
3 amended complaint, those allegations are made against Defendants Goldman Sachs and GS
4 Mortgage.

5 **Item 55. Details of trust and certificate(s).**

6 (a) **Dealer that sold the certificate(s) to Schwab:** Goldman Sachs.

7 (b) **Description of the trust:** GSR Mortgage Loan Trust, Mortgage Pass-Through
8 Certificates, Series 2005-AR7 was a securitization in October 2005 of 3,072 mortgage loans, in
9 six groups. The mortgage loans in the collateral pool of this securitization were originated by
10 Bank of America, N.A., Countrywide Home Loans, Inc., National City Mortgage Co., Residential
11 Funding Corporation, SunTrust Mortgage, Inc. and Wells Fargo Bank, N.A. Bank of America
12 originated 25.68% of the loans in Group 5, and 29.11% of loans in Group 6, and 15.13% of the
13 loans in the aggregate. Countrywide Servicing originated 38.48% of the loans in Group 1, 68.59%
14 of the loans in Group 4, 28.73% of the loans in Group 5, 7.06% of the loans in Group 6 and
15 13.65% of the loans in the aggregate. National City originated 61.52% of the loans in Group 1,
16 47.06% of the loans in Group 3, 31.41% of the loans in Group 4, 13.25% of the loans in Group 5,
17 6.25% of the loans in Group 6, and 13.52% of the loans in the aggregate. Residential Funding
18 originated 1.95% of the loans in Group 5, 4.6% of the loans in Group 6, and 2.21% of the loans in
19 the aggregate. SunTrust originated 52.94% of the loans in Group 3, 1.04% of the loans in Group
20 5, 2.62% of the loans in Group 6, and 4.53% of the loans in the aggregate. Wells Fargo originated
21 100% of the loans in Group 2, 29.36% of the loans in Group 5, 50.36% of the loans in Group 6,
22 and 50.97% of the loans in the aggregate. GSR 2005-AR7 Pros. Sup. S-7.

23 (c) **Description of the certificate(s) that Schwab purchased:** Goldman Sachs
24 offered and sold to Schwab a senior certificate in this securitization, in class 3-A-1, for which
25 Schwab paid \$30,000,000 plus accrued interest on October 13, 2005.

26 (d) **Ratings of the certificate(s) when Schwab purchased them:** Standard & Poor's:
27 AAA; Fitch: AAA.

28 (e) **Current ratings of the certificate(s):** Standard & Poor's: CCC; Fitch: CCC.

(f) URL of prospectus supplement for this securitization:

http://www.sec.gov/Archives/edgar/data/807641/000093041305007382/c39669_424b5.txt

Item 66. Untrue or misleading statements about the LTVs of the mortgage loans:

In the prospectus supplement, Goldman Sachs and GS Mortgage made the following statements about the LTVs of the mortgage loans in the collateral pool of this securitization.

(a) "As of the Cut-Off Date, approximately 97.935% of the Mortgage Loans in Loan Group 1 had current loan-to-value ratios of less than or equal to 80%, while approximately 2.065% of the Mortgage Loans in Loan Group 1 had current loan-to-value ratios greater than 80%." GSR 2005-AR7 Pros. Sup. S-34.

(b) "As of the Cut-Off Date, approximately 99.905% of the Mortgage Loans in Loan Group 2 had current loan-to-value ratios of less than or equal to 80%, while approximately 0.095% of the Mortgage Loans in Loan Group 2 had current loan-to-value ratios greater than 80%." GSR 2005-AR7 Pros. Sup. S-34.

(c) "As of the Cut-Off Date, approximately 98.873% of the Mortgage Loans in Loan Group 3 had current loan-to-value ratios of less than or equal to 80%, while approximately 1.127% of the Mortgage Loans in Loan Group 3 had current loan-to-value ratios greater than 80%." GSR 2005-AR7 Pros. Sup. S-34.

(d) "As of the Cut-Off Date, approximately 98.818% of the Mortgage Loans in Loan Group 4 had current loan-to-value ratios of less than or equal to 80%, while approximately 1.182% of the Mortgage Loans in Loan Group 4 had current loan-to-value ratios greater than 80%." GSR 2005-AR7 Pros. Sup. S-35.

(e) "As of the Cut-Off Date, approximately 99.668% of the Mortgage Loans in Loan Group 5 had current loan-to-value ratios of less than or equal to 80%, while approximately 0.332% of the Mortgage Loans in Loan Group 5 had current loan-to-value ratios greater than 80%." GSR 2005-AR7 Pros. Sup. S-35.

(f) "As of the Cut-Off Date, approximately 99.743% of the Mortgage Loans in Loan Group 6 had current loan-to-value ratios of less than or equal to 80%, while approximately

1 0.257% of the Mortgage Loans in Loan Group 6 had current loan-to-value ratios greater than
2 80%.” GSR 2005-AR7 Pros. Sup. S-35.

3 (g) The weighted-average current LTV of the mortgage loans in Loan Group 1 was
4 74.63%. GSR 2005-AR7 Pros. Sup. S-36.

5 (h) The weighted-average current LTV of the mortgage loans in Loan Group 2 was
6 65.16%. GSR 2005-AR7 Pros. Sup. S-36.

7 (i) The weighted-average current LTV of the mortgage loans in Loan Group 3 was
8 72.64%. GSR 2005-AR7 Pros. Sup. S-36.

9 (j) The weighted-average current LTV of the mortgage loans in Loan Group 4 was
10 73.49%. GSR 2005-AR7 Pros. Sup. S-36.

11 (k) The weighted-average current LTV of the mortgage loans in Loan Group 5 was
12 71.9%. GSR 2005-AR7 Pros. Sup. S-36.

13 (l) The weighted-average current LTV of the mortgage loans in the Track 1 Loan
14 Group (Loan Groups 1 through 5) was 69.38%. GSR 2005-AR7 Pros. Sup. S-36.

15 (m) The weighted-average current LTV of the mortgage loans in Group 6 (Track 2
16 Loan Group) was 67.53%. GSR 2005-AR7 Pros. Sup. S-36.

17 (n) “The loan-to-value ratio of each Mortgage Loan was less than 125% at either the
18 time of its origination or refinancing, as applicable” GSR 2005-AR7 Pros. Sup. S-42.

19 (o) In Appendix B of the prospectus supplement, Goldman Sachs and GS Mortgage
20 presented tables of statistics about the mortgage loans in the collateral pool. GSR 2005-AR7 Pros.
21 Sup. S-B-1 to S-B-59. Each table focused on a certain characteristic of the loans (for example,
22 current principal balance) and divided the loans into categories based on that characteristic (for
23 example, loans with current principal balances of below or equal to \$50,000, \$50,000.01 to
24 \$200,000, \$200,000.01 to \$350,000, etc.). Each table then presented various data about the loans
25 in each category. One of the tables, entitled “Original Loan-to-Value Ratios of the Track 1
26 Loans,” divided the mortgage loans in Track 1 into eight categories of original LTV (for example,
27 below or equal to 50%, 50.001% to 60%, 60.001% to 70%, etc.). The table made untrue and
28 misleading statements about the number of mortgage loans, the aggregate scheduled principal

1 balance as of the cut-off date, and the percent of aggregate scheduled principal balance in each of
2 these categories. GSR 2005-AR7 Pros. Sup. S-B-2.

3 (p) "At origination, the weighted average loan-to-value ratio of all the Track 1 Loans
4 was approximately 69.678%." GSR 2005-AR7 Pros. Sup. S-B-2.

5 (q) In Appendix B, Goldman Sachs and GS Mortgage presented a table entitled
6 "Current Loan-to-Value Ratios of the Track 1 Loans." This table divided the mortgage loans in
7 Track 1 into seven categories of current LTV (for example, below or equal to 50%, 50.001% to
8 60%, 60.001% to 70%, etc.). The table made untrue and misleading statements about the number
9 of mortgage loans, the aggregate scheduled principal balance as of the cut-off date, and the
10 percent of aggregate scheduled principal balance in each of these categories. GSR 2005-AR7
11 Pros. Sup. S-B-3.

12 (r) "As of the Cut-Off Date, the weighted average loan-to-value ratio of all of the
13 Track 1 Loans was approximately 69.378%." GSR 2005-AR7 Pros. Sup. S-B-3.

14 (s) In Appendix B, Goldman Sachs and GS MORTGAGE presented a table entitled
15 "Original Loan-to-Value Ratios of the Group 1 Loans." This table divided the mortgage loans in
16 Group 1 into seven categories of original LTV (for example, below or equal to 50%, 50.001% to
17 60%, 60.001% to 70%, etc.). The table made untrue and misleading statements about the number
18 of mortgage loans, the aggregate scheduled principal balance as of the cut-off date, and the
19 percent of aggregate scheduled principal balance in each of these categories. GSR 2005-AR7
20 Pros. Sup. S-B-12.

21 (t) "At origination, the weighted average loan-to-value ratio of all the Group 1 Loans
22 was approximately 74.824%." GSR 2005-AR7 Pros. Sup. S-B-12.

23 (u) In Appendix B, Goldman Sachs and GS MORTGAGE presented a table entitled
24 "Current Loan-to-Value Ratios of the Group 1 Loans." This table divided the mortgage loans in
25 Group 1 into seven categories of current LTV (for example, below or equal to 50%, 50.001% to
26 60%, 60.001% to 70%, etc.). The table made untrue and misleading statements about the number
27 of mortgage loans, the aggregate scheduled principal balance as of the cut-off date, and the
28

1 percent of aggregate scheduled principal balance in each of these categories. GSR 2005-AR7
2 Pros. Sup. S-B-12.

3 (v) "As of the Cut-Off Date, the weighted average loan-to-value ratio of all of the
4 Group 1 Loans was approximately 74.628%." GSR 2005-AR7 Pros. Sup. S-B-12.

5 (w) In Appendix B, Goldman Sachs and GS Mortgage presented a table entitled
6 "Original Loan-to-Value Ratios of the Group 2 Loans." This table divided the mortgage loans in
7 Group 2 into seven categories of original LTV (for example, below or equal to 50%, 50.001% to
8 60%, 60.001% to 70%, etc.). The table made untrue and misleading statements about the number
9 of mortgage loans, the aggregate scheduled principal balance as of the cut-off date, and the
10 percent of aggregate scheduled principal balance in each of these categories. GSR 2005-AR7
11 Pros. Sup. S-B-20.

12 (x) "At origination, the weighted average loan-to-value ratio of all the Group 2 Loans
13 was approximately 65.594%." GSR 2005-AR7 Pros. Sup. S-B-20.

14 (y) In Appendix B, Goldman Sachs and GS Mortgage presented a table entitled
15 "Current Loan-to-Value Ratios of the Group 2 Loans." This table divided the mortgage loans in
16 Group 2 into six categories of current LTV (for example, below or equal to 50%, 50.001% to
17 60%, 60.001% to 70%, etc.). The table made untrue and misleading statements about the number
18 of mortgage loans, the aggregate scheduled principal balance as of the cut-off date, and the
19 percent of aggregate scheduled principal balance in each of these categories. GSR 2005-AR7
20 Pros. Sup. S-B-20.

21 (z) "As of the Cut-Off Date, the weighted average loan-to-value ratio of all of the
22 Group 2 Loans was approximately 65.156%." GSR 2005-AR7 Pros. Sup. S-B-20.

23 (aa) In Appendix B, Goldman Sachs and GS Mortgage presented a table entitled
24 "Original Loan-to-Value Ratios of the Group 3 Loans." This table divided the mortgage loans in
25 Group 3 into seven categories of original LTV (for example, below or equal to 50%, 50.001% to
26 60%, 60.001% to 70%, etc.). The table made untrue and misleading statements about the number
27 of mortgage loans, the aggregate scheduled principal balance as of the cut-off date, and the
28

1 percent of aggregate scheduled principal balance in each of these categories. GSR 2005-AR7
2 Pros. Sup. S-B-28.

3 (bb) "At origination, the weighted average loan-to-value ratio of all the Group 3 Loans
4 was approximately 72.996%." GSR 2005-AR7 Pros. Sup. S-B-28.

5 (cc) In Appendix B, Goldman Sachs and GS Mortgage presented a table entitled
6 "Current Loan-to-Value Ratios of the Group 3 Loans." This table divided the mortgage loans in
7 Group 3 into seven categories of current LTV (for example, below or equal to 50%, 50.001% to
8 60%, 60.001% to 70%, etc.). The table made untrue and misleading statements about the number
9 of mortgage loans, the aggregate scheduled principal balance as of the cut-off date, and the
10 percent of aggregate scheduled principal balance in each of these categories. GSR 2005-AR7
11 Pros. Sup. S-B-28.

12 (dd) "As of the Cut-Off Date, the weighted average loan-to-value ratio of all of the
13 Group 3 Loans was approximately 72.639%." GSR 2005-AR7 Pros. Sup. S-B-28.

14 (ee) In Appendix B, Goldman Sachs and GS Mortgage presented a table entitled
15 "Original Loan-to-Value Ratios of the Group 4 Loans." This table divided the mortgage loans in
16 Group 4 into seven categories of original LTV (for example, below or equal to 50%, 50.001% to
17 60%, 60.001% to 70%, etc.). The table made untrue and misleading statements about the number
18 of mortgage loans, the aggregate scheduled principal balance as of the cut-off date, and the
19 percent of aggregate scheduled principal balance in each of these categories. GSR 2005-AR7
20 Pros. Sup. S-B-36.

21 (ff) "At origination, the weighted average loan-to-value ratio of all the Group 4 Loans
22 was approximately 73.635%." GSR 2005-AR7 Pros. Sup. S-B-36.

23 (gg) In Appendix B, Goldman Sachs and GS MORTGAGE presented a table entitled
24 "Current Loan-to-Value Ratios of the Group 4 Loans." This table divided the mortgage loans in
25 Group 4 into seven categories of current LTV (for example, below or equal to 50%, 50.001% to
26 60%, 60.001% to 70%, etc.). The table made untrue and misleading statements about the number
27 of mortgage loans, the aggregate scheduled principal balance as of the cut-off date, and the
28

1 percent of aggregate scheduled principal balance in each of these categories. GSR 2005-AR7
2 Pros. Sup. S-B-36.

3 (hh) "As of the Cut-Off Date, the weighted average loan-to-value ratio of all of the
4 Group 4 Loans was approximately 73.487%." GSR 2005-AR7 Pros. Sup. S-B-36.

5 (ii) In Appendix B, Goldman Sachs and GS Mortgage presented a table entitled
6 "Original Loan-to-Value Ratios of the Group 5 Loans." This table divided the mortgage loans in
7 Group 5 into seven categories of original LTV (for example, below or equal to 50%, 50.001% to
8 60%, 60.001% to 70%, etc.). The table made untrue and misleading statements about the number
9 of mortgage loans, the aggregate scheduled principal balance as of the cut-off date, and the
10 percent of aggregate scheduled principal balance in each of these categories. GSR 2005-AR7
11 Pros. Sup. S-B-44.

12 (jj) "At origination, the weighted average loan-to-value ratio of all the Group 5 Loans
13 was approximately 71.955%." GSR 2005-AR7 Pros. Sup. S-B-44.

14 (kk) In Appendix B, Goldman Sachs and GS Mortgage presented a table entitled
15 "Current Loan-to-Value Ratios of the Group 5 Loans." This table divided the mortgage loans in
16 Group 5 into six categories of current LTV (for example, below or equal to 50%, 50.001% to
17 60%, 60.001% to 70%, etc.). The table made untrue and misleading statements about the number
18 of mortgage loans, the aggregate scheduled principal balance as of the cut-off date, and the
19 percent of aggregate scheduled principal balance in each of these categories. GSR 2005-AR7
20 Pros. Sup. S-B-44.

21 (ll) "As of the Cut-Off Date, the weighted average loan-to-value ratio of all of the
22 Group 5 Loans was approximately 71.895%." GSR 2005-AR7 Pros. Sup. S-B-44.

23 (mm) In Appendix B, Goldman Sachs and GS Mortgage presented a table entitled
24 "Original Loan-to-Value Ratios of the Track 2 Loans (Group 6 Loans)." This table divided the
25 mortgage loans in Group 6 into eight categories of original LTV (for example, below or equal to
26 50%, 50.001% to 60%, 60.001% to 70%, etc.). The table made untrue and misleading statements
27 about the number of mortgage loans, the aggregate scheduled principal balance as of the cut-off
28

1 date, and the percent of aggregate scheduled principal balance in each of these categories. GSR
2 2005-AR7 Pros. Sup. S-B-52.

3 (nn) "At origination, the weighted average loan-to-value ratio of all the Track 2 Loans
4 (Group 6 Loans) was approximately 67.791%." GSR 2005-AR7 Pros. Sup. S-B-52.

5 (oo) In Appendix B, Goldman Sachs and GS Mortgage presented a table entitled
6 "Current Loan-to-Value Ratios of the Track 2 Loans (Group 6 Loans)." This table divided the
7 mortgage loans in Group 6 into seven categories of current LTV (for example, below or equal to
8 50%, 50.001% to 60%, 60.001% to 70%, etc.). The table made untrue and misleading statements
9 about the number of mortgage loans, the aggregate scheduled principal balance as of the cut-off
10 date, and the percent of aggregate scheduled principal balance in each of these categories. GSR
11 2005-AR7 Pros. Sup. S-B-52.

12 (pp) "As of the Cut-Off Date, the weighted average loan-to-value ratio of all of the
13 Track 2 Loans (Group 6 Loans) was approximately 67.525%." GSR 2005-AR7 Pros. Sup. S-B-
14 52.

15 **Item 76. Details of the results of the AVM analysis:**

16	Number of loans	3,072
17	Number of properties on which there was enough information for the model to determine a true market value	2,047
18	Number of loans on which the stated value was 105% or more of the true market value as reported by the model	999
19	Aggregate amount by which the stated values of those properties exceeded their true market values as reported by the model	\$158,658,790
20	Number of loans on which the stated value was 95% or less of the true market value as reported by the model	385
21	Aggregate amount by which the true market values of those properties exceed their stated values	\$51,388,989
22	Number of loans with LTVs over 100%, as stated by Defendants	0
23	Number of loans with LTVs over 100%, as determined by the model	146
24	Weighted-average LTV, as stated by Defendants (Group 3)	72.64%
25	Weighted-average LTV, as determined by the model (Group 3)	84.07%

26 **Item 96. Untrue or misleading statements about compliance with USPAP:**

27 In the prospectus supplement, Goldman Sachs and GS Mortgage made the following
28 statement about the appraisals of the properties that secured the mortgage loans: "[T]he appraisal

1 and the appraiser both satisfy the applicable requirements of Fannie Mae or Freddie Mac, as
2 applicable[.]” GSR 2005-AR7 Pros. Sup. S-43.

3 **Item 102. Untrue or misleading statements about owner-occupancy of the properties**
4 **that secured the mortgage loans:**

5 In the prospectus supplement, Goldman Sachs and GS Mortgage made the following
6 statements about the occupancy status of the properties that secured the mortgage loans in the
7 collateral pool of this securitization.

8 (a) In Schedule B of the prospectus supplement, described in Item 66, Goldman Sachs
9 and GS Mortgage presented a table entitled “Occupancy Status of the Track 1 Loans.” This table
10 divided the Track 1 mortgage loans into the categories “Primary Residence,” “Investment,” and
11 “Second Home.” The table made untrue and misleading statements about the number of mortgage
12 loans, the aggregate scheduled principal balance as of the cut-off date, and the percent of
13 aggregate scheduled principal balance in each of these categories. GSR 2005-AR7 Pros. Sup. S-
14 B-5.

15 (b) In the “Occupancy Status of the Track 1 Loans” table, Goldman Sachs and GS
16 MORTGAGE stated that 92.15% of the Track 1 mortgage loans were secured by a “Primary
17 Residence,” 0.05% by an “Investment” property, and 7.81% by a “Second Home.” GSR 2005-
18 AR7 Pros. Sup. S-B-5.

19 (c) In Schedule B, Goldman Sachs and GS Mortgage presented a table entitled
20 “Occupancy Status of the Group 1 Loans.” This table divided the Group 1 mortgage loans into the
21 categories “Primary Residence” and “Second Home.” The table made untrue and misleading
22 statements about the number of mortgage loans, the aggregate scheduled principal balance as of
23 the cut-off date, and the percent of aggregate scheduled principal balance in each of these
24 categories. GSR 2005-AR7 Pros. Sup. S-B-14.

25 (d) In the “Occupancy Status of the Group 1 Loans” table, Goldman Sachs and GS
26 MORTGAGE stated that 91.22% of the Group 1 mortgage loans were secured by a “Primary
27 Residence” and 8.78% by a “Second Home.” GSR 2005-AR7 Pros. Sup. S-B-14.
28

(e) In Schedule B, Goldman Sachs and GS Mortgage presented a table entitled "Occupancy Status of the Group 2 Loans." This table divided the Group 2 mortgage loans into the categories "Primary Residence" and "Second Home." The table made untrue and misleading statements about the number of mortgage loans, the aggregate scheduled principal balance as of the cut-off date, and the percent of aggregate scheduled principal balance in each of these categories. GSR 2005-AR7 Pros. Sup. S-B-22.

(f) In the "Occupancy Status of the Group 2 Loans" table, Goldman Sachs and GS Mortgage stated that 90.3% of the Group 2 mortgage loans were secured by a "Primary Residence" and 9.7% by a "Second Home." GSR 2005-AR7 Pros. Sup. S-B-22.

(g) In Schedule B, Goldman Sachs and GS Mortgage presented a table entitled "Occupancy Status of the Group 3 Loans." This table divided the Group 3 mortgage loans into the categories "Primary Residence," "Investment," and "Second Home." The table made untrue and misleading statements about the number of mortgage loans, the aggregate scheduled principal balance as of the cut-off date, and the percent of aggregate scheduled principal balance in each of these categories. GSR 2005-AR7 Pros. Sup. S-B-30.

(h) In the "Occupancy Status of the Group 3 Loans" table, Goldman Sachs and GS Mortgage stated that 93.11% of the Group 3 mortgage loans were secured by a "Primary Residence," 0.42% by an "Investment" property, and 6.47% by a "Second Home." GSR 2005-AR7 Pros. Sup. S-B-30.

(i) In Schedule B, Goldman Sachs and GS Mortgage presented a table entitled "Occupancy Status of the Group 4 Loans." This table divided the Group 4 mortgage loans into the categories "Primary Residence" and "Second Home." The table made untrue and misleading statements about the number of mortgage loans, the aggregate scheduled principal balance as of the cut-off date, and the percent of aggregate scheduled principal balance in each of these categories. GSR 2005-AR7 Pros. Sup. S-B-38.

(j) In the "Occupancy Status of the Group 4 Loans" table, Goldman Sachs and GS Mortgage stated that 92.87% of the Group 4 mortgage loans were secured by a "Primary Residence," and 7.13% by a "Second Home." GSR 2005-AR7 Pros. Sup. S-B-38.

(k) In Schedule B, Goldman Sachs and GS Mortgage presented a table entitled "Occupancy Status of the Group 5 Loans." This table divided the Group 5 mortgage loans into the categories "Primary Residence" and "Second Home." The table made untrue and misleading statements about the number of mortgage loans, the aggregate scheduled principal balance as of the cut-off date, and the percent of aggregate scheduled principal balance in each of these categories. GSR 2005-AR7 Pros. Sup. S-B-46.

(l) In the "Occupancy Status of the Group 5 Loans" table, Goldman Sachs and GS Mortgage stated that 97.21% of the Group 5 mortgage loans were secured by a "Primary Residence" and 2.79% by a "Second Home." GSR 2005-AR7 Pros. Sup. S-B-46.

(m) In Schedule B, Goldman Sachs and GS Mortgage presented a table entitled "Occupancy Status of the Track 2 Loans (Group 6 Loans)." This table divided the Group 6 mortgage loans into the categories "Primary Residence," "Investment," and "Second Home." The table made untrue and misleading statements about the number of mortgage loans, the aggregate scheduled principal balance as of the cut-off date, and the percent of aggregate scheduled principal balance in each of these categories. GSR 2005-AR7 Pros. Sup. S-B-54.

(n) In the "Occupancy Status of the Track 2 Loans (Group 6 Loans)" table, Goldman Sachs and GS Mortgage stated that 93.28% of the Group 6 mortgage loans were secured by a "Primary Residence," 0.06% by an "Investment" property, and 6.67% by a "Second Home." GSR 2005-AR7 Pros. Sup. S-B-54.

Item 110. Details of properties that were stated to be owner-occupied, but were not:

- (a) **Number of loans on which the owner of the property instructed tax authorities to send property tax bills to him or her at a different address: 214**
- (b) **Number of loans on which the owner of the property could have, but did not, designate the property as his or her homestead: 518**
- (c) **Number of loans on which the owner of the property owned three or more properties: 46**
- (d) **Number of loans on which the owner of the property did not receive bills at the address of the mortgaged property but did receive bills at a different address: 230**
- (e) **Eliminating duplicates, number of loans about which one or more of statements (a) through (d) is true: 828**

Item 113. Untrue or misleading statements about the underwriting standards of the originators of the mortgage loans:

On page S-42 of the prospectus supplement and pages 26 through 27 of the prospectus, Goldman Sachs and GS Mortgage made statements about the underwriting guidelines of the originators of the mortgage loans in the collateral pool. All of those statements are incorporated herein by reference.

One of these statements was that: "The Mortgage Loan was underwritten in accordance with the Seller's underwriting guidelines in effect at the time of origination with exceptions thereto exercised in a reasonable manner." GSR 2005-AR7 Pros. Sup. S-42.

Another one of these statements was that: "The lender or an agent acting on the lender's behalf applies the underwriting standards to evaluate the borrower's credit standing and repayment ability, and to evaluate the value and adequacy of the mortgaged property as collateral." GSR 2005-AR7 Pros. 26.

Item 121. 90+ days delinquencies:

- (a) Number of the mortgage loans that suffered 90+ days delinquencies: 275
- (b) Percent of the mortgage loans that suffered 90+ days delinquencies: 9.0%

Item 122. 30+ days delinquencies in this securitization:

- (a) Number of the mortgage loans that were 30+ days delinquent on March 31, 2010: 281
- (b) Percent of the mortgage loans that were 30+ days delinquent on March 31, 2010: 9.1%

Item 124. Statements about the ratings of the certificate(s) that Schwab purchased:

On pages S-1, S-16, S-44 and S-103 of the prospectus supplement, Goldman Sachs and GS Mortgage made statements about the ratings assigned to the certificates issued in this securitization. Goldman Sachs and GS Mortgage stated that Schwab's certificate was rated AAA by Standard & Poor's Rating Services and AAA by Fitch Ratings. These were the highest ratings available from these two rating agencies.

Goldman Sachs and GS Mortgage also stated that: "In order to be issued, the offered certificates must have the rating or ratings indicated under 'Certificate Ratings' in this prospectus

1 supplement.” GSR 2005-AR7 Pros. Sup. S-16. The requirement for class 3-A-1 certificates was
2 for AAA from Standard & Poor’s and AAA from Fitch. GSR 2005-AR7 Pros. Sup. S-16.

3 Goldman Sachs and GS Mortgage also stated that: “The Offered Certificates . . . will not
4 be issued unless they receive the rating or ratings from Standard & Poor’s Ratings
5 Services . . . and Fitch Ratings . . . indicated under ‘Certificate Ratings’ in this prospectus
6 supplement.” GSR 2005-AR7 Pros. Sup. S-44. The requirement for class 3-A-1 certificates was
7 for AAA from Standard & Poor’s and AAA from Fitch.

8 Goldman Sachs and GS Mortgage also stated that: “It is a condition to the issuance of the
9 Offered Certificates that they receive [AAA] ratings from Fitch and S&P . . .” GSR 2005-AR7
10 Pros. Sup. S-103.

11 **Item 127. Summary of loans about which the Defendants made untrue or misleading**
12 **statements:**

- 13 (a) Number of loans whose LTVs were materially understated: 999
- 14 (b) Number of loans in which the properties were stated to be owner-occupied
15 but were not: 828
- 16 (c) Eliminating duplicates, number of loans about which the Defendants made
17 untrue or misleading statements: 1,554
- 18 (d) Eliminating duplicates, percent of loans about which the Defendants made
19 untrue or misleading statements: 50.6%

1 **SCHEDULE 24 TO THE AMENDED COMPLAINT**

2 To the extent that this Schedule is incorporated by reference into allegations in the
3 amended complaint, those allegations are made against Defendants Greenwich Capital and
4 CWALT.

5 **Item 55. Details of trust and certificate(s).**

6 (a) **Dealer that sold the certificate(s) to Schwab:** Greenwich Capital.

7 (b) **Description of the trust:** Alternative Loan Trust, Mortgage Pass-Through
8 Certificates, Series 2005-26CB was a securitization in May 2005 of 2,092 mortgage loans,¹ in one
9 group. The mortgage loans in the collateral pool of this securitization were originated by
10 Countrywide Home Loans, Inc., and one or more other sellers affiliated with Countrywide
11 Financial Corporation. CWALT 2005-26CB Pros. Sup. S-3 and S-14.

12 (c) **Description of the certificate(s) that Schwab purchased:** Greenwich Capital
13 offered and sold to Schwab a senior certificate in this securitization, in class A-7, for which
14 Schwab paid \$30,000,000 plus accrued interest on May 18, 2005.

15 (d) **Ratings of the certificate(s) when Schwab purchased them:** Standard & Poor's:
16 AAA; Moody's: Aaa.

17 (e) **Current ratings of the certificate(s):** Standard & Poor's: B; Moody's: Caa1.

18 (f) **URL of prospectus supplement for this securitization:**

19 <http://www.sec.gov/Archives/edgar/data/1269518/000095012905005803/v09356b5e424b5.txt>

20 (g) **Registration statement pursuant or traceable to which the certificate(s) were**
21 **issued:** Certificates in this trust, including the certificate that the Bank purchased, were issued
22 pursuant or traceable to a registration statement filed by CWALT with the SEC on form S-3 on
23 April, 2005. Annexed to the registration statement was a prospectus. The prospectus was
24 amended from time to time by prospectus supplements whenever a new series of certificates was
25 issued pursuant or traceable to that registration statement.

26
27 ¹ CWALT 2005-26CB was a prefunded securitization. On the closing date of the securitization
28 there were 2,092 mortgage loans in the trust. After the closing date of the securitization, the trust
purchased an additional 711 mortgage loans.

Item 66. Untrue or misleading statements about the LTVs of the mortgage loans:

In the prospectus supplement, Greenwich Capital and CWALT made the following statements about the LTVs of the mortgage loans in the collateral pool of this securitization.

(a) "No Initial Mortgage Loan had a Loan-to-Value Ratio at origination of more than 100.00%." CWALT 2005-26CB Pros. Sup. S-15.

(b) In the section of the prospectus supplement entitled "The Mortgage Pool," Greenwich Capital and CWALT presented tables of statistics about the mortgage loans in the collateral pool. Each table focused on a certain characteristic of the loans (for example, current principal balance) and divided the loans into categories based on that characteristic (for example, loans with current principal balances of \$0.01 to \$50,000, \$50,000.01 to \$100,000, \$100,000.01 to \$150,000, etc.). Each table then presented various data about the loans in each category. Among these data was the "Weighted Average Original Loan-to-Value Ratio." There were 10 such tables in "The Mortgage Pool" section for the loans in the collateral pool. In each table, the number of categories into which the loans were divided ranged from three to 40. Thus, in "The Mortgage Pool" section, Greenwich Capital and CWALT made hundreds of statements about the original LTVs of the loans in the collateral pool. CWALT 2005-26CB Pros. Sup. S-17 to S-23.

(c) "As of the initial cut-off date, the weighted average original Loan-to-Value Ratio of the Initial Mortgage Loans is approximately 74.86%." CWALT 2005-26CB S-20.

Item 76. Details of the results of the AVM analysis:

Number of loans	2,803
Number of properties on which there was enough information for the model to determine a true market value	1,332
Number of loans on which the stated value was 105% or more of the true market value as reported by the model	570
Aggregate amount by which the stated values of those properties exceeded their true market values as reported by the model	\$21,970,014
Number of loans on which the stated value was 95% or less of the true market value as reported by the model	332
Aggregate amount by which the true market values of those properties exceed their stated values	\$15,568,997
Number of loans with LTVs over 100%, as stated by Defendants	0
Number of loans with LTVs over 100%, as determined by the model	94

1	Weighted-average LTV, as stated by Defendants	74.86%
2	Weighted-average LTV, as determined by the model	80.1%

3 **Item 85. Undisclosed additional liens:**

- 4 (a) **Minimum number of properties with additional liens:** 152
- 5 (b) **Total reduction in equity from additional liens:** \$7,601,311
- 6 (c) **Weighted-average reduction in equity from additional liens:** 74.4%

7 **Item 96. Untrue or misleading statements about compliance with USPAP:**

8 In the prospectus supplement, Greenwich Capital and CWALT made the following

9 statement about the appraisals of the properties that secured the mortgage loans originated or

10 acquired by Countrywide Home Loans, Inc.: "All appraisals are required to conform to Fannie

11 Mae or Freddie Mac appraisal standards then in effect." CWALT 2005-26CB Pros. Sup. S-28.

12 **Item 102. Untrue or misleading statements about owner-occupancy of the properties**

13 **that secured the mortgage loans:**

14 In the prospectus supplement, Greenwich Capital and CWALT made the following

15 statements about the occupancy status of the properties that secured the mortgage loans in the

16 collateral pool of this securitization.

17 (a) In "The Mortgage Pool" section, described in Item 66, Greenwich Capital and

18 CWALT presented a table entitled "Occupancy Types." This table divided all of the mortgage

19 loans in the collateral pool into the categories "Primary Residence," "Investment Property," and

20 "Secondary Residence." This table made untrue or misleading statements about the number of

21 mortgage loans, the aggregate principal balance, and the percent of aggregate principal balance

22 outstanding in each of these categories. CWALT 2005-26CB Pros. Sup. S-22.

23 (b) In the "Occupancy Types" table, Greenwich Capital and CWALT stated that

24 87.43% of the mortgage loans in the collateral pool were secured by a "Primary Residence,"

25 10.36% by an "Investment Property," and 2.21% by a "Secondary Residence." CWALT 2005-

26 26CB Pros. Sup. S-22.

Item 110. Details of properties that were stated to be owner-occupied, but were not:

- (a) Number of loans on which the owner of the property instructed tax authorities to send property tax bills to him or her at a different address: 170
- (b) Number of loans on which the owner of the property could have, but did not, designate the property as his or her homestead: 260
- (c) Number of loans on which the owner of the property owned three or more properties: 16
- (d) Number of loans on which the owner of the property did not receive bills at the address of the mortgaged property but did receive bills at a different address: 181
- (e) Eliminating duplicates, number of loans about which one or more of statements (a) through (d) is true: 543

Item 113. Untrue or misleading statements about the underwriting standards of the originators of the mortgage loans:

On pages S-26 through S-31 of the prospectus supplement, Greenwich Capital and CWALT made statements about the underwriting guidelines of Countrywide Home Loans, Inc. All of those statements are incorporated herein by reference.

One of these statements was that: "Exceptions to Countrywide Home Loans' underwriting guidelines may be made if compensating factors are demonstrated by a prospective borrower."

CWALT 2005-26CB Pros. Sup. S-27.

Another one of these statements was that: "Countrywide Home Loans' underwriting standards are applied by or on behalf of Countrywide Home Loans to evaluate the prospective borrower's credit standing and repayment ability and the value and adequacy of the mortgaged property as collateral." CWALT 2005-26CB Pros. Sup. S-27.

Item 121. 90+ days delinquencies:

- (a) Number of the mortgage loans that suffered 90+ days delinquencies: 278
- (b) Percent of the mortgage loans that suffered 90+ days delinquencies: 13.3%

Item 122. 30+ days delinquencies in this securitization:

- (a) Number of the mortgage loans that were 30+ days delinquent on March 31, 2010: 300
- (b) Percent of the mortgage loans that were 30+ days delinquent on March 31, 2010: 14.3%

Item 124. Statements about the ratings of the certificate(s) that Schwab purchased:

On pages S-3 and S-74 of the prospectus supplement, Greenwich Capital and CWALT made statements about the ratings assigned to the certificates issued in this securitization. Greenwich Capital and CWALT stated that Schwab's certificate was rated Aaa by Moody's Investors Service, Inc. and AAA by Standard & Poor's Rating Services. These were the highest ratings available from these two rating agencies.

Greenwich Capital and CWALT also stated that: "The classes of certificates . . . will not be offered unless they are assigned the following ratings by Standard and Poor's Ratings Services . . . and Moody's Investors Service, Inc. . . ." The requirement for class A-7 certificates was for AAA from Standard & Poor's and Aaa from Moody's. CWALT 2005-26CB Pros. Sup. S-3.

Greenwich Capital and CWALT also stated that: "It is a condition to the issuance of the senior certificates that they be rated AAA by Standard & Poor's . . . and Aaa by Moody's Investors Service, Inc. . . ." CWALT 2005-26CB Pros. Sup. S-74.

Item 127. Summary of loans about which the Defendants made untrue or misleading statements:

- (a) Number of loans whose LTVs were materially understated: 570
- (b) Number of loans in which the owner's equity was reduced by 5% or more by undisclosed additional liens: 152
- (c) Number of loans in which the properties were stated to be owner-occupied but were not: 543
- (d) Eliminating duplicates, number of loans about which the Defendants made untrue or misleading statements: 1,081
- (e) Eliminating duplicates, percent of loans about which the Defendants made untrue or misleading statements: 38.6%

- 1
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5
- 6
- 7
- 8
- 9
- 10
- 11
- 12
- 13
- 14
- 15
- 16
- 17
- 18
- 19
- 20
- 21
- 22
- 23
- 24
- 25
- 26
- 27
- 28

Item 55. Details of trust and certificate(s).

(b) **Description of the trust:** Alternative Loan Trust, Mortgage Pass-Through

(c) **Description of the certificate(s) that Schwab purchased:** Greenwich Capital

(d) **Ratings of the certificate(s) when Schwab purchased them:** Standard & Poor's:

(e) **Current ratings of the certificate(s):** Standard & Poor's: BBB-; Moody's: Caal.

<http://www.sec.gov/Archives/edgar/data/1269518/000095012905000648/v04624b5e424b5.txt>

² CWALT 2005-3CB was a prefunded securitization. On the closing date of the securitization there were 6,053 mortgage loans in the trust. After the closing date of the securitization, the trust purchased an additional 2,085 mortgage loans.

Item 66. Untrue or misleading statements about the LTVs of the mortgage loans:

In the prospectus supplement, Greenwich Capital and CWALT made the following statements about the LTVs of the mortgage loans in the collateral pool of this securitization.

(a) "No Initial Mortgage Loan had a Loan-to-Value Ratio at origination of more than 100.00%." CWALT 2005-3CB Pros. Sup. S-15.

(b) In "The Mortgage Pool" section of the prospectus supplement, Greenwich Capital and CWALT presented tables of statistics about the mortgage loans in the collateral pool. CWALT 2005-3CB Pros. Sup. S-14 to S-32. Each table focused on a certain characteristic of the loans (for example, current principal balance) and divided the loans into categories based on that characteristic (for example, loans with current principal balances of \$0.01 to \$50,000, \$50,000.01 to \$100,000, \$100,000.01 to \$150,000, etc.). Each table then presented various data about the loans in each category. Among these data was the "Weighted Average Original Loan-to-Value Ratio." There were 10 such tables in "The Mortgage Pool" section for the loans in loan group 1. In each table, the number of categories into which the loans were divided ranged from three to 97. Thus, in "The Mortgage Pool" section, Greenwich Capital and CWALT made hundreds of statements about the original LTVs of the loans in loan group 1. CWALT 2005-3CB Pros. Sup. S-17 to S-26.

(c) "As of the initial cut-off date, the weighted average original Loan-to-Value Ratio of the Initial Mortgage Loans in loan group 1 is approximately 72.79%." CWALT 2005-3CB Pros. Sup. S-22.

(d) In "The Mortgage Pool" section, Greenwich Capital and CWALT presented similar tables of statistics about the mortgage loans in loan group 2. In these tables, Greenwich Capital and CWALT similarly made hundreds of statements about the original LTVs of the loans in loan group 2. CWALT 2005-3CB Pros. Sup. S-27 to S-32.

(e) "As of the initial cut-off date, the weighted average original Loan-to-Value Ratio of the Initial Mortgage Loans in loan group 2 is approximately 66.89%." CWALT 2005-3CB Pros. Sup. S-29.

Item 76. Details of the results of the AVM analysis:

Number of loans	8,138
Number of properties on which there was enough information for the model to determine a true market value	3,620
Number of loans on which the stated value was 105% or more of the true market value as reported by the model	1,565
Aggregate amount by which the stated values of those properties exceeded their true market values as reported by the model	\$69,443,851
Number of loans on which the stated value was 95% or less of the true market value as reported by the model	882
Aggregate amount by which the true market values of those properties exceed their stated values	\$45,982,088
Number of loans with LTVs over 100%, as stated by Defendants	0
Number of loans with LTVs over 100%, as determined by the model	255
Weighted-average LTV, as stated by Defendants (group 1)	72.79%
Weighted-average LTV, as determined by the model (group 1)	77.89%

Item 85. Undisclosed additional liens:

- (a) Minimum number of properties with additional liens: 485
- (b) Total reduction in equity from additional liens: \$23,556,312
- (c) Weighted-average reduction in equity from additional liens: 67.7%

Item 96. Untrue or misleading statements about compliance with USPAP:

In the prospectus supplement, Greenwich Capital and CWALT made the following statement about the appraisals of the properties that secured the mortgage loans originated by Countrywide Home Loans: "All appraisals are required to conform to Fannie Mae or Freddie Mac appraisal standards then in effect." CWALT 2005-3CB Pros. Sup. S-37.

Item 102. Untrue or misleading statements about owner-occupancy of the properties that secured the mortgage loans:

In the prospectus supplement, Greenwich Capital and CWALT made the following statements about the occupancy status of the properties that secured the mortgage loans in the collateral pool of this securitization.

- (a) In "The Mortgage Pool" section of the prospectus supplement, described in Item 66, Greenwich Capital and CWALT presented a table entitled "Occupancy Types." This table divided the mortgage loans in loan group 1 into the categories "Primary Residence," "Investment

Property,” and “Secondary Residence.” This table made untrue or misleading statements about the number of mortgage loans, the aggregate scheduled principal balance, and the percent of aggregate scheduled principal balance outstanding in each of these categories. CWALT 2005-3CB Pros. Sup. S-25.

(b) In the “Occupancy Types” table, Greenwich Capital and CWALT stated that 85.48% of the mortgage loans in loan group 1 were secured by a “Primary Residence,” 12.07% by an “Investment Property,” and 2.44% by a “Secondary Residence.” CWALT 2005-3CB Pros. Sup. S-25.

(c) In “The Mortgage Pool” section, Greenwich Capital and CWALT presented another table entitled “Occupancy Types.” This table divided the mortgage loans in loan group 2 into the categories “Primary Residence,” “Investment Property,” and “Secondary Residence.” This table made untrue or misleading statements about the number of mortgage loans, the aggregate scheduled principal balance, and the percent of aggregate scheduled principal balance outstanding in each of these categories. CWALT 2005-3CB Pros. Sup. S-32.

(d) In the “Occupancy Types” table, Greenwich Capital and CWALT stated that 77.44% of the mortgage loans in loan group 2 were secured by a “Primary Residence,” 19.21% by an “Investment Property,” and 3.35% by a “Secondary Residence.” CWALT 2005-3CB Pros. Sup. S-32.

Item 110. Details of properties that were stated to be owner-occupied, but were not:

- (a) Number of loans on which the owner of the property instructed tax authorities to send property tax bills to him or her at a different address: 501
- (b) Number of loans on which the owner of the property could have, but did not, designate the property as his or her homestead: 715
- (c) Number of loans on which the owner of the property owned three or more properties: 36
- (d) Number of loans on which the owner of the property did not receive bills at the address of the mortgaged property but did receive bills at a different address: 542
- (e) Eliminating duplicates, number of loans about which one or more of statements (a) through (d) is true: 1,483

Item 113. Untrue or misleading statements about the underwriting standards of the originators of the mortgage loans:

On pages S-36 through S-41 of the prospectus supplement, Greenwich Capital and CWALT made statements about the underwriting guidelines of Countrywide Home Loans, Inc. All of those statements are incorporated herein by reference.

One of these statements was that: "Exceptions to Countrywide Home Loans' underwriting guidelines may be made if compensating factors are demonstrated by a prospective borrower." CWALT 2005-3CB Pros. Sup. S-37.

Another one of these statements was that: "Countrywide Home Loans' underwriting standards are applied by or on behalf of Countrywide Home Loans to evaluate the prospective borrower's credit standing and repayment ability and the value and adequacy of the mortgaged property as collateral." CWALT 2005-3CB Pros. Sup. S-37.

Item 120. Early payment defaults:

(a) Number of the mortgage loans that suffered EPDs: 15

(b) Percent of the mortgage loans that suffered EPDs: 0.2%

Item 121. 90+ days delinquencies:

(a) Number of the mortgage loans that suffered 90+ days delinquencies: 713

(b) Percent of the mortgage loans that suffered 90+ days delinquencies: 11.8%

Item 122. 30+ days delinquencies in this securitization:

(a) Number of the mortgage loans that were 30+ days delinquent on March 31, 2010: 719

(b) Percent of the mortgage loans that were 30+ days delinquent on March 31, 2010: 11.9%

Item 124. Statements about the ratings of the certificate(s) that Schwab purchased:

On page S-3 of the prospectus supplement, Greenwich Capital and CWALT made statements about the ratings assigned to the certificates issued in this securitization. Greenwich Capital and CWALT stated that Schwab's certificate was rated Aaa by Moody's Investors Service, Inc. and AAA by Standard & Poor's Rating Services. These were the highest ratings available from these two rating agencies.

Greenwich Capital and CWALT also stated that: "The classes of certificates listed below will not be offered unless they are assigned the following ratings by Standard & Poor's . . . and by Moody's Investors Service, Inc. . . ." The requirement for class 1-A-5 certificates was for Aaa from Moody's and AAA from Standard & Poor's. CWALT 2005-3CB Pros. Sup. S-3.

Greenwich Capital and CWALT also stated that: "It is a condition to the issuance of the senior certificates that they be rated AAA by Standard & Poor's . . . and Aaa by Moody's Investors Service, Inc. . . ." CWALT 2005-3CB Pros. Sup. S-82.

Item 127. Summary of loans about which the Defendants made untrue or misleading statements:

- (a) Number of loans whose LTVs were materially understated: 1,565
- (b) Number of loans in which the owner's equity was reduced by 5% or more by undisclosed additional liens: 485
- (c) Number of loans that suffered EPDs: 15
- (d) Number of loans in which the properties were stated to be owner-occupied but were not: 1,483
- (e) Eliminating duplicates, number of loans about which the Defendants made untrue or misleading statements: 2,987
- (f) Eliminating duplicates, percent of loans about which the Defendants made untrue or misleading statements: 36.7%

1 **SCHEDULE 26 TO THE AMENDED COMPLAINT**

2 To the extent that this Schedule is incorporated by reference into allegations in the
3 amended complaint, those allegations are made against Defendants HSBC and Wells Fargo.

4 **Item 55. Details of trust and certificate(s).**

5 (a) **Dealer that sold the certificate(s) to Schwab:** HSBC.

6 (b) **Description of the trust:** Wells Fargo Mortgage Backed Securities Trust,
7 Mortgage Pass-Through Certificates, Series 2007-8 was a securitization in June 2007 of 4,741
8 mortgage loans, in two groups. The mortgage loans in the collateral pool of this securitization
9 were originated or acquired by Wells Fargo Bank and various undisclosed originators. WFMBS
10 2007-8 Pros. Sup. S-9 and S-59.

11 (c) **Description of the certificate(s) that Schwab purchased:** HSBC offered and
12 sold to Schwab a senior certificate in this securitization, in class I-A-1, for which Schwab paid
13 \$50,000,000 plus accrued interest on May 17, 2007.

14 (d) **Ratings of the certificate(s) when Schwab purchased them:** Standard & Poor's:
15 AAA; Moody's: Aaa; Fitch: AAA.

16 (e) **Current ratings of the certificate(s):** Standard & Poor's: CCC; Moody's: B3;
17 Fitch: CCC.

18 (f) **URL of prospectus supplement for this securitization:**
19 <http://www.sec.gov/Archives/edgar/data/1011663/000119312507145159/d424b5.htm>

20 (g) **Registration statement pursuant or traceable to which the certificate(s) were**
21 **issued:** Certificates in this trust, including the certificate that the Bank purchased, were issued
22 pursuant or traceable to a registration statement filed by Wells Fargo Asset with the SEC on form
23 S-3 on October 11, 2006. Annexed to the registration statement was a prospectus. The prospectus
24 was amended from time to time by prospectus supplements whenever a new series of certificates
25 was issued pursuant or traceable to that registration statement.

Item 66. Untrue or misleading statements about the LTVs of the mortgage loans:

In Appendix A of the prospectus supplement, HSBC and Wells Fargo Asset made the following statements about the LTVs of the mortgage loans in the collateral pool of this securitization.

(e) The original LTVs of the mortgage loans in the collateral pool ranged from 15.46% to 100% with a weighted average of 72.43%. WFMBS 2007-8 Pros. Sup. A-1.

(f) The weighted-average original LTV of all of the mortgage loans in the collateral pool with original principal balances greater than \$600,000 was 70.69%. WFMBS 2007-8 Pros. Sup. A-1.

(g) The maximum original LTV of all the mortgage loans in the collateral pool with original principal balances greater than \$600,000 was 100%. WFMBS 2007-8 Pros. Sup. A-1.

(h) The original LTVs of the All Group I Mortgage Loans ranged from 15.46% to 100% with a weighted average of 72.61%. WFMBS 2007-8 Pros. Sup. A-3.

(i) The original LTVs of the Group I Premium Mortgage Loans ranged from 21.59% to 100% with a weighted average of 73.39%. WFMBS 2007-8 Pros. Sup. A-3.

(j) The original LTVs of the Group I Discount Mortgage Loans ranged from 15.46% to 100% with a weighted average of 72.09%. WFMBS 2007-8 Pros. Sup. A-3.

(k) The weighted-average original LTV of the All Group I Mortgage Loans with original principal balances greater than \$600,000 was 71.03%. WFMBS 2007-8 Pros. Sup. A-3.

(l) The weighted-average original LTV of the Group I Premium Mortgage Loans with original principal balances greater than \$600,000 was 71.34%. WFMBS 2007-8 Pros. Sup. A-3.

(m) The weighted-average original LTV of the Group I Discount Mortgage Loans with original principal balances greater than \$600,000 was 70.85%. WFMBS 2007-8 Pros. Sup. A-3.

(n) The maximum original LTV of the All Group I Mortgage Loans with original principal balances greater than \$600,000 was 100%. WFMBS 2007-8 Pros. Sup. A-3.

(o) The maximum original LTV of the Group I Premium Mortgage Loans with original principal balances greater than \$600,000 was 94.81%. WFMBS 2007-8 Pros. Sup. A-3.

GOODIN, MACBRIDE, SQUERI, DAY & LAMPREY, LLP
ATTORNEYS AT LAW
SAN FRANCISCO

(p) The maximum original LTV of the Group I Discount Mortgage Loans with original principal balances greater than \$600,000 was 100%. WFMBS 2007-8 Pros. Sup. A-3.

(q) The original LTVs of the all Group II Mortgage Loans ranged from 22.92% to 100% with a weighted average of 72.15%. WFMBS 2007-8 Pros. Sup. A-5.

(r) The original LTVs of the Group II Premium Mortgage Loans ranged from 25.39% to 100% with a weighted average of 72.82%. WFMBS 2007-8 Pros. Sup. A-5.

(s) The original LTVs of the Group II Discount Mortgage Loans ranged from 22.92% to 95.00% with a weighted average of 71.48%. WFMBS 2007-8 Pros. Sup. A-5.

(t) The weighted-average original LTV of the Group II Mortgage Loans with original principal balances greater than \$600,000 was 70.15%. WFMBS 2007-8 Pros. Sup. A-5.

(u) The weighted-average original LTV of the Group II Premium Mortgage Loans with original principal balances greater than \$600,000 was 70.29%. WFMBS 2007-8 Pros. Sup. A-5.

(v) The weighted-average original LTV of the Group II Discount Mortgage Loans with original principal balances greater than \$600,000 was 70.03%. WFMBS 2007-8 Pros. Sup. A-5.

(w) The maximum original LTV of the Group II Mortgage Loans with original principal balances greater than \$600,000 was 90%. WFMBS 2007-8 Pros. Sup. A-5.

(x) The maximum original LTV of the Group II Premium Mortgage Loans with original principal balances greater than \$600,000 was 88.86%. WFMBS 2007-8 Pros. Sup. A-5.

(y) The maximum original LTV of the Group II Discount Mortgage Loans with original principal balances greater than \$600,000 was 90%. WFMBS 2007-8 Pros. Sup. A-5.

(z) In Appendix A of the prospectus supplement, HSBC and Wells Fargo Asset presented tables of statistics about the mortgage loans in the collateral pool. WFMBS 2006-AR7 Pros. Sup. A-1 to A-18. Each table focused on a certain characteristic of the loans (for example, original principal balance) and divided the loans into categories based on that characteristic (for example, loans with original principal balances of less than or equal to \$50,000, \$50,001 to \$100,000, \$100,001 to \$150,000, etc.). Each table then presented various data about the loans in

each category. One of the tables, entitled "Original Loan-to-Value Ratios" divided all of the loans in the collateral pool into 11 categories of original LTV (for example, 50% or less, 50.01% to 55%, 55.01% to 60%, etc.). This table made untrue and misleading statements about the number of mortgage loans, the aggregate unpaid principal balance, and the percentage that the total aggregate unpaid principal balance represented of the total principal balance in each of these categories. WFMBS 2007-8 Pros. Sup. A-8.

(aa) In Appendix A, HSBC and Wells Fargo Asset presented another table entitled "Original Loan-to-Value Ratios." This table divided the loans in group I into 11 categories of original LTV (for example, 50% or less, 50.01% to 55%, 55.01% to 60%, etc.). This table made untrue and misleading statements about the number of mortgage loans, the aggregate unpaid principal balance, and the percentage that the total aggregate unpaid principal balance represented of the total principal balance in each of these categories. WFMBS 2007-8 Pros. Sup. A-12.

(bb) In Appendix A, HSBC and Wells Fargo Asset presented another table entitled "Original Loan-to-Value Ratios." This table divided the loans in group II into 11 categories of original LTV (for example, 50% or less, 50.01% to 55%, 55.01% to 60%, etc.). This table made untrue and misleading statements about the number of mortgage loans, the aggregate unpaid principal balance, and the percentage that the total aggregate unpaid principal balance represented of the total principal balance in each of these categories. WFMBS 2007-8 Pros. Sup. A-16.

(cc) "Mortgage Loans will not generally have had at origination a Loan-to-Value Ratio in excess of 95%." WFMBS 2007-8 Pros. 35.

Item 76. Details of the results of the AVM analysis:

Number of loans	4,741
Number of properties on which there was enough information for the model to determine a true market value	3,065
Number of loans on which the stated value was 105% or more of the true market value as reported by the model	1,912
Aggregate amount by which the stated values of those properties exceeded their true market values as reported by the model	\$302,554,730
Number of loans on which the stated value was 95% or less of the true market value as reported by the model	321

1	Aggregate amount by which the true market values of those properties exceed their stated values	\$39,161,751
2	Number of loans with LTVs over 100%, as stated by Defendants	0
3	Number of loans with LTVs over 100%, as determined by the model	428
4	Weighted-average LTV, as stated by Defendants	72.43%
5	Weighted-average LTV, as determined by the model	86.40%

6 **Item 79. Evidence from subsequent sales of refinanced properties:**

7 Of the 4,741 mortgage loans in the collateral pool, 2,153 were taken out to refinance,
8 rather than to purchase, properties. For those 2,153 loans, the value (denominator) in the LTV
9 was an appraised value rather than a sale price. Of those 2,153 properties, 178 were subsequently
10 sold for a total of approximately \$96,782,888. The total value ascribed to those same properties in
11 the LTV data reported in the prospectus supplements and other documents sent to Schwab was
12 \$135,063,733. Thus, those properties were sold for 71.7% of the value ascribed to them, a
13 difference of 28.3%. This difference cannot be accounted for by declines in house prices in the
14 areas in which those properties were located.

15 **Item 102. Untrue or misleading statements about owner-occupancy of the properties that secured the mortgage loans:**

16 In the prospectus supplement, HSBC and Wells Fargo Asset made the following
17 statements about the occupancy status of the properties that secured the mortgage loans in the
18 collateral pool of this securitization.

19 (a) In Appendix A of the prospectus supplement, described in Item 66, HSBC and
20 Wells Fargo Asset presented a table entitled "Occupancy Types." This table divided all of the
21 mortgage loans in the collateral pool into the categories "Primary Residence," "Investment
22 Property," and "Second Home." This table made untrue and misleading statements about the
23 number of mortgage loans, the aggregate unpaid principal balance, and the percentage that the
24 total aggregate unpaid principal balance represented of the total principal balance in each of these
25 categories. WFMBS 2007-8 Pros. Sup. A-9.
26
27
28

GOODIN, MACBRIDE, SQUERI, DAY & LAMPREY, LLP
ATTORNEYS AT LAW
SAN FRANCISCO

(b) In the "Occupancy Types" table, HSBC and Wells Fargo Asset stated that 93.78% of the mortgage loans in the collateral pool were secured by a "Primary Residence," 0.21% by an "Investment Property," and 6.01% by a "Second Home." WFMBS 2007-8 Pros. Sup. A-9.

(c) In Appendix A, HSBC and Wells Fargo Asset presented another table entitled "Occupancy Types." This table divided the mortgage loans in group I into the categories "Primary Residence," "Investment Property," and "Second Home." This table made untrue and misleading statements about the number of mortgage loans, the aggregate unpaid principal balance, and the percentage that the total aggregate unpaid principal balance represented of the total principal balance in each of these categories. WFMBS 2007-8 Pros. Sup. A-13.

(d) In the "Occupancy Types" table, HSBC and Wells Fargo Asset stated that 94.23% of the mortgage loans in group I were secured by a "Primary Residence," 0.18% by an "Investment Property," and 5.59% by a "Second Home." WFMBS 2007-8 Pros. Sup. A-13.

(e) In Appendix A, HSBC and Wells Fargo Asset presented another table entitled "Occupancy Types." This table divided the mortgage loans in group II into the categories "Primary Residence," "Investment Property," and "Second Home." This table made untrue and misleading statements about the number of mortgage loans, the aggregate unpaid principal balance, and the percentage that the total aggregate unpaid principal balance represented of the total principal balance in each of these categories. WFMBS 2007-8 Pros. Sup. A-17.

(f) In the "Occupancy Types" table, HSBC and Wells Fargo Asset stated that 93.1% of the mortgage loans in group II were secured by a "Primary Residence," 0.25% by an "Investment Property," and 6.65% by a "Second Home." WFMBS 2007-8 Pros. Sup. A-17.

Item 110. Details of properties that were stated to be owner-occupied, but were not:

- (a) Number of loans on which the owner of the property instructed tax authorities to send property tax bills to him or her at a different address: 342
- (b) Number of loans on which the owner of the property could have, but did not, designate the property as his or her homestead: 771
- (c) Number of loans on which the owner of the property owned three or more properties: 86

(d) Number of loans on which the owner of the property did not receive bills at the address of the mortgaged property but did receive bills at a different address: 529

(e) Eliminating duplicates, number of loans about which one or more of statements (a) through (d) is true: 1,437

Item 113. Untrue or misleading statements about the underwriting standards of the originators of the mortgage loans:

On pages 33 through 37 of the prospectus, HSBC and Wells Fargo Asset made statements about the underwriting guidelines of the originators of the mortgage loans in the collateral pool. All of those statements are incorporated herein by reference.

One of these statements was that: "Wells Fargo Bank's underwriting standards are applied by or on behalf of Wells Fargo Bank to evaluate the applicant's credit standing and ability to repay the loan" WFMBS 2007-8 Pros. 33.

Another one of these statements was that: "Wells Fargo permits debt-to-income ratios to exceed guidelines when the applicant has documented compensating factors for exceeding ratio guidelines" WFMBS 2007-8 Pros. 35.

Another one of these statements was that: "This [underwriter discretion] initiative was viewed by management as necessary and desirable to make prudent loans available to customers where such loans may have been denied in the past because of underwriter hesitancy to maximize the use of their ability to consider compensating factors as permitted by the underwriting guidelines." WFMBS 2007-8 Pros. 37.

Item 120. Early payment defaults:

(a) Number of the mortgage loans that suffered EPDs: 6

(b) Percent of the mortgage loans that suffered EPDs: 0.1%

Item 121. 90+ days delinquencies:

(a) Number of the mortgage loans that suffered 90+ days delinquencies: 562

(b) Percent of the mortgage loans that suffered 90+ days delinquencies: 11.9%

Item 122. 30+ days delinquencies in this securitization:

(a) Number of the mortgage loans that were 30+ days delinquent on March 31, 2010: 532

- 1 (b) **Percent of the mortgage loans that were 30+ days delinquent on March 31, 2010: 11.2%**

2 **Item 124. Statements about the ratings of the certificate(s) that Schwab purchased:**

3 On page S-6 of the prospectus supplement, HSBC and Wells Fargo Asset made statements
4 about the ratings assigned to the certificates issued in this securitization. HSBC and Wells Fargo
5 Asset stated that Schwab's certificate was rated Aaa by Moody's Investors Service, Inc., AAA by
6 Fitch Ratings, and AAA by Standard & Poor's Rating Services. These were the highest ratings
7 available from these three rating agencies.

8 HSBC and Wells Fargo Asset also stated that: "The trust will not issue the offered
9 certificates unless they have received at least the ratings set forth in the table on page S-6." The
10 ratings for class I-A-1 certificates was Aaa from Moody's and AAA from Fitch and AAA from
11 Standard & Poor's. WFMBS 2007-8 Pros. Sup. S-10.

12 HSBC and Wells Fargo Asset also stated that: "It is a condition to the issuance of the
13 Offered Certificates that each such class will have received at least the rating set forth in the table
14 beginning on page S-6 from Fitch . . . Moody's . . . and Standard & Poor's" The ratings for
15 class I-A-1 certificates was Aaa from Moody's and AAA from Fitch and AAA from Standard &
16 Poor's. WFMBS 2007-8 Pros. Sup. S-77.

17 **Item 127. Summary of loans about which the Defendants made untrue or misleading**
18 **statements:**

- 19 (a) **Number of loans whose LTVs were materially understated: 1,912**
- 20 (b) **Number of loans that suffered EPDs: 6**
- 21 (c) **Number of loans in which the properties were stated to be owner-occupied**
22 **but were not: 1,437**
- 23 (d) **Eliminating duplicates, number of loans about which the Defendants made**
 untrue or misleading statements: 2,767
- 24 (e) **Eliminating duplicates, percent of loans about which the Defendants made**
25 **untrue or misleading statements: 58.4%**
- 26
- 27
- 28

1 **SCHEDULE 27 TO THE AMENDED COMPLAINT**

2 To the extent that this Schedule is incorporated by reference into allegations in the
3 amended complaint, those allegations are made against Defendants HSBC and Wells Fargo Asset.

4 **Item 55. Details of trust and certificate(s).**

5 (a) **Dealer that sold the certificate(s) to Schwab:** HSBC.

6 (b) **Description of the trust:** Wells Fargo Mortgage Backed Securities Trust,
7 Mortgage Pass-Through Certificates, Series 2006-AR7 was a securitization in April 2006 of
8 2,517 mortgage loans, in two groups. The mortgage loans in the collateral pool of this
9 securitization were originated or acquired by Wells Fargo Bank. WFMBS 2006-AR7 Pros. Sup.
10 S-40.

11 (c) **Description of the certificate(s) that Schwab purchased:** HSBC offered and
12 sold to Schwab a senior certificate in this securitization, in class II-A-1, for which Schwab paid
13 \$50,000,000 plus accrued interest on April 12, 2006.

14 (d) **Ratings of the certificate(s) when Schwab purchased them:** Moody's: Aaa;
15 Fitch: AAA.

16 (e) **Current ratings of the certificate(s):** Moody's: Caa2; Fitch: CCC.

17 (f) **URL of prospectus supplement for this securitization:**

18 <http://www.sec.gov/Archives/edgar/data/1011663/000119312506085826/d424b5.htm>

19 (g) **Registration statement pursuant or traceable to which the certificate(s) were**
20 **issued:** Certificates in this trust, including the certificate that the Bank purchased, were issued
21 pursuant or traceable to a registration statement filed by Wells Fargo Asset with the SEC on form
22 S-3 on March 17, 2006. Annexed to the registration statement was a prospectus. The prospectus
23 was amended from time to time by prospectus supplements whenever a new series of certificates
24 was issued pursuant or traceable to that registration statement.

25 **Item 66. Untrue or misleading statements about the LTVs of the mortgage loans:**

26 In Appendix A of the prospectus supplement, HSBC and WFASC made the following
27 statements about the LTVs of the mortgage loans in the collateral pool of this securitization.
28

GOODIN, MACBRIDE, SQUERI, DAY & LAMPREY, LLP
ATTORNEYS AT LAW
SAN FRANCISCO

(a) The original LTVs of the Aggregate Mortgage Loans in the collateral pool ranged from 7.45% to 100% with a weighted average of 73.82%. WFMB 2006-AR7 Pros. Sup. A-1.

(b) The original LTVs of the Group I Mortgage Loans ranged from 7.45% to 100% with a weighted average of 76.32%. WFMB 2006-AR7 Pros. Sup. A-1.

(c) The original LTVs of the Group II Mortgage Loans ranged from 14.48% to 100% with a weighted average of 72.59%. WFMB 2006-AR7 Pros. Sup. A-1.

(d) The weighted-average original LTV of the aggregate Mortgage Loans with original principal balances greater than \$600,000 was 68.59%. WFMB 2006-AR7 Pros. Sup. A-1.

(e) The weighted-average original LTV of the Group I Mortgage Loans with original principal balances greater than \$600,000 was 73.13%. WFMB 2006-AR7 Pros. Sup. A-1.

(f) The weighted-average original LTV of the Group II Mortgage Loans with original principal balances greater than \$600,000 was 68.57%. WFMB 2006-AR7 Pros. Sup. A-1.

(g) The maximum original LTV of the aggregate Mortgage Loans with original principal balances greater than \$600,000 was 100%. WFMB 2006-AR7 Pros. Sup. A-1.

(h) The maximum original LTV of the Group I Mortgage Loans with original principal balances greater than \$600,000 was 80%. WFMB 2006-AR7 Pros. Sup. A-1.

(i) The maximum original LTV of the Group II Mortgage Loans with original principal balances greater than \$600,000 was 100%. WFMB 2006-AR7 Pros. Sup. A-1.

(j) In Appendix A of the prospectus supplement ("Aggregate Mortgage Loan Data"), HSBC and WFAS presented tables of statistics about the mortgage loans in the collateral pool. WFMB 2006-AR7 Pros. Sup. A-3 to A-14. Each table focused on a certain characteristic of the loans (for example, original principal balance) and divided the loans into categories based on that characteristic (for example, loans with original principal balances of less than or equal to \$50,000, \$50,001 to \$100,000, \$100,001 to \$150,000, etc.). Each table then presented various data about the loans in each category. One of the tables, entitled "Original Loan-to-Value Ratios," divided all of the loans in the collateral pool into 11 categories of original LTV (for example, 50% or less, 50.01% to 55%, 55.01% to 60%, etc.). This table made untrue and misleading statements about

the number of mortgage loans, the aggregate unpaid principal balance, and the percentage that the total aggregate unpaid principal balance represented of the total principal balance in each of these categories. WFMBS 2006-AR7 Pros. Sup. A-4.

(k) In Appendix A of the prospectus supplement ("Group I Mortgage Loan Data"), HSBC and WFASC presented another table entitled "Original Loan-to-Value Ratios." This table divided the loans in Group I into 11 categories of original LTV (for example, 50% or less, 50.01% to 55%, 55.01% to 60%, etc.). This table made untrue and misleading statements about the number of mortgage loans, the aggregate unpaid principal balance, and the percentage that the total aggregate unpaid principal balance represented of the total principal balance in each of these categories. WFMBS 2006-AR7 Pros. Sup. A-8.

(l) In Appendix A of the prospectus supplement ("Group II Mortgage Loan Data"), HSBC and WFASC presented another table entitled "Original Loan-to-Value Ratios." This table divided the loans in Group II into 11 categories of original LTV (for example, 50% or less, 50.01% to 55%, 55.01% to 60%, etc.). This table made untrue and misleading statements about the number of mortgage loans, the aggregate unpaid principal balance, and the percentage that the total aggregate unpaid principal balance represented of the total principal balance in each of these categories. WFMBS 2006-AR7 Pros. Sup. A-12.

Item 76. Details of the results of the AVM analysis:

Number of loans	2,517
Number of properties on which there was enough information for the model to determine a true market value	1,652
Number of loans on which the stated value was 105% or more of the true market value as reported by the model	811
Aggregate amount by which the stated values of those properties exceeded their true market values as reported by the model	\$76,145,842
Number of loans on which the stated value was 95% or less of the true market value as reported by the model	244
Aggregate amount by which the true market values of those properties exceed their stated values	\$18,199,244
Number of loans with LTVs over 100%, as stated by Defendants	0
Number of loans with LTVs over 100%, as determined by the model	122
Weighted-average LTV, as stated by Defendants	73.82%
Weighted-average LTV, as determined by the model	84.0%

Item 79. Evidence from subsequent sales of refinanced properties:

Of the 2,517 mortgage loans in the collateral pool, 683 were taken out to refinance, rather than to purchase, properties. For those 683 loans, the value (denominator) in the LTV was an appraised value rather than a sale price. Of those 683 properties, 116 were subsequently sold for a total of approximately \$74,508,736. The total value ascribed to those same properties in the LTV data reported in the prospectus supplements and other documents sent to Schwab was \$88,981,800. Thus, those properties were sold for 83.7% of the value ascribed to them, a difference of 16.3%. This difference cannot be accounted for by declines in house prices in the areas in which those properties were located.

Item 102. Untrue or misleading statements about owner-occupancy of the properties that secured the mortgage loans:

In the prospectus supplement, HSBC and Wells Fargo Asset made the following statements about the occupancy status of the properties that secured the mortgage loans in the collateral pool of this securitization.

(a) In Appendix A of the prospectus supplement, described in Item 66, HSBC and Wells Fargo Asset presented a table entitled "Occupancy Types." This table divided the Aggregate Mortgage Loans into the categories "Primary Residence," "Investment Property," and "Second Home." This table made untrue and misleading statements about the number of mortgage loans, the aggregate unpaid principal balance, and the percentage that the total aggregate unpaid principal balance represented of the total principal balance in each of these categories. WFMBS 2006-AR7 Pros. Sup. A-5.

(b) In the "Occupancy Types" table, HSBC and Wells Fargo Asset stated that 83.99% of the Aggregate Mortgage Loans were secured by a "Primary Residence," 6.39% by an "Investment Property," and 9.62% by a "Second Home." WFMBS 2006-AR7 Pros. Sup. A-4.

(c) In Appendix A, HSBC and Wells Fargo Asset presented another table entitled "Occupancy Types." This table divided the mortgage loans in Group I into the categories "Primary Residence," "Investment Property," and "Second Home." This table made untrue and misleading statements about the number of mortgage loans, the aggregate unpaid principal

balance, and the percentage that the total aggregate unpaid principal balance represented of the total principal balance in each of these categories. WFMBS 2006-AR7 Pros. Sup. A-9.

(d) In the "Occupancy Types" table, HSBC and Wells Fargo Asset stated that 80.5% of the mortgage loans in Group I were secured by a "Primary Residence," 9.27% by an "Investment Property," and 10.24% by a "Second Home." WFMBS 2006-AR7 Pros. Sup. A-9.

(e) In Appendix A, HSBC and Wells Fargo Asset presented another table entitled "Occupancy Types." This table divided the mortgage loans in Group II into the categories "Primary Residence," "Investment Property," and "Second Home." This table made untrue and misleading statements about the number of mortgage loans, the aggregate unpaid principal balance, and the percentage that the total aggregate unpaid principal balance represented of the total principal balance in each of these categories. WFMBS 2006-AR7 Pros. Sup. A-13.

(f) In the "Occupancy Types" table, HSBC and Wells Fargo Asset stated that 85.71% of the mortgage loans in Group II were secured by a "Primary Residence," 4.97% by an "Investment Property," and 9.31% by a "Second Home." WFMBS 2006-AR7 Pros. Sup. A-13.

Item 110. Details of properties that were stated to be owner-occupied, but were not:

- (a) Number of loans on which the owner of the property instructed tax authorities to send property tax bills to him or her at a different address: 178
- (b) Number of loans on which the owner of the property could have, but did not, designate the property as his or her homestead: 318
- (c) Number of loans on which the owner of the property owned three or more properties: 13
- (d) Number of loans on which the owner of the property did not receive bills at the address of the mortgaged property but did receive bills at a different address: 189
- (e) Eliminating duplicates, number of loans about which one or more of statements (a) through (d) is true: 576

Item 113. Untrue or misleading statements about the underwriting standards of the originators of the mortgage loans:

On pages 32 through 37 of the prospectus, HSBC and WFASC made statements about the underwriting guidelines of the originators of the mortgage loans in the collateral pool. All of those statements are incorporated herein by reference.

One of these statements was that: "Wells Fargo Bank's underwriting standards are applied by or on behalf of Wells Fargo Bank to evaluate the applicant's credit standing and ability to repay the loan" WFMBS 2006-AR7 Pros. 32.

Another one of these statements was that: "Wells Fargo permits debt-to-income ratios to exceed guidelines when the applicant has documented compensating factors for exceeding ratio guidelines" WFMBS 2006-AR7 Pros. 34.

Another one of these statements was that: "During the second calendar quarter of 2005, Wells Fargo Bank initiated a program designed to encourage its mortgage loan underwriting staff to prudently, but more aggressively, utilize the underwriting discretion already granted to them under Wells Fargo Bank's underwriting guidelines and policies. This initiative was viewed by management as necessary and desirable to make prudent loans available to customers where such loans may have been denied in the past because of underwriter hesitancy to maximize the use of their ability to consider compensating factors as permitted by the underwriting guidelines." WFMBS 2006-AR7 Pros. 36-37.

Item 121. 90+ days delinquencies:

- (a) Number of the mortgage loans that suffered 90+ days delinquencies: 492
- (b) Percent of the mortgage loans that suffered 90+ days delinquencies: 19.5%

Item 122. 30+ days delinquencies in this securitization:

- (a) Number of the mortgage loans that were 30+ days delinquent on March 31, 2010: 476
- (b) Percent of the mortgage loans that were 30+ days delinquent on March 31, 2010: 18.9%

Item 124. Statements about the ratings of the certificate(s) that Schwab purchased:

On page S-6 of the prospectus supplement, HSBC and Wells Fargo Asset made statements about the ratings assigned to the certificates issued in this securitization. HSBC and Wells Fargo Asset stated that Schwab's certificate was rated Aaa by Moody's Investors Service, Inc. and AAA Fitch Ratings. These were the highest ratings available from these two rating agencies.

HSBC and Wells Fargo Asset also stated that: "The trust will not issue the offered certificates unless they have received at least the ratings set forth in the table on page S-6." The

GOODIN, MACBRIDE, SQUERI, DAY & LAMPREY, LLP
ATTORNEYS AT LAW
SAN FRANCISCO

1 ratings for class II-A-1 certificates was Aaa from Moody's and AAA from Fitch. WFMBS 2006-
2 AR7 Pros. Sup. S-8.

3 HSBC and Wells Fargo Asset also stated that: "It is a condition to the issuance of the
4 Offered Certificates that each such class will have received at least the rating set forth in the table
5 on page S-6 from Fitch . . . and Moody's . . ." The ratings for class II-A-1 certificates was Aaa
6 from Moody's and AAA from Fitch. WFMBS 2006-AR7 Pros. Sup. S-55.

7 **Item 127. Summary of loans about which the Defendants made untrue or misleading**
8 **statements:**

- 9 (a) Number of loans whose LTVs were materially understated: 811
10 (b) Number of loans in which the properties were stated to be owner-occupied
11 but were not: 576
12 (c) Eliminating duplicates, number of loans about which the Defendants made
13 untrue or misleading statements: 1,183
14 (d) Eliminating duplicates, percent of loans about which the Defendants made
15 untrue or misleading statements: 47%
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28

1 **SCHEDULE 28 TO THE AMENDED COMPLAINT**

2 To the extent that this Schedule is incorporated by reference into allegations in the
3 amended complaint, those allegations are made against Defendants Morgan Stanley and Wells
4 Fargo Asset.

5 **Item 55. Details of trust and certificate(s).**

6 (a) **Dealer that sold the certificate(s) to Schwab:** Morgan Stanley.

7 (b) **Description of the trust:** Wells Fargo Mortgage Backed Securities Trust,
8 Mortgage Pass-Through Certificates, Series 2006-AR3 was a securitization in February 2006 of
9 1,175 mortgage loans, in one group. The mortgage loans in the collateral pool of this
10 securitization were originated by Wells Fargo Bank, N.A. WFMB 2006-AR3 Pros. Sup. S-37.

11 (c) **Description of the certificate(s) that Schwab purchased:** Morgan Stanley
12 offered and sold to Schwab a senior certificate in this securitization, in class A-1, for which
13 Schwab paid \$30,000,000 plus accrued interest on March 13, 2006.

14 (d) **Ratings of the certificate(s) when Schwab purchased them:** Standard & Poor's:
15 AAA; Fitch: AAA.

16 (e) **Current ratings of the certificate(s):** Standard & Poor's: BB; Fitch: CCC.

17 (f) **URL of prospectus supplement for this securitization:**

18 <http://www.sec.gov/Archives/edgar/data/1351942/000119312506039402/d424b5.htm>

19 (g) **Registration statement pursuant or traceable to which the certificate(s) were**
20 **issued:** Certificates in this trust, including the certificate that the Bank purchased, were issued
21 pursuant or traceable to a registration statement filed by Wells Fargo Asset with the SEC on form
22 S-3 on March 17, 2006. Annexed to the registration statement was a prospectus. The prospectus
23 was amended from time to time by prospectus supplements whenever a new series of certificates
24 was issued pursuant or traceable to that registration statement.

25 **Item 66. Untrue or misleading statements about the LTVs of the mortgage loans:**

26 In the prospectus supplement, Morgan Stanley and Wells Fargo Asset made the following
27 statements about the LTVs of the mortgage loans in the collateral pool of this securitization.
28

(a) The original LTV of the mortgage loans in the collateral pool as of the cut-off date ranged from 18.97% to 100% with a weighted average of 70.85%. WFMBS 2006-AR3 Pros. Sup. A-1.

(b) The weighted average original LTV of the mortgage loans with original principal balances greater than \$600,000 was 68.94%. WFMBS 2006-AR3 Pros. Sup. A-1.

(c) The maximum original LTV of the mortgage loans with original principal balances greater than \$600,000 was 90%. WFMBS 2006-AR3 Pros. Sup. A-1.

(d) In Appendix A of the prospectus supplement ("Selected Mortgage Loans Data"), Morgan Stanley and Wells Fargo Asset presented tables of statistics about the mortgage loans in the collateral pool. WFMBS 2006-AR3 Pros. Sup. A-1 to A-6. Each table focused on a certain characteristic of the loans (for example, original principal balance) and divided the loans into categories based on that characteristic (for example, loans with original principal balances of Less than or equal to \$50,000, \$50,001 to \$100,000, \$100,001 to \$150,000, etc.). Each table then presented various data about the loans in each category. One of the tables, entitled "Original Loan-to-Value Ratios" divided all of the loans in the collateral pool into 11 categories of original LTV (for example, 50% or less, 50.01% to 55%, 55.01% to 60%, etc.). The table made untrue and misleading statements about the number of mortgage loans, the aggregate unpaid principal balance outstanding, and the percent of aggregate unpaid principal balance outstanding in each of these categories. WFMBS 2006-AR3 Pros. Sup. A-4.

(e) The total weighted average original LTV for all borrowers in the collateral pool was 70.85%. WFMBS 2006-AR3 Pros. Sup. A-6.

Item 76. Details of the results of the AVM analysis:

Number of loans	1,175
Number of properties on which there was enough information for the model to determine a true market value	875
Number of loans on which the stated value was 105% or more of the true market value as reported by the model	423
Aggregate amount by which the stated values of those properties exceeded their true market values as reported by the model	\$54,421,119
Number of loans on which the stated value was 95% or less of the true market value as reported by the model	123

1	Aggregate amount by which the true market values of those properties exceed their stated values	\$14,244,521
2	Number of loans with LTVs over 100%, as stated by Defendants	0
3	Number of loans with LTVs over 100%, as determined by the model	44
4	Weighted-average LTV, as stated by Defendants	70.85%
5	Weighted-average LTV, as determined by the model	79.4%

6 **Item 102. Untrue or misleading statements about owner-occupancy of the properties that secured the mortgage loans:**

7 In the prospectus supplement, Morgan Stanley and Wells Fargo Asset made the following
8 statements about the occupancy status of the properties that secured the mortgage loans in the
9 collateral pool of this securitization.

10 (a) In Appendix A of the prospectus supplement, described in Item 66, Morgan
11 Stanley and Wells Fargo Asset presented a table entitled "Occupancy Types." This table divided
12 all of the mortgage loans in the collateral pool into the categories "Primary Residence,"
13 "Investment Property," and "Second Home." The table made untrue and misleading statements
14 about the number of mortgage loans, the aggregate principal balance outstanding, and the percent
15 of aggregate principal balance outstanding in each of these categories. WFMBS 2006-AR3 Pros.
16 Sup. A-5.

17 (b) In the "Occupancy Types" table, Morgan Stanley and Wells Fargo Asset stated
18 that 94.22% of the mortgage loans in the collateral pool were secured by a "Primary Residence,"
19 2.62% by an "Investment Property," and 3.17% by a "Second Home." WFMBS 2006-AR3 Pros.
20 Sup. A-5.

21 **Item 110. Details of properties that were stated to be owner-occupied, but were not:**

- 22 (a) Number of loans on which the owner of the property instructed tax
23 authorities to send property tax bills to him or her at a different address: 76
- 24 (b) Number of loans on which the owner of the property could have, but did not,
25 designate the property as his or her homestead: 209
- 26 (c) Number of loans on which the owner of the property owned three or more
27 properties: 13
- 28 (d) Number of loans on which the owner of the property did not receive bills at
the address of the mortgaged property but did receive bills at a different
address: 96

- 1 (e) Eliminating duplicates, number of loans about which one or more of
2 statements (a) through (d) is true: 322

3 **Item 113. Untrue or misleading statements about the underwriting standards of the**
4 **originators of the mortgage loans:**

5 On page S-39 of the prospectus supplement and pages 32 through 37 of the prospectus,
6 Morgan Stanley and Wells Fargo Asset made statements about the underwriting guidelines of
7 Wells Fargo Bank, N.A. All of those statements are incorporated herein by reference.

8 One of these statements was that: "Wells Fargo Bank's underwriting standards are applied
9 by or on behalf of Wells Fargo Bank to evaluate the applicant's credit standing and ability to
10 repay the loan" WFMBS 2006-AR3 Pros. 32.

11 Another one of these statements was that: "This [underwriter discretion] initiative was
12 viewed by management as necessary and desirable to make prudent loans available to customers
13 where such loans may have been denied in the past because of underwriter hesitancy to maximize
14 the use of their ability to consider compensating factors as permitted by the underwriting
15 guidelines." WFMBS 2006-AR3 Pros. 37.

16 **Item 121. 90+ days delinquencies:**

- 17 (a) Number of the mortgage loans that suffered 90+ days delinquencies: 155
18 (b) Percent of the mortgage loans that suffered 90+ days delinquencies: 13.2%

19 **Item 122. 30+ days delinquencies in this securitization:**

- 20 (a) Number of the mortgage loans that were 30+ days delinquent on March 31,
21 2010: 136
22 (b) Percent of the mortgage loans that were 30+ days delinquent on March 31,
23 2010: 11.6%

24 **Item 124. Statements about the ratings of the certificate(s) that Schwab purchased:**

25 On pages S-5, S-7, and S-51 of the prospectus supplement, Morgan Stanley and Wells
26 Fargo Asset made statements about the ratings assigned to the certificates issued in this
27 securitization. Morgan Stanley and WFMBS stated that Schwab's certificate was rated AAA by
28 Standard & Poor's Rating Services and AAA by Fitch Ratings. These were the highest ratings
available from these two rating agencies.

1 Morgan Stanley and WFMBS also stated that: "The trust will not issue the offered
2 certificates unless they have received at least the ratings set forth in the table on page S-5." The
3 requirement for class A-1 certificates was for AAA from Standard & Poor's and from Fitch.
4 WFMBS 2006-AR3 Pros. Sup. S-7.

5 Morgan Stanley and WFMBS also stated that: "It is a condition to the issuance of the
6 Offered Certificates that each such class will have received at least the rating set forth in the table
7 on page S-5 from Fitch Ratings . . . and Standard & Poor's" The requirement for class A-1
8 certificates was for AAA from Standard & Poor's and from Fitch. WFMBS 2006-AR3 Pros. Sup.
9 S-51.

10 **Item 127. Summary of loans about which the Defendants made untrue or misleading**
11 **statements:**

- 12 (a) Number of loans whose LTVs were materially understated: 423
13 (b) Number of loans in which the properties were stated to be owner-occupied
14 but were not: 322
15 (c) Eliminating duplicates, number of loans about which the Defendants made
16 untrue or misleading statements: 625
17 (d) Eliminating duplicates, percent of loans about which the Defendants made
18 untrue or misleading statements: 53.2%
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28

1 **SCHEDULE 29 TO THE AMENDED COMPLAINT**

2 To the extent that this Schedule is incorporated by reference into allegations in the
3 amended complaint, those allegations are made against Defendants Morgan Stanley and Morgan
4 Stanley Capital.

5 **Item 55. Details of trust and certificate(s).**

6 (a) **Dealer that sold the certificate(s) to Schwab:** Morgan Stanley.

7 (b) **Description of the trust:** Morgan Stanley Mortgage Loan Trust, Mortgage Pass-
8 Through Certificates, Series 2006-3AR was a securitization in February 2006 of 1,948 mortgage
9 loans, in three groups. The mortgage loans in the collateral pool of this securitization were
10 originated or acquired by Morgan Stanley Mortgage Capital Inc., Morgan Stanley Credit Corp.
11 (f/k/a Morgan Stanley Dean Witter Credit Corporation), Wachovia Mortgage Corporation, Wells
12 Fargo Bank, National Association, and various undisclosed originators. Morgan Stanley
13 Mortgage Capital Inc. originated 56.34% of the loans in Loan Group 1 of this securitization,
14 68.29% of the loans in Loan Group 2, and 82.28% of the loans in Loan Group 3. Morgan Stanley
15 Credit Corp. originated 5.31% of the loans in Loan Group 1 of this securitization, 16.44% of the
16 loans in Loan Group 2, and 12.49% of the loans in Loan Group 3. Wachovia Mortgage
17 Corporation originated 14.77% of the loans in Loan Group 1 of this securitization, 3.6% of the
18 loans in Loan Group 2, and 0.14% of the loans in Loan Group 3. Wells Fargo Bank N.A.
19 originated 10.29% of the loans in Loan Group 1 of this securitization. MSM 2006-3AR Pros. Sup.
20 S-30.

21 (c) **Description of the certificate(s) that Schwab purchased:** Morgan Stanley
22 offered and sold to Schwab a senior certificate in this securitization, in class 1-A-1, for which
23 Schwab paid \$50,000,000 plus accrued interest on February 17, 2006.

24 (d) **Ratings of the certificate(s) when Schwab purchased them:** Standard & Poor's:
25 AAA; Moody's: Aaa.

26 (e) **Current ratings of the certificate(s):** Standard & Poor's: CCC; Moody's: Caa1.

27 (f) **URL of prospectus supplement for this securitization:**

28 <http://www.sec.gov/Archives/edgar/data/762153/000095013606001498/file001.htm>

GOODIN, MACBRIDE, SQUERI, DAY & LAMPREY, LLP
ATTORNEYS AT LAW
SAN FRANCISCO

Item 66. Untrue or misleading statements about the LTVs of the mortgage loans:

In the prospectus supplement, Morgan Stanley and Morgan Stanley Capital made the following statements about the LTVs of the mortgage loans in the collateral pool of this securitization.

(a) The weighted-average original LTV of the mortgage loans in Loan Group 1 was 72.08%. MSM 2006-3AR Pros. Sup. S-7.

(b) The weighted-average original effective LTV of the mortgage loans in Loan Group 1 was 71.8%. MSM 2006-3AR Pros. Sup. S-7.

(c) The weighted-average original LTV of the mortgage loans in Loan Group 2 was 74.46%. MSM 2006-3AR Pros. Sup. S-7.

(d) The weighted-average original effective LTV of the mortgage loans in Loan Group 2 was 73.62%. MSM 2006-3AR Pros. Sup. S-7.

(e) The weighted-average original LTV of the mortgage loans in Loan Group 3 was 72.73%. MSM 2006-3AR Pros. Sup. S-8.

(f) The weighted-average original effective LTV of the mortgage loans in Loan Group 3 was 72.37%. MSM 2006-3AR Pros. Sup. S-8.

(g) "No Mortgage Loan had a Loan-to-Value Ratio at origination of more than approximately 100%." MSM 2006-3AR Pros. Sup. S-33.

(h) In the section of the prospectus supplement entitled "Tabular Characteristics of the Mortgage Loans," Morgan Stanley and Morgan Stanley Capital presented tables of statistics about the mortgage loans in the collateral pool. MSM 2006-3AR S-35 to S-53. Each table focused on a certain characteristic of the loans (for example, current principal balance) and divided the loans into categories based on that characteristic (for example, loans with current principal balances of \$0.01 to \$100,000, \$100,000.01 to \$200,000, \$200,000.01 to \$300,000, etc.). Each table then presented various data about the loans in each category. Among these data was the "Weighted Average Original Subject LTV." There were 19 such tables in the "Tabular Characteristics of the Mortgage Loans" section for the loans in Loan Group 1. In each table, the number of categories into which the loans were divided ranged from three to 21. Thus, in the

GOODIN, MACBRIDE, SQUERI, DAY & LAMPREY, LLP
ATTORNEYS AT LAW
SAN FRANCISCO

1 “Tabular Characteristics of the Mortgage Loans” section, Morgan Stanley and Morgan Stanley
2 Capital made hundreds of statements about the original subject LTVs of the loans in Loan Group
3 I. MSM 2006-3AR Pros. Sup. S-35 to S-40.

4 (i) “The weighted average original Loan-to-Value Ratio of the Mortgage Loans in
5 Loan Group I by Aggregate Cut-off Date Loan Balance is approximately 72.08%.” MSM 2006-
6 3AR Pros. Sup. S-36.

7 (j) “The weighted average original [effective] Loan-to-Value Ratio of the Mortgage
8 Loans in Loan Group I by Aggregate Cut-off Date Loan Balance is approximately 71.80%.”
9 MSM 2006-3AR Pros. Sup. S-36.

10 (k) In the “Tabular Characteristics of the Mortgage Loans” section, Morgan Stanley
11 and Morgan Stanley Capital presented similar tables of statistics about the mortgage loans in
12 Aggregate Loan Group II. In these tables, Morgan Stanley and Morgan Stanley Capital similarly
13 made hundreds of statements about the original LTVs of the loans in Aggregate Loan Group II.
14 MSM 2006-3AR Pros. Sup. S-41 to S-45.

15 (l) “The weighted average original Loan-to-Value Ratio of the Mortgage Loans in
16 Aggregate Loan Group II by Aggregate Cut-off Date Loan Balance is approximately 73.55%.”
17 MSM 2006-3AR Pros. Sup. S-42.

18 (m) “The weighted average original [effective] Loan-to-Value Ratio of the Mortgage
19 Loans in Aggregate Loan Group II by Aggregate Cut-off Date Loan Balance is approximately
20 72.97%.” MSM 2006-3AR Pros. Sup. S-42.

21 (n) In the “Tabular Characteristics of the Mortgage Loans” section, Morgan Stanley
22 and Morgan Stanley Capital presented similar tables of statistics about the mortgage loans in
23 Loan Group 2. In these tables, Morgan Stanley and Morgan Stanley Capital similarly made
24 hundreds of statements about the original LTVs of the loans in Loan Group 2. MSM 2006-3AR
25 Pros. Sup. S-46 to S-49.

26 (o) “The weighted average original Loan-to-Value Ratio of the Mortgage Loans in
27 Loan Group 2 by Aggregate Cut-off Date Loan Balance is approximately 74.46%.” MSM 2006-
28 3AR Pros. Sup. S-47.

GOODIN, MACBRIDE, SQUERI, DAY & LAMPREY, LLP
ATTORNEYS AT LAW
SAN FRANCISCO

1 (p) "The weighted average original [effective] Loan-to-Value Ratio of the Mortgage
2 Loans in Loan Group 2 by Aggregate Cut-off Date Loan Balance is approximately 73.62%."
3 MSM 2006-3AR Pros. Sup. S-47.

4 (q) In the "Tabular Characteristics of the Mortgage Loans" section, Morgan Stanley
5 and Morgan Stanley Capital presented similar tables of statistics about the mortgage loans in
6 Loan Group 3. In these tables, Morgan Stanley and Morgan Stanley Capital similarly made
7 hundreds of statements about the original-LTVs of the loans in Loan Group 3. MSM 2006-3AR
8 Pros. Sup. S-50 to S-53.

9 (r) "The weighted average original Loan-to-Value Ratio of the Mortgage Loans in
10 Loan Group 3 by Aggregate Cut-off Date Loan Balance is approximately 72.73%." MSM 2006-
11 3AR Pros. Sup. S-50.

12 (s) "The weighted average original [effective] Loan-to-Value Ratio of the Mortgage
13 Loans in Loan Group 3 by Aggregate Cut-off Date Loan Balance is approximately 72.37%."
14 MSM 2006-3AR Pros. Sup. S-51.

Item 76. Details of the results of the AVM analysis:

Number of loans	1,948
Number of properties on which there was enough information for the model to determine a true market value	1,194
Number of loans on which the stated value was 105% or more of the true market value as reported by the model	663
Aggregate amount by which the stated values of those properties exceeded their true market values as reported by the model	\$75,971,368
Number of loans on which the stated value was 95% or less of the true market value as reported by the model	161
Aggregate amount by which the true market values of those properties exceed their stated values	\$14,307,687
Number of loans with LTVs over 100%, as stated by Defendants	0
Number of loans with LTVs over 100%, as determined by the model	126
Weighted-average LTV, as stated by Defendants (Group 1)	72.08%
Weighted-average LTV, as determined by the model (Group 1)	84.01%

Item 79. Evidence from subsequent sales of refinanced properties:

Of the 1,948 mortgage loans in the collateral pool, 863 were taken out to refinance, rather than to purchase, properties. For those 863 loans, the value (denominator) in the LTV was an appraised value rather than a sale price. Of those 863 properties, 174 were subsequently sold for a total of approximately \$102,405,999. The total value ascribed to those same properties in the LTV data reported in the prospectus supplements and other documents sent to Schwab was \$124,462,000. Thus, those properties were sold for 82.3% of the value ascribed to them, a difference of 17.7%. This difference cannot be accounted for by declines in house prices in the areas in which those properties were located.

Item 85. Undisclosed additional liens:

- (a) Minimum number of properties with additional liens: 157
- (b) Total reduction in equity from additional liens: \$19,028,675
- (c) Weighted-average reduction in equity from additional liens: 64.0%

Item 96. Untrue or misleading statements about compliance with USPAP:

In the prospectus supplement, Morgan Stanley and Morgan Stanley Capital made the following statement about the appraisals of the properties that secured the mortgage loans

1 originated by Morgan Stanley Mortgage Capital Inc.: "All appraisals conform to the Uniform
2 Standards of Professional Appraisal Practice adopted by the Appraisal Standards Board of the
3 Appraisal Foundation and must be on forms acceptable to Fannie Mae and/or Freddie Mac."
4 MSM 2006-3AR Pros. Sup. S-57.

5 **Item 102. Untrue or misleading statements about owner-occupancy of the properties**
6 **that secured the mortgage loans:**

7 In the prospectus supplement, Morgan Stanley and Morgan Stanley Capital made the
8 following statements about the occupancy status of the properties that secured the mortgage loans
9 in the collateral pool of this securitization.

10 (a) The percentage of the mortgage loans in Loan Group 1 secured by an "Owner-
11 Occupied" residence was 82.86%. MSM 2005-3AR Pros. Sup. S-7.

12 (b) The percentage of the mortgage loans in Loan Group 2 secured by an "Owner-
13 Occupied" residence was 79.39%. MSM 2005-3AR Pros. Sup. S-7.

14 (c) The percentage of the mortgage loans in Loan Group 3 secured by an "Owner-
15 Occupied" residence was 84.36%. MSM 2005-3AR Pros. Sup. S-8.

16 (d) In the "Tabular Characteristics of the Mortgage Loans" section of the prospectus
17 supplement, described in Item 66, Morgan Stanley and Morgan Stanley Capital presented a table
18 entitled "Occupancy Types." This table divided the mortgage loans in Loan Group 1 into the
19 categories "Primary," "Investment," and "Second Home." The table made untrue and misleading
20 statements about the number of mortgage loans, the aggregate principal balance outstanding, and
21 the percent of aggregate principal balance outstanding in each of these categories. MSM 2006-
22 3AR Pros. Sup. S-37.

23 (e) In the "Occupancy Types" table, Morgan Stanley and Morgan Stanley Capital
24 stated that 82.86% of the mortgage loans in Loan Group 1 were secured by a "Primary"
25 residence, 11.54% by an "Investment" property, and 5.6% by a "Second Home." MSM 2006-
26 3AR Pros. Sup. S-37.

27 (f) In the "Tabular Characteristics of the Mortgage Loans" section, Morgan Stanley
28 and Morgan Stanley Capital presented another table entitled "Occupancy Types." This table

GOODIN, MACBRIDE, SQUERI, DAY & LAMPREY, LLP
ATTORNEYS AT LAW
SAN FRANCISCO

1 divided the mortgage loans in Aggregate Loan Group II into the categories "Primary,"
2 "Investment," and "Second Home." The table made untrue and misleading statements about the
3 number of mortgage loans, the aggregate principal balance outstanding, and the percent of
4 aggregate principal balance outstanding in each of these categories. MSM 2006-3AR Pros. Sup.
5 S-43.

6 (g) In the "Occupancy Types" table, Morgan Stanley and Morgan Stanley Capital
7 stated that 81.99% of the mortgage loans in Aggregate Loan Group II were secured by a
8 "Primary" residence, 12.79% by an "Investment" property, and 5.22% by a "Second Home."
9 MSM 2006-3AR Pros. Sup. S-43.

10 (h) In the "Tabular Characteristics of the Mortgage Loans" section, Morgan Stanley
11 and Morgan Stanley Capital presented another table entitled "Occupancy Types." This table
12 divided the mortgage loans in Loan Group 2 into the categories "Primary," "Investment," and
13 "Second Home. The table made untrue and misleading statements about the number of mortgage
14 loans, the aggregate principal balance outstanding, and the percent of aggregate principal balance
15 outstanding in each of these categories. MSM 2006-3AR Pros. Sup. S-48.

16 (i) In the "Occupancy Types" table, Morgan Stanley and Morgan Stanley Capital
17 stated that 79.39% of the mortgage loans in Loan Group 2 were secured by a "Primary"
18 residence, 15.32% by an "Investment" property, and 5.28% by a "Second Home." MSM 2006-
19 3AR Pros. Sup. S-48.

20 (j) In the "Tabular Characteristics of the Mortgage Loans" section, Morgan Stanley
21 and Morgan Stanley Capital presented another table entitled "Occupancy Types." This table
22 divided the mortgage loans in Loan Group 3 into the categories "Primary," "Investment," and
23 "Second Home." The table made untrue and misleading statements about the number of mortgage
24 loans, the aggregate principal balance outstanding, and the percent of aggregate principal balance
25 outstanding in each of these categories. MSM 2006-3AR Pros. Sup. S-52.

26 (k) In the "Occupancy Types" table, Morgan Stanley and Morgan Stanley Capital
27 stated that 84.36% of the mortgage loans in Loan Group 3 were secured by a "Primary"
28

1 residence, 10.47% by an "Investment" property, and 5.17% by a "Second Home." MSM 2006-
2 3AR Pros. Sup. S-52.

3 **Item 110. Details of properties that were stated to be owner-occupied, but were not:**

- 4 (a) Number of loans on which the owner of the property instructed tax
5 authorities to send property tax bills to him or her at a different address: 118
6 (b) Number of loans on which the owner of the property could have, but did not,
7 designate the property as his or her homestead: 207
8 (c) Number of loans on which the owner of the property owned three or more
9 properties: 13
10 (d) Number of loans that went straight from current to foreclosure or ownership
11 by lender: 2
12 (e) Number of loans on which the owner of the property did not receive bills at
13 the address of the mortgaged property but did receive bills at a different
14 address: 118
15 (f) Eliminating duplicates, number of loans about which one or more of
16 statements (a) through (e) is true: 371

17 **Item 113. Untrue or misleading statements about the underwriting standards of the
18 originators of the mortgage loans:**

19 On pages S-56 through S-57 of the prospectus supplement, Morgan Stanley and Morgan
20 Stanley Capital made statements about the underwriting guidelines of Morgan Stanley Mortgage
21 Capital Inc. All of those statements are incorporated herein by reference.

22 One of these statements was that: "[C]ertain exceptions to the loan purchasing guidelines
23 described herein are made in the event that compensating factors are demonstrated by a
24 prospective borrower." MSM 2006-3AR Pros. Sup. S-56.

25 Another of these statements was that: "Based on the data provided in the application and
26 certain verification (if required), a determination is made by the original lender that the
27 mortgagor's monthly income (if required to be stated) will be sufficient to enable the mortgagor
28 to meet its monthly obligations on the mortgage loan" MSM 2006-3AR Pros. Sup. S-56.

Item 120. Early payment defaults:

- (a) Number of the mortgage loans that suffered EPDs: 18
(b) Percent of the mortgage loans that suffered EPDs: 0.9%

Item 121. 90+ days delinquencies:**(a) Number of the mortgage loans that suffered 90+ days delinquencies: 588****(b) Percent of the mortgage loans that suffered 90+ days delinquencies: 30.2%****Item 122. 30+ days delinquencies in this securitization:****(a) Number of the mortgage loans that were 30+ days delinquent on March 31, 2010: 536****(b) Percent of the mortgage loans that were 30+ days delinquent on March 31, 2010: 27.5%****Item 124. Statements about the ratings of the certificate(s) that Schwab purchased:**

On page v of the prospectus supplement, Morgan Stanley and Morgan Stanley Capital made statements about the ratings assigned to the certificates issued in this securitization. Morgan Stanley and Morgan Stanley Capital stated that Schwab's certificate was rated Aaa by Moody's Investors Service, Inc. and AAA by Standard & Poor's Rating Services. These were the highest ratings available from these two rating agencies.

Morgan Stanley and Morgan Stanley Capital also stated that: "On the closing date, the offered certificates must have ratings not lower than those set forth on page v of this prospectus supplement by Standard & Poor's Ratings Services . . . and by Moody's Investors Service, Inc." The requirement for class 1-A-1 certificates was for AAA from Standard & Poor's and Aaa from Moody's. MSM 2006-3AR Pros. Sup. S-14.

Morgan Stanley and Morgan Stanley Capital also stated that: "It is a condition of the issuance of the Certificates that they receive the respective ratings set forth on pages v and vi of this prospectus supplement by Standard & Poor's Ratings Services . . . and by Moody's Investors Service, Inc. . . ." The requirement for class 1-A-1 certificates was for AAA from Standard & Poor's and Aaa from Moody's. MSM 2006-3AR Pros. Sup. S-132.

Item 127. Summary of loans about which the Defendants made untrue or misleading statements:**(a) Number of loans whose LTVs were materially understated: 663****(b) Number of loans in which the owner's equity was reduced by 5% or more by undisclosed additional liens: 157****(c) Number of loans that suffered EPDs: 18**

GOODIN, MACBRIDE, SQUERI, DAY & LAMPREY, LLP
ATTORNEYS AT LAW
SAN FRANCISCO

- 1 (d) Number of loans in which the properties were stated to be owner-occupied
- 2 but were not: 371
- 3 (e) Eliminating duplicates, number of loans about which the Defendants made
- 4 untrue or misleading statements: 961
- 5 (f) Eliminating duplicates, percent of loans about which the Defendants made
- 6 untrue or misleading statements: 49.3%
- 7
- 8
- 9
- 10
- 11
- 12
- 13
- 14
- 15
- 16
- 17
- 18
- 19
- 20
- 21
- 22
- 23
- 24
- 25
- 26
- 27
- 28

1 **SCHEDULE 30 TO THE AMENDED COMPLAINT**

2 To the extent that this Schedule is incorporated by reference into allegations in the
3 amended complaint, those allegations are made against Defendants Morgan Stanley and Morgan
4 Stanley Capital.

5 **Item 55. Details of trust and certificate(s).**

6 (a) **Dealer that sold the certificate(s) to Schwab:** Morgan Stanley.

7 (b) **Description of the trust:** Morgan Stanley Mortgage Loan Trust, Mortgage Pass-
8 Through Certificates, Series 2005-11AR was a securitization in December 2005 of 1,801
9 mortgage loans, in one group. The mortgage loans in the collateral pool of this securitization were
10 originated or acquired by Morgan Stanley Mortgage Capital Inc., First National Bank of Nevada,
11 Wachovia Mortgage Corporation, and various undisclosed originators. Morgan Stanley Mortgage
12 Capital Inc. originated 66.24% of the loans in the collateral pool of this securitization, First
13 National Bank of Nevada originated 10.21%, and Wachovia Mortgage Corporation originated
14 10.19%. MSM 2005-11AR Pros. Sup. S-19.

15 (c) **Description of the certificate(s) that Schwab purchased:** Morgan Stanley
16 offered and sold to Schwab a senior certificate in this securitization, in class A-2, for which
17 Schwab paid \$25,000,000 plus accrued interest on December 19, 2005.

18 (d) **Ratings of the certificate(s) when Schwab purchased them:** Standard & Poor's:
19 AAA; Moody's: Aaa.

20 (e) **Current ratings of the certificate(s):** Standard & Poor's: CCC; Moody's: Caa3.

21 (f) **URL of prospectus supplement for this securitization:**
22 <http://www.sec.gov/Archives/edgar/data/762153/000095013605008327/file001.htm>

23 **Item 66. Untrue or misleading statements about the LTVs of the mortgage loans:**

24 In the prospectus supplement, Morgan Stanley and Morgan Stanley Capital made the
25 following statements about the LTVs of the mortgage loans in the collateral pool of this
26 securitization.

27 (a) The weighted-average original LTV of the mortgage loans in the collateral pool
28 was 73.51%. MSM 2005-11AR Pros. Sup. S-3.

(b) The weighted-average original effective LTV of the mortgage loans in the collateral pool was 73.46%. MSM 2005-11AR Pros. Sup. S-3.

(c) "No Mortgage Loan had a Loan-to-Value Ratio at origination of more than 100.00%." MSM 2005-11AR Pros. Sup. S-22.

(d) In the section of the prospectus supplement entitled "Tabular Characteristics of the Mortgage Pool," Morgan Stanley and Morgan Stanley Capital presented tables of statistics about the mortgage loans in the collateral pool. Each table focused on a certain characteristic of the loans (for example, current principal balance) and divided the loans into categories based on that characteristic (for example, loans with current principal balances of \$0.01 to \$100,000, \$100,000.01 to \$200,000, \$200,000.01 to \$300,000, etc.). Each table then presented various data about the loans in each category. Among these data was the "Weighted Average Original Subject LTV." There were 18 such tables in the "Tabular Characteristics of the Mortgage Pool" section for the loans in the collateral pool. In each table the number of categories into which the loans were divided ranged from three to 18. Thus, in the "Tabular Characteristics of the Mortgage Pool" section, Morgan Stanley and Morgan Stanley Capital made hundreds of statements about the original subject LTVs of the loans in the collateral pool. MSM 2005-11AR Pros. Sup. S-24 to S-29.

(e) "The weighted average original Loan-to-Value Ratio of the Mortgage Loans by Aggregate Cut-off Date Loan Balance is approximately 73.51%." MSM 2005-11AR Pros. Sup. S-25.

(f) "The weighted average original Effective Loan-to-Value Ratio of the Mortgage Loans by Aggregate Cut-off Date Loan Balance is approximately 73.46%." MSM 2005-11AR Pros. Sup. S-25.

Item 76. Details of the results of the AVM analysis:

Number of loans	1,801
Number of properties on which there was enough information for the model to determine a true market value	904
Number of loans on which the stated value was 105% or more of the true market value as reported by the model	494

Aggregate amount by which the stated values of those properties exceeded their true market values as reported by the model	\$46,539,192
Number of loans on which the stated value was 95% or less of the true market value as reported by the model	169
Aggregate amount by which the true market values of those properties exceed their stated values	\$11,314,704
Number of loans with LTVs over 100%, as stated by Defendants	0
Number of loans with LTVs over 100%, as determined by the model	106
Weighted-average LTV, as stated by Defendants	73.51%
Weighted-average LTV, as determined by the model	84.6%

Item 79. Evidence from subsequent sales of refinanced properties:

Of the 1,801 mortgage loans in the collateral pool, 625 were taken out to refinance, rather than to purchase, properties. For those 625 loans, the value (denominator) in the LTV was an appraised value rather than a sale price. Of those 625 properties, 100 were subsequently sold for a total of approximately \$45,745,664. The total value ascribed to those same properties in the LTV data reported in the prospectus supplements and other documents sent to Schwab was \$56,911,000. Thus, those properties were sold for 80.4% of the value ascribed to them, a difference of 19.6%. This difference cannot be accounted for by declines in house prices in the areas in which those properties were located.

Item 85. Undisclosed additional liens:

- (a) Minimum number of properties with additional liens: 95
- (b) Total reduction in equity from additional liens: \$9,961,890
- (c) Weighted-average reduction in equity from additional liens: 64.2%

Item 96. Untrue or misleading statements about compliance with USPAP:

In the prospectus supplement, Morgan Stanley and Morgan Stanley Capital made the following statement about the appraisals of the properties that secured the mortgage loans originated by Morgan Stanley Mortgage Capital Inc.: "All appraisals conform to the Uniform Standards of Professional Appraisal Practice adopted by the Appraisal Standards Board of the Appraisal Foundation and must be on forms acceptable to Fannie Mae and/or Freddie Mac." MSM 2005-11AR Pros. Sup. S-32.

Item 102. Untrue or misleading statements about owner-occupancy of the properties that secured the mortgage loans:

In the prospectus supplement, Morgan Stanley and Morgan Stanley Capital made the following statements about the occupancy status of the properties that secured the mortgage loans in the collateral pool of this securitization.

(a) The percentage of the mortgage loans in the collateral pool secured by an "Owner-Occupied" residence was 70.61%. MSM 2005-11AR Pros. Sup. S-3.

(b) In the "Tabular Characteristics of the Mortgage Pool" section of the prospectus supplement, described in Item 66, Morgan Stanley and Morgan Stanley Capital presented a table entitled "Occupancy Types." This table divided all of the mortgage loans in the collateral pool into the categories "Primary," "Investment," and "Second Home." The table made untrue and misleading statements about the number of mortgage loans, the aggregate principal balance outstanding, and the percent of aggregate principal balance outstanding in each of these categories. MSM 2005-11AR Pros. Sup. S-26.

(c) In the "Occupancy Types" table, Morgan Stanley and Morgan Stanley Capital stated that 70.61% of the mortgage loans in the collateral pool were secured by a "Primary" residence, 23.32% by an "Investment" property, and 6.07% by a "Second Home." MSM 2005-11AR Pros. Sup. S-26.

Item 110. Details of properties that were stated to be owner-occupied, but were not:

- (a) Number of loans on which the owner of the property instructed tax authorities to send property tax bills to him or her at a different address: 62
- (b) Number of loans on which the owner of the property could have, but did not, designate the property as his or her homestead: 134
- (c) Number of loans on which the owner of the property owned three or more properties: 12
- (d) Number of loans that went straight from current to foreclosure or ownership by lender: 1
- (e) Number of loans on which the owner of the property did not receive bills at the address of the mortgaged property but did receive bills at a different address: 85

- 1 (f) Eliminating duplicates, number of loans about which one or more of
2 statements (a) through (e) is true: 239

3 **Item 113. Untrue or misleading statements about the underwriting standards of the**
4 **originators of the mortgage loans:**

5 On pages S-31 through S-32 of the prospectus supplement, Morgan Stanley and Morgan
6 Stanley Capital made statements about the underwriting guidelines of Morgan Stanley Mortgage
7 Capital Inc. All of those statements are incorporated herein by reference.

8 One of these statements was that: "[C]ertain exceptions to the loan purchasing guidelines
9 described herein are made in the event that compensating factors are demonstrated by a
10 prospective borrower." MSM 2005-11AR Pros. Sup. S-31.

11 Another one of these statements was that: "Based on the data provided in the application
12 and certain verification (if required), a determination is made by the original lender that the
13 mortgagor's monthly income (if required to be stated) will be sufficient to enable the mortgagor
14 to meet its monthly obligations on the mortgage loan" MSM 2005-11AR Pros. Sup. S-32.

15 **Item 120. Early payment defaults:**

- 16 (a) Number of the mortgage loans that suffered EPDs: 33
17 (b) Percent of the mortgage loans that suffered EPDs: 1.8%

18 **Item 121. 90+ days delinquencies:**

- 19 (a) Number of the mortgage loans that suffered 90+ days delinquencies: 614
20 (b) Percent of the mortgage loans that suffered 90+ days delinquencies: 34.1%

21 **Item 122. 30+ days delinquencies in this securitization:**

- 22 (a) Number of the mortgage loans that were 30+ days delinquent on March 31,
23 2010: 578
24 (b) Percent of the mortgage loans that were 30+ days delinquent on March 31,
25 2010: 32.1%

26 **Item 124. Statements about the ratings of the certificate(s) that Schwab purchased:**

27 On page iv of the prospectus supplement, Morgan Stanley and Morgan Stanley Capital
28 made statements about the ratings assigned to the certificates issued in this securitization. Morgan
Stanley and Morgan Stanley Capital stated that Schwab's certificate was rated Aaa by Moody's

1 Investors Service, Inc. and AAA by Standard & Poor's Rating Services. These were the highest
2 ratings available from these two rating agencies.

3 Morgan Stanley and Morgan Stanley Capital also stated that: "On the closing date, the
4 offered certificates must have ratings not lower than those set forth on page iv of this prospectus
5 supplement by Standard & Poor's Ratings Services . . . and by Moody's Investors Service, Inc."
6 The requirement for class A-2 certificates was for AAA from Standard & Poor's and Aaa from
7 Moody's. MSM 2005-11AR Pros. Sup. S-7.

8 Morgan Stanley and Morgan Stanley Capital also stated that: "It is a condition of the
9 issuance of the Certificates that they receive the respective ratings set forth on page iv of this
10 prospectus supplement by Standard and Poor's Ratings Services . . . and by Moody's Investors
11 Service, Inc. . . ." The requirement for class A-2 certificates was for AAA from Standard &
12 Poor's and Aaa from Moody's. MSM 2005-11AR Pros. Sup. S-81.

13 **Item 127. Summary of loans about which the Defendants made untrue or misleading**
14 **statements:**

- 15 (a) **Number of loans whose LTVs were materially understated: 494**
- 16 (b) **Number of loans in which the owner's equity was reduced by 5% or more by**
17 **undisclosed additional liens: 95**
- 18 (c) **Number of loans that suffered EPDs: 33**
- 19 (d) **Number of loans in which the properties were stated to be owner-occupied**
20 **but were not: 239**
- 21 (e) **Eliminating duplicates, number of loans about which the Defendants made**
22 **untrue or misleading statements: 696**
- 23 (f) **Eliminating duplicates, percent of loans about which the Defendants made**
24 **untrue or misleading statements: 38.6%**
- 25
- 26
- 27
- 28

1 **SCHEDULE 31 TO THE AMENDED COMPLAINT**

2 To the extent that this Schedule is incorporated by reference into allegations in the
3 amended complaint, those allegations are made against Defendants Morgan Stanley and Morgan
4 Stanley Capital.

5 **Item 55. Details of trust and certificate(s).**

6 (a) **Dealer that sold the certificate(s) to Schwab:** Morgan Stanley.

7 (b) **Description of the trust:** Morgan Stanley Mortgage Loan Trust, Mortgage Pass-
8 Through Certificates, Series 2005-6AR was a securitization in October 2005 of 1,498 mortgage
9 loans,³ in six groups. The mortgage loans in the collateral pool of this securitization were
10 originated by Morgan Stanley Mortgage Capital Inc., GreenPoint Mortgage Funding, Inc.,
11 National City Mortgage Co., HSBC Mortgage Corporation (USA), Morgan Stanley Credit
12 Corporation (f/k/a Morgan Stanley Dean Witter Credit Corporation), Countrywide Home Loans,
13 Inc., Wachovia Mortgage Corporation, and various undisclosed originators. Morgan Stanley
14 Mortgage Capital originated 63.69% of the loans in Loan Group 1, 51.72% of the loans in Loan
15 Group 2, 51.89% of the loans in Loan Group 3, 9.17% of the loans in Loan Group 4, 0.03% of the
16 loans in Loan Group 5, and 3.84% of the loans in Loan Group 6. GreenPoint Mortgage Funding
17 originated 12.71% of the loans in Loan Group 1, 2.21% of the loans in Loan Group 2, and 0.33%
18 of the loans in Loan Group 3. National City Mortgage originated 0.08% of the loans in Loan
19 Group 1 and 18.23% of the loans in Loan Group 2. HSBC Mortgage Corporation originated
20 1.19% of the loans in Loan Group 1, 20.48% of the loans in Loan Group 2, 11.31% of the loans in
21 Loan Group 3, 49.52% of the loans in Loan Group 4, 1.87% of the loans in Loan Group 5, and
22 62.86% of the loans in Loan Group 6. Morgan Stanley Credit Corp. originated 0.12% of the loans
23 in Loan Group 1, 2.55% of the loans in Loan Group 2, 1.78% of the loans in Loan Group 3,
24 31.29% of the loans in Loan Group 4, 0.8% of the loans in Loan Group 5, and 33.3% of the loans
25 in Loan Group 6. Countrywide Home Loans originated 0.26% of the loans in Loan Group 1 and

26
27 ³ MSM 2005-6AR was a prefunded securitization. On the closing date of the securitization there
28 were 1,498 mortgage loans in the trust. After the closing date of the securitization, the trust purchased an
additional 1,752 mortgage loans.

1 97.29% of the loans in Loan Group 5. Wachovia Mortgage Corp. originated 29.17% of the loans
2 in Loan Group 3. Other originators accounted for 21.96% of the loans in Loan Group 1, 4.81% of
3 the loans in Loan Group 2, 5.53% of the loans in Loan Group 3, and 10.01% of the loans in Loan
4 Group 4. MSM 2005-6AR Pros. Sup. S-29 and S-30.

5 (c) **Description of the certificate(s) that Schwab purchased:** Morgan Stanley
6 offered and sold to Schwab a senior certificate in this securitization, in class 1-A-2, for which
7 Schwab paid \$25,000,000 plus accrued interest on October 21, 2005.

8 (d) **Ratings of the certificate(s) when Schwab purchased them:** Standard & Poor's:
9 AAA; Moody's: Aaa.

10 (e) **Current ratings of the certificate(s):** Standard & Poor's: AAA; Moody's: B1.

11 (f) **URL of prospectus supplement for this securitization:**

12 <http://www.sec.gov/Archives/edgar/data/762153/000095013605006798/file001.htm>

13 **Item 66. Untrue or misleading statements about the LTVs of the mortgage loans:**

14 In the prospectus supplement, Morgan Stanley and Morgan Stanley Capital made the
15 following statements about the LTVs of the mortgage loans in the collateral pool of this
16 securitization.

17 (a) The weighted-average original LTV of the mortgage loans in Loan Group 1 was
18 72.9%, with a weighted-average original effective LTV of 72.9%. MSM 2005-6AR Pros. Sup. S-
19 4.

20 (b) The weighted-average original LTV of the mortgage loans in Loan Group 2 was
21 73.28%, with a weighted-average original effective LTV of 73.01%. MSM 2005-6AR Pros. Sup.
22 S-4.

23 (c) The weighted-average original LTV of the mortgage loans in Loan Group 3 was
24 71.75%, with a weighted-average original effective LTV of 71.75%. MSM 2005-6AR Pros. Sup.
25 S-4.

26 (d) The weighted-average original LTV of the mortgage loans in Loan Group 4 was
27 69.5%, with a weighted-average original effective LTV of 69.34%. MSM 2005-6AR Pros. Sup.
28 S-5.

GOODIN, MACBRIDE, SQUERI, DAY & LAMPREY, LLP
ATTORNEYS AT LAW
SAN FRANCISCO

(e) The weighted-average original LTV of the mortgage loans in Loan Group 5 was 77.4%, with a weighted-average original effective LTV of 77.36%. MSM 2005-6AR Pros. Sup. S-5.

(f) The weighted-average original LTV of the mortgage loans in Loan Group 6 was 71.41%, with a weighted-average original effective LTV of 69.55%. MSM 2005-6AR Pros. Sup. S-6.

(g) "No Mortgage Loan had a Loan-to-Value Ratio at origination of more than 100%." MSM 2005-6AR Pros. Sup. S-33.

(h) In the "Description of the Mortgage Loans" section of the prospectus supplement, Morgan Stanley and Morgan Stanley Capital presented tables of statistics about the mortgage loans in the collateral pool. MSM 2005-6AR Pros. Sup. S-35 to S-71. Each table focused on a certain characteristic of the loans (for example, current principal balance) and divided the loans into categories based on that characteristic (for example, loans with current principal balances of \$0.01 to \$100,000, \$100,000.01 to \$200,000, \$200,000.01 to \$300,000, etc.). Each table then presented various data about the loans in each category. Among these data was the "Weighted Average Original Subject LTV." There were 18 such tables in the "Description of the Mortgage Loans" section for the loans in Loan Group 1. In each table, the number of categories into which the loans were divided ranged from three to 23. Thus, in the "Description of the Mortgage Loans" section, Morgan Stanley and MSCI made hundreds of statements about the original LTVs of the loans in Loan Group 1. MSM 2005-6AR Pros. Sup. S-35 to S-40.

(i) "The weighted average original Loan-to-Value Ratio of the Mortgage Loans in Loan Group 1 by Aggregate Cut-off Date Loan Group Balance is approximately 72.90%." MSM 2005-6AR Pros. Sup. S-36.

(j) In the "Description of the Mortgage Loans" section, Morgan Stanley and Morgan Stanley Capital presented a table entitled "Original Effective Loan-to-Value Ratios." This table divided the mortgage loans in Loan Group 1 into nine categories of original effective LTV (for example, 0.01% to 10%, 10.01% to 20%, 20.01% to 30%, etc.). For each category, the table

GOODIN, MACBRIDE, SQUERI, DAY & LAMPREY, LLP
ATTORNEYS AT LAW
SAN FRANCISCO

1 stated the number of mortgage loans and gave five other pieces of information about them. MSM
2 2005-6AR Pros. Sup. S-36.

3 (k) "The weighted average original Effective Loan-to-Value Ratio of the Mortgage
4 Loans in Loan Group 1 by Aggregate Cut-off Date Loan Group Balance is approximately
5 72.90%." MSM 2005-6AR Pros. Sup. S-36.

6 (l) In the "Description of the Mortgage Loans" section, Morgan Stanley and Morgan
7 Stanley Capital presented tables of statistics about the mortgage loans in the Combined Loan
8 Group. In these tables, Morgan Stanley and Morgan Stanley Capital made hundreds of statements
9 about the original LTVs of the loans in the Combined Loan Group. MSM 2005-6AR Pros. Sup.
10 S-41 to S-46.

11 (m) "The weighted average original Loan-to-Value Ratio of the Mortgage Loans in
12 Combined Loan Group by Aggregate Cut-off Date Loan Group Balance is approximately
13 74.22%." MSM 2005-6AR Pros. Sup. S-42.

14 (n) In the "Description of the Mortgage Loans" section, Morgan Stanley and Morgan
15 Stanley Capital presented another table entitled "Original Effective Loan-to-Value Ratios." This
16 table divided the mortgage loans in the Combined Loan Group into nine categories of original
17 effective LTV (for example, 10.01% to 20%, 20.01% to 30%, 30.01% to 40%, etc.). For each
18 category, the table stated the number of mortgage loans and gave five other pieces of information
19 about them. MSM 2005-6AR Pros. Sup. S-42.

20 (o) "The weighted average original Effective Loan-to-Value Ratio of the Mortgage
21 Loans in Combined Loan Group by Aggregate Cut-off Date Loan Group Balance is
22 approximately 73.96%." MSM 2005-6AR Pros. Sup. S-42.

23 (p) In the "Description of the Mortgage Loans" section, Morgan Stanley and Morgan
24 Stanley Capital presented tables of statistics about the mortgage loans in Loan Group 2. In these
25 tables, Morgan Stanley and Morgan Stanley Capital made hundreds of statements about the
26 original LTVs of the loans in Loan Group 2. MSM 2005-6AR Pros. Sup. S-47 to S-51.
27
28

1 (q) "The weighted average original Loan-to-Value Ratio of the Mortgage Loans in
2 Loan Group 2 by Aggregate Cut-off Date Loan Group Balance is approximately 73.28%." MSM
3 2005-6AR Pros. Sup. S-48.

4 (r) In the "Description of the Mortgage Loans" section, Morgan Stanley and Morgan
5 Stanley Capital presented another table entitled "Original Effective Loan-to-Value Ratios." This
6 table divided the mortgage loans in Loan Group 2 into seven categories of original effective LTV
7 (for example, 20.01% to 30%, 30.01% to 40%, 40.01% to 50%, etc.). The table made untrue and
8 misleading statements about the number of mortgage loans, the aggregate principal balance
9 outstanding, and the percent of aggregate principal balance outstanding in each of these
10 categories. MSM 2005-6AR Pros. Sup. S-48.

11 (s) "The weighted average original Effective Loan-to-Value Ratio of the Mortgage
12 Loans in Loan Group 2 by Aggregate Cut-off Date Loan Group Balance is approximately
13 73.01%." MSM 2005-6AR Pros. Sup. S-48.

14 (t) In the "Description of the Mortgage Loans" section, Morgan Stanley and Morgan
15 Stanley Capital presented tables of statistics about the mortgage loans in Loan Group 3. In these
16 tables, Morgan Stanley and Morgan Stanley Capital made hundreds of statements about the
17 original LTVs of the loans in Loan Group 3. MSM 2005-6AR Pros. Sup. S-52 to S-56.

18 (u) "The weighted average original Loan-to-Value Ratio of the Mortgage Loans in
19 Loan Group 3 by Aggregate Cut-off Date Loan Group Balance is approximately 71.75%." MSM
20 2005-6AR Pros. Sup. S-53.

21 (v) In the "Description of the Mortgage Loans" section, Morgan Stanley and Morgan
22 Stanley Capital presented another table entitled "Original Effective Loan-to-Value Ratios." This
23 table divided the mortgage loans in Loan Group 3 into eight categories of original effective LTV
24 (for example, 20.01% to 30%, 30.01% to 40%, 40.01% to 50%, etc.). The table made untrue and
25 misleading statements about the number of mortgage loans, the aggregate principal balance
26 outstanding, and the percent of aggregate principal balance outstanding in each of these
27 categories. MSM 2005-6AR Pros. Sup. S-53.
28

(w) “The weighted average original Effective Loan-to-Value Ratio of the Mortgage Loans in Loan Group 3 by Aggregate Cut-off Date Loan Group Balance is approximately 71.75%.” MSM 2005-6AR Pros. Sup. S-53.

(x) In the “Description of the Mortgage Loans” section, Morgan Stanley and Morgan Stanley Capital presented tables of statistics about the mortgage loans in Loan Group 4. In these tables, Morgan Stanley and Morgan Stanley Capital made hundreds of statements about the original LTVs of the loans in Loan Group 4. MSM 2005-6AR Pros. Sup. S-57 to S-61.

(y) “The weighted average original Loan-to-Value Ratio of the Mortgage Loans in Loan Group 4 by Aggregate Cut-off Date Loan Group Balance is approximately 69.50%.” MSM 2005-6AR Pros. Sup. S-58.

(z) In the “Description of the Mortgage Loans” section, Morgan Stanley and Morgan Stanley Capital presented another table entitled “Original Effective Loan-to-Value Ratios.” This table divided the mortgage loans in Loan Group 4 into eight categories of original effective LTV (for example, 10.01% to 20%, 20.01% to 30%, 30.01% to 40%, etc.). The table made untrue and misleading statements about the number of mortgage loans, the aggregate principal balance outstanding, and the percent of aggregate principal balance outstanding in each of these categories. MSM 2005-6AR Pros. Sup. S-58.

(aa) “The weighted average original Effective Loan-to-Value Ratio of the Mortgage Loans in Loan Group 4 by Aggregate Cut-off Date Loan Group Balance is approximately 69.34%.” MSM 2005-6AR Pros. Sup. S-58.

(bb) In the “Description of the Mortgage Loans” section, Morgan Stanley and Morgan Stanley Capital presented tables of statistics about the mortgage loans in Loan Group 5. In these tables, Morgan Stanley and Morgan Stanley Capital made hundreds of statements about the original LTVs of the loans in Loan Group 5. MSM 2005-6AR Pros. Sup. S-62 to S-66.

(cc) “The weighted average original Loan-to-Value Ratio of the Mortgage Loans in Loan Group 5 by Aggregate Cut-off Date Loan Group Balance is approximately 77.40%.” MSM 2005-6AR Pros. Sup. S-63.

(dd) In the "Description of the Mortgage Loans" section, Morgan Stanley and Morgan Stanley Capital presented another table entitled "Original Effective Loan-to-Value Ratios." This table divided the mortgage loans in Loan Group 5 into nine categories of original effective LTV (for example, 10.01% to 20%, 20.01% to 30%, 30.01% to 40%, etc.). The table made untrue and misleading statements about the number of mortgage loans, the aggregate principal balance outstanding, and the percent of aggregate principal balance outstanding in each of these categories. MSM 2005-6AR Pros. Sup. S-63.

(ee) "The weighted average original Effective Loan-to-Value Ratio of the Mortgage Loans in Loan Group 5 by Aggregate Cut-off Date Loan Group Balance is approximately 77.36%." MSM 2005-6AR Pros. Sup. S-63.

(ff) In the "Description of the Mortgage Loans" section, Morgan Stanley and Morgan Stanley Capital presented tables of statistics about the mortgage loans in Loan Group 6. In these tables, Morgan Stanley and Morgan Stanley Capital made hundreds of statements about the original LTVs of the loans in Loan Group 6. MSM 2005-6AR Pros. Sup. S-67 to S-71.

(gg) "The weighted average original Loan-to-Value Ratio of the Mortgage Loans in Loan Group 6 by Aggregate Cut-off Date Loan Group Balance is approximately 71.41%." MSM 2005-6AR Pros. Sup. S-68.

(hh) In the "Description of the Mortgage Loans" section, Morgan Stanley and Morgan Stanley Capital presented another table entitled "Original Effective Loan-to-Value Ratios." This table divided the mortgage loans in Loan Group 6 into five categories of original effective LTV (for example, 30.01% to 40%, 40.01% to 50%, 50.01% to 60%, etc.). The table made untrue and misleading statements about the number of mortgage loans, the aggregate principal balance outstanding, and the percent of aggregate principal balance outstanding in each of these categories. MSM 2005-6AR Pros. Sup. S-68.

(ii) "The weighted average original Effective Loan-to-Value Ratio of the Mortgage Loans in Loan Group 6 by Aggregate Cut-off Date Loan Group Balance is approximately 69.55%." MSM 2005-6AR Pros. Sup. S-68.

Item 76. Details of the results of the AVM analysis:

Number of loans	3,250
Number of properties on which there was enough information for the model to determine a true market value	2,125
Number of loans on which the stated value was 105% or more of the true market value as reported by the model	1,099
Aggregate amount by which the stated values of those properties exceeded their true market values as reported by the model	\$83,280,494
Number of loans on which the stated value was 95% or less of the true market value as reported by the model	350
Aggregate amount by which the true market values of those properties exceed their stated values	\$27,461,322
Number of loans with LTVs over 100%, as stated by Defendants	0
Number of loans with LTVs over 100%, as determined by the model	199
Weighted-average LTV, as stated by Defendants (Group 1)	72.9%
Weighted-average LTV, as determined by the model (Group 1)	82.16%

Item 79. Evidence from subsequent sales of refinanced properties:

Of the 1,498 mortgage loans in the collateral pool, 634 were taken out to refinance, rather than to purchase, properties. For those 634 loans, the value (denominator) in the LTV was an appraised value rather than a sale price. Of those 634 properties, 230 were subsequently sold for a total of approximately \$110,783,992. The total value ascribed to those same properties in the LTV data reported in the prospectus supplements and other documents sent to Schwab was \$134,820,224. Thus, those properties were sold for 82.2% of the value ascribed to them, a difference of 17.8%. This difference cannot be accounted for by declines in house prices in the areas in which those properties were located.

Item 85. Undisclosed additional liens:

- (a) Minimum number of properties with additional liens: 246
- (b) Total reduction in equity from additional liens: \$25,560,790
- (c) Weighted-average reduction in equity from additional liens: 63.9%

Item 96. Untrue or misleading statements about compliance with USPAP:

In the prospectus supplement, Morgan Stanley and Morgan Stanley Capital made the following statement about the appraisals of the properties that secured the mortgage loans originated by Morgan Stanley Mortgage Capital Inc.: "All appraisals conform to the Uniform

Standards of Professional Appraisal Practice adopted by the Appraisal Standards Board of the Appraisal Foundation and must be on forms acceptable to FNMA and/or FHLMC.” MSM 2005-6AR Pros. Sup. S-74.

In the prospectus supplement, Morgan Stanley and Morgan Stanley Capital made the following statement about the appraisals of the properties that secured the mortgage loans originated by Countrywide Home Loans, Inc.: “All appraisals are required to conform to Fannie Mae or Freddie Mac appraisal standards then in effect.” MSM 2005-6AR Pros. Sup. S-78.

In the prospectus supplement, Morgan Stanley and Morgan Stanley Capital made the following statement about the appraisals of the properties that secured the mortgage loans originated by Wachovia Mortgage Corporation: “Loans are documented generally in accordance with Fannie Mae guidelines and all require a full appraisal report (Fannie Mae Forms 1004, 1025 or 1073).” MSM 2005-6AR Pros. Sup. S-82.

Item 102. Untrue or misleading statements about owner-occupancy of the properties that secured the mortgage loans:

In the prospectus supplement, Morgan Stanley and Morgan Stanley Capital made the following statements about the occupancy status of the properties that secured the mortgage loans in the collateral pool of this securitization.

(a) In the “Description of the Mortgage Loans” section, described in Item 66, Morgan Stanley and Morgan Stanley Capital presented a table entitled “Occupancy Types.” This table divided the mortgage loans in Loan Group 1 into the categories “Primary Residence,” “Investment,” and “Secondary Residence.” The table made untrue and misleading statements about the number of mortgage loans, the aggregate principal balance outstanding, and the percent of aggregate principal balance outstanding in each of these categories. MSM 2005-6AR Pros. Sup. S-37.

(b) In the “Occupancy Types” table, Morgan Stanley and Morgan Stanley Capital stated that 85.01% of the mortgage loans in Loan Group 1 were secured by a “Primary Residence,” 11.65% by an “Investment” property, and 3.34% by a “Secondary Residence.” MSM 2005-6AR Pros. Sup. S-37.

(c) In the "Description of the Mortgage Loans" section, Morgan Stanley and Morgan Stanley Capital presented another table entitled "Occupancy Types." This table divided the mortgage loans in the Combined Loan Group into the categories "Primary Residence," "Investment," and "Secondary Residence." The table made untrue and misleading statements about the number of mortgage loans, the aggregate principal balance outstanding, and the percent of aggregate principal balance outstanding in each of these categories. MSM 2005-6AR Pros. Sup. S-44.

(d) In the "Occupancy Types" table, Morgan Stanley and Morgan Stanley Capital stated that 80.03% of the mortgage loans in the Combined Loan Group were secured by a "Primary Residence," 12.06% by an "Investment" property, and 7.91% by a "Secondary Residence." MSM 2005-6AR Pros. Sup. S-44.

(e) In the "Description of the Mortgage Loans" section, Morgan Stanley and Morgan Stanley Capital presented another table entitled "Occupancy Types." This table divided the mortgage loans in Loan Group 2 into the categories "Primary Residence," "Investment," and "Second Home." The table made untrue and misleading statements about the number of mortgage loans, the aggregate principal balance outstanding, and the percent of aggregate principal balance outstanding in each of these categories. MSM 2005-6AR Pros. Sup. S-49.

(f) In the "Occupancy Types" table, Morgan Stanley and Morgan Stanley Capital stated that 89.36% of the mortgage loans in Loan Group 2 were secured by a "Primary Residence," 5.2% by an "Investment" property, and 5.44% by a "Second Home." MSM 2005-6AR Pros. Sup. S-49.

(g) In the "Description of the Mortgage Loans" section, Morgan Stanley and Morgan Stanley Capital presented another table entitled "Occupancy Types." This table divided the mortgage loans in Loan Group 3 into the categories "Primary Residence," "Investment," and "Secondary Residence." The table made untrue and misleading statements about the number of mortgage loans, the aggregate principal balance outstanding, and the percent of aggregate principal balance outstanding in each of these categories. MSM 2005-6AR Pros. Sup. S-54.

(h) In the "Occupancy Types" table, Morgan Stanley and Morgan Stanley Capital stated that 82.81% of the mortgage loans in Loan Group 3 were secured by a "Primary Residence," 11.16% by an "Investment" property, and 6.03% by a "Secondary Residence." MSM 2005-6AR Pros. Sup. S-54.

(i) In the "Description of the Mortgage Loans" section, Morgan Stanley and Morgan Stanley Capital presented another table entitled "Occupancy Types." This table divided the mortgage loans in Loan Group 4 into the categories "Primary Residence," "Investment," and "Secondary Residence." The table made untrue and misleading statements about the number of mortgage loans, the aggregate principal balance outstanding, and the percent of aggregate principal balance outstanding in each of these categories. MSM 2005-6AR Pros. Sup. S-59.

(j) In the "Occupancy Types" table, Morgan Stanley and Morgan Stanley Capital stated that 86.37% of the mortgage loans in Loan Group 4 were secured by a "Primary Residence," 1.43% by an "Investment" property, and 12.2% by a "Secondary Residence." MSM 2005-6AR Pros. Sup. S-59.

(k) In the "Description of the Mortgage Loans" section, Morgan Stanley and Morgan Stanley Capital presented another table entitled "Occupancy Types." This table divided the mortgage loans in Loan Group 5 into the categories "Primary," "Investment," and "Second Home." The table made untrue and misleading statements about the number of mortgage loans, the aggregate principal balance outstanding, and the percent of aggregate principal balance outstanding in each of these categories. MSM 2005-6AR Pros. Sup. S-65.

(l) In the "Occupancy Types" table, Morgan Stanley and Morgan Stanley Capital stated that 70.84% of the mortgage loans in Loan Group 5 were secured by a "Primary" residence, 19.68% by an "Investment" property, and 9.48% by a "Second Home." MSM 2005-6AR Pros. Sup. S-65.

(m) In the "Description of the Mortgage Loans" section, Morgan Stanley and Morgan Stanley Capital presented another table entitled "Occupancy Types." This table divided the mortgage loans in Loan Group 6 into the categories "Primary," "Investment," and "Second Home." The table made untrue and misleading statements about the number of mortgage loans,

the aggregate principal balance outstanding, and the percent of aggregate principal balance outstanding in each of these categories. MSM 2005-6AR Pros. Sup. S-70.

(n) In the "Occupancy Types" table, Morgan Stanley and Morgan Stanley Capital stated that 89.86% of the mortgage loans in Loan Group 6 were secured by a "Primary" residence, 2.63% by an "Investment" property, and 7.51% by a "Second Home." MSM 2005-6AR Pros. Sup. S-70.

Item 110. Details of properties that were stated to be owner-occupied, but were not:

- (a) Number of loans on which the owner of the property instructed tax authorities to send property tax bills to him or her at a different address: 220
- (b) Number of loans on which the owner of the property could have, but did not, designate the property as his or her homestead: 406
- (c) Number of loans on which the owner of the property owned three or more properties: 25
- (d) Number of loans that went straight from current to foreclosure or ownership by lender: 1
- (e) Number of loans on which the owner of the property did not receive bills at the address of the mortgaged property but did receive bills at a different address: 261
- (f) Eliminating duplicates, number of loans about which one or more of statements (a) through (e) is true: 706

Item 113. Untrue or misleading statements about the underwriting standards of the originators of the mortgage loans:

On pages S-73 to S-74 of the prospectus supplement, Morgan Stanley and Morgan Stanley Capital made statements about the underwriting guidelines of Morgan Stanley Mortgage Capital. All of those statements are incorporated herein by reference.

One of these statements was that: "[C]ertain exceptions to the loan purchasing guidelines described herein are made in the event that compensating factors are demonstrated by a prospective borrower." MSM 2005-6AR Pros. Sup. S-73.

Another one of these statements was that: "Based on the data provided in the application and certain verification (if required), a determination is made by the original lender that the mortgagor's monthly income (if required to be stated) will be sufficient to enable the mortgagor to meet its monthly obligations on the mortgage loan and other expenses related to the property

1 such as property taxes, utility costs, standard hazard insurance and other fixed obligations other
2 than housing expenses.” MSM 2005-6AR Pros. Sup. S-74.

3 On pages S-74 to S-76 of the prospectus supplement, Morgan Stanley and Morgan Stanley
4 Capital made statements about the underwriting guidelines of HSBC Mortgage Corporation
5 (USA). All of those statements are incorporated herein by reference.

6 One of these statements was that: “From time to time, exceptions to underwriting policies
7 may be made on a loan by loan basis, at the discretion of HSBC’s underwriter and with
8 management approval. Exceptions are made only after careful consideration of certain mitigating
9 factors such as the borrower’s liquidity, capacity and repayment history, employment and
10 collateral stability as well as local market economic conditions.” MSM 2005-6AR Pros. Sup. S-
11 75.

12 Another one of these statements was that: “These [underwriting] systems evaluate each
13 prospective borrower’s credit profile, their monthly income available to meet monthly obligations
14 on the proposed mortgage loan, monthly housing expenses and other financial obligations, their
15 liquid financial assets and other characteristics of the property, including the Loan-to-Value
16 Ratio.” MSM 2005-6AR Pros. Sup. S-74.

17 On pages S-76 to S-77 of the prospectus supplement, Morgan Stanley and Morgan Stanley
18 Capital made statements about the underwriting guidelines of Morgan Stanley Credit
19 Corporation. All of those statements are incorporated herein by reference.

20 One of these statements was that: “Debt-to-income exceptions must be approved by the
21 appropriate level underwriter, and supported by compensating factors.” MSM 2005-6AR Pros.
22 Sup. S-76.

23 Another one of these statements was that: “Generally, a potential borrower may submit a
24 written or telephone application which provides pertinent information about the applicant’s ability
25 to repay the proposed loan. . . . [Morgan Stanley Credit Corporation] obtains and reviews a
26 property appraisal, title policy, a credit bureau report of the applicant’s credit history, analysis of
27 income supporting repayment ability and proof of insurance coverage.” MSM 2005-6AR Pros.
28 Sup. S-76.

On pages S-77 to S-81 of the prospectus supplement, Morgan Stanley and Morgan Stanley Capital made statements about the underwriting guidelines of Countrywide Home Loans, Inc. All of those statements are incorporated herein by reference.

One of these statements was that: "Exceptions to Countrywide Home Loans' underwriting guidelines may be made if compensating factors are demonstrated by a prospective borrower." MSM 2005-6AR Pros. Sup. S-78.

Another one of these statements was that: "Countrywide Home Loans' underwriting standards are applied by or on behalf of Countrywide Home Loans to evaluate the prospective borrower's credit standing and repayment ability and the value and adequacy of the mortgaged property as collateral." MSM 2005-6AR Pros. Sup. S-77.

On page S-82 of the prospectus supplement, Morgan Stanley and Morgan Stanley Capital made statements about the underwriting guidelines of Wachovia Mortgage Corporation. All of those statements are incorporated herein by reference.

One of these statements was that: "The borrower's capacity to repay, creditworthiness, source of funds for down payment and the adequacy of the collateral securing the mortgage are evaluated per guidelines stated within the Wachovia online Products and Underwriting Manual, which is updated twice monthly." MSM 2005-6AR Pros. Sup. S-82.

Item 120. Early payment defaults:

- (a) Number of the mortgage loans that suffered EPDs: 20
- (b) Percent of the mortgage loans that suffered EPDs: 1.3%

Item 121. 90+ days delinquencies:

- (a) Number of the mortgage loans that suffered 90+ days delinquencies: 911
- (b) Percent of the mortgage loans that suffered 90+ days delinquencies: 60.8%

Item 122. 30+ days delinquencies in this securitization:

- (a) Number of the mortgage loans that were 30+ days delinquent on March 31, 2010: 854
- (b) Percent of the mortgage loans that were 30+ days delinquent on March 31, 2010: 57.0%

Item 124. Statements about the ratings of the certificate(s) that Schwab purchased:

On pages iii to iv, S-12, and S-163 of the prospectus supplement, Morgan Stanley and Morgan Stanley Capital made statements about the ratings assigned to the certificates issued in this securitization. Morgan Stanley and Morgan Stanley Capital stated that Schwab's certificate was rated AAA by Standard & Poor's Rating Services and Aaa by Moody's Investors Service, Inc. These were the highest ratings available from these two rating agencies.

Morgan Stanley and Morgan Stanley Capital also stated that: "On the closing date, the offered certificates must have ratings not lower than those set forth on pages iii and iv of this prospectus supplement by Standard & Poor's . . . and by Moody's Investors Service, Inc." MSM 2005-6AR Pros. Sup. S-12. The requirement for class 1-A-2 certificates was AAA from Standard & Poor's and Aaa from Moody's.

Morgan Stanley and Morgan Stanley Capital also stated that: "It is a condition of the issuance of the Certificates that they receive the respective ratings set forth on pages iii and iv of this prospectus supplement by Standard and Poor's . . . and by Moody's Investors Service, Inc. . . ." MSM 2005-6AR Pros. Sup. S-163. The requirement for class 1-A-2 certificates was AAA for Standard & Poor's and Aaa from Moody's.

Item 127. Summary of loans about which the Defendants made untrue or misleading statements:

- (a) Number of loans whose LTVs were materially understated: 1,099
- (b) Number of loans in which the owner's equity was reduced by 5% or more by undisclosed additional liens: 246
- (c) Number of loans that suffered EPDs: 20
- (d) Number of loans in which the properties were stated to be owner-occupied but were not: 706
- (e) Eliminating duplicates, number of loans about which the Defendants made untrue or misleading statements: 1,642
- (f) Eliminating duplicates, percent of loans about which the Defendants made untrue or misleading statements: 50.5%

SCHEDULE 32 TO THE AMENDED COMPLAINT

To the extent that this Schedule is incorporated by reference into allegations in the amended complaint, those allegations are made against Morgan Stanley and Sequoia.

Item 55. Details of trust and certificate(s).

(a) **Dealer that sold the certificate(s) to Schwab:** Morgan Stanley.

(b) **Description of the trust:** Sequoia Mortgage Trust, Mortgage Pass-Through Certificates, Series 2005-4 was a securitization in September 2005 of 541 mortgage loans, in two pools. The mortgage loans in the collateral pool of this securitization were originated by Morgan Stanley Credit Corporation (formerly Morgan Stanley Dean Witter Credit Corporation), Merrill Lynch Mortgage Corporation, Countrywide Home Loans, and various undisclosed originators. Morgan Stanley Credit Corporation originated 62.38% of the loans in the collateral pool of this securitization; Merrill Lynch Credit Corporation originated 15.57%, and Countrywide originated 13.65%. SEMT 2005-4 Pros. Sup. S-3 and S-45.

(c) **Description of the certificate(s) that Schwab purchased:** Morgan Stanley offered and sold to Schwab a senior certificate in this securitization, in class 1-A2, for which Schwab paid \$14,829,000 plus accrued interest on September 26, 2005.

(d) **Ratings of the certificate(s) when Schwab purchased them:** Standard & Poor's: AAA; Moody's: Aaa.

(e) **Current ratings of the certificate(s):** Standard & Poor's: CCC; Moody's: B3.

(f) URL of prospectus supplement for this securitization:

<http://www.sec.gov/Archives/edgar/data/1176320/000095014905000600/f12652b5e424b5.txt>

Item 66. Untrue or misleading statements about the LTVs of the mortgage loans:

In the prospectus supplement, Morgan Stanley and Sequoia made the following statements about the LTVs of the mortgage loans in the collateral pool of this securitization.

(a) "No Mortgage Loan had a Loan-to-Value Ratio at origination of more than 100.00%." SEMT 2005-4 Pros. Sup. S-26.

(b) "Approximately 1.44% of the Pool 1 mortgage loans had an Effective Loan-to-Value Ratio at origination of greater than 80%. Approximately 0.26% of the Pool 2 mortgage

1 loans had a Loan-to-Value Ratio at origination of greater than 80%.” SEMT 2005-4 Pros. Sup. S-
2 26.

3 (c) “The weighted average Loan-to-Value Ratio at origination of the Pool 1 Mortgage
4 Loans is approximately 70.69%, and no Pool 1 Mortgage Loan had a Loan-to-Value Ratio at
5 origination exceeding 100.00%.” SEMT 2005-4 Pros. Sup. S-29.

6 (d) In the “Tabular Characteristics of the Mortgage Loans” section of the prospectus
7 supplement, Morgan Stanley and Sequoia presented tables of statistics about the mortgage loans
8 in the collateral pool. SEMT 2005-4 Pros. Sup. S-29 to S-42. Each table focused on a certain
9 characteristic of the loans (for example, stated principal balance) and divided the loans into
10 categories based on that characteristic (for example, loans with stated principal balances of \$0.01
11 to \$100,000, \$100,000.01 to \$200,000, \$200,000.01 to \$300,000, etc.). Each table then presented
12 various data about the loans in each category. One of the tables, entitled “Original Loan-to-Value
13 Ratios – Pool 1” divided the loans in Pool 1 into 13 categories of original LTV (for example,
14 10.01% to 20%, 20.01% to 30%, 30.01% to 40%, etc.). This table made untrue and misleading
15 statements about the number of mortgage loans, the aggregate principal balance outstanding, and
16 the percentage that the aggregate principal balance outstanding represented in each of these
17 categories. SEMT 2005-4 Pros. Sup. S-31.

18 (e) “As of the Cut-off Date, the weighted average original Loan-to-Value Ratio of the
19 Pool 1 Mortgage Loans is approximately 70.69%.” SEMT 2005-4 Pros. Sup. S-31.

20 (f) In the “Tabular Characteristics of the Mortgage Loans” section, Morgan Stanley
21 and Sequoia presented a table entitled “Effective Loan-to-Value Ratios – Pool 1.” This table
22 divided the loans in Pool 1 into 13 categories of effective LTV (for example, 10.01% to 20%,
23 20.01% to 30%, 30.01% to 40%, etc.). This table made untrue and misleading statements about
24 the number of mortgage loans, the aggregate principal balance outstanding, and the percentage
25 that the aggregate principal balance outstanding represented of the total principal balance in each
26 of these categories. SEMT 2005-4 Pros. Sup. S-32.

27 (g) “As of the Cut-off Date, the weighted average Effective Loan-to-Value Ratio of
28 the Pool 1 Mortgage Loans is approximately 67.18%.” SEMT 2005-4 Pros. Sup. S-32.

(h) “The weighted average Loan-to-Value Ratio at origination of the Pool 2 Mortgage Loans is approximately 61.56%, and no Pool 2 Mortgage Loan had a Loan-to-Value Ratio at origination exceeding 100.00%.” SEMT 2005-4 Pros. Sup. S-36.

(i) In the “Tabular Characteristics of the Mortgage Loans” section, Morgan Stanley and Sequoia presented a table entitled “Original Loan-to-Value Ratios – Pool 2.” This table divided the loans in Pool 2 into eight categories of original LTV (for example, 10.01% to 20%, 20.01% to 30%, 30.01% to 40%, etc.). This table stated the number of mortgage loans, the aggregate principal balance outstanding, and the percentage that the aggregate principal balance outstanding represented of the total principal balance in each of these categories. SEMT 2005-4 Pros. Sup. S-38.

(j) “As of the Cut-off Date, the weighted average original Loan-to-Value Ratio of the Pool 2 Mortgage Loans is approximately 61.56%.” SEMT 2005-4 Pros. Sup. S-38.

Item 76. Details of the results of the AVM analysis:

Number of loans	541
Number of properties on which there was enough information for the model to determine a true market value	273
Number of loans on which the stated value was 105% or more of the true market value as reported by the model	120
Aggregate amount by which the stated values of those properties exceeded their true market values as reported by the model	\$31,485,466
Number of loans on which the stated value was 95% or less of the true market value as reported by the model	70
Aggregate amount by which the true market values of those properties exceed their stated values	\$9,068,917
Number of loans with LTVs over 100%, as stated by Defendants	0
Number of loans with LTVs over 100%, as determined by the model	23
Weighted-average LTV, as stated by Defendants (Pool 1)	70.69%
Weighted-average LTV, as determined by the model (Pool 1)	85.45%

Item 85. Undisclosed additional liens:

- (a) **Minimum number of properties with additional liens:** 128
- (b) **Total reduction in equity from additional liens:** \$26,683,786
- (c) **Weighted-average reduction in equity from additional liens:** 69.1%

Item 102. Untrue or misleading statements about owner-occupancy of the properties that secured the mortgage loans:

In the prospectus supplement, Morgan Stanley and Sequoia made the following statements about the occupancy status of the properties that secured the mortgage loans in the collateral pool of this securitization.

(a) In the "Tabular Characteristics of the Mortgage Loans" section of the prospectus supplement, described in Item 66, Morgan Stanley and Sequoia presented a table entitled "Occupancy Type – Pool 1." This table divided the mortgage loans in Pool 1 into the categories "Primary Residence," "Investment Property," and "Second Home." This table made untrue and misleading statements about the number of mortgage loans, the aggregate principal balance outstanding, and the percent of aggregate principal balance outstanding in each of these categories. SEMT 2005-4 Pros. Sup. S-33.

(b) In the "Occupancy Type – Pool 1" table, Morgan Stanley and Sequoia stated that 81.98% of the mortgage loans in Pool 1 were secured by a "Primary Residence," 3.97% by an "Investment Property," and 14.05% by a "Second Home." SEMT 2005-4 Pros. Sup. S-33.

(c) In the "Tabular Characteristics of the Mortgage Loans" section, Morgan Stanley and Sequoia presented a table entitled "Occupancy Type – Pool 2." This table divided the mortgage loans in Pool 2 into the categories "Primary Residence" and "Second Home." This table made untrue and misleading statements about the number of mortgage loans, the aggregate principal balance outstanding, and the percent of aggregate principal balance outstanding in each of these categories. SEMT 2005-4 Pros. Sup. S-40.

(d) In the "Occupancy Type – Pool 2" table, Morgan Stanley and Sequoia stated that 93.73% of the mortgage loans in Pool 2 were secured by a "Primary Residence" and 6.27% by a "Second Home." SEMT 2005-4 Pros. Sup. S-40.

Item 110. Details of properties that were stated to be owner-occupied, but were not:

(a) Number of loans on which the owner of the property instructed tax authorities to send property tax bills to him or her at a different address: 45

(b) Number of loans on which the owner of the property could have, but did not, designate the property as his or her homestead: 69

- (c) Number of loans on which the owner of the property owned three or more properties: 6
- (d) Number of loans that went straight from current to foreclosure or ownership by lender: 1
- (e) Number of loans on which the owner of the property did not receive bills at the address of the mortgaged property but did receive bills at a different address: 35
- (f) Eliminating duplicates, number of loans about which one or more of statements (a) through (e) is true: 126

Item 113. Untrue or misleading statements about the underwriting standards of the originators of the mortgage loans:

On pages S-45 through S-46 of the prospectus supplement, Morgan Stanley and Sequoia made statements about the underwriting guidelines of the originators of the mortgage loans in the collateral pool. All of those statements are incorporated herein by reference.

One of these statements was that: "From time to time, exceptions to an Originator's underwriting policies may be made. Such exceptions may be made on a loan-by-loan basis at the discretion of the Originator's underwriter." SEMT 2005-4 Pros. Sup. S-45.

Another one of these statements was that: "From time to time, exceptions to a lender's underwriting policies may be made. Such exceptions may be made on a loan-by-loan basis at the discretion of the lender's underwriter." SEMT 2005-4 Pros. Sup. S-46.

Another one of these statements was that: "Underwriting standards are applied by or on behalf of a lender to evaluate a borrower's credit standing and repayment ability, and the value and adequacy of the related Mortgaged Property as collateral." SEMT 2005-4 Pros. Sup. S-45.

On pages S-46 through S-47 of the prospectus supplement, Morgan Stanley and Sequoia made statements about the underwriting guidelines of Morgan Stanley Credit Corporation. All of those statements are incorporated herein by reference.

One of these statements was that: "A potential borrower's ability to make the proposed loan payments is measured by the applicant's income, credit, residence stability and assets." SEMT 2005-4 Pros. Sup. S-46.

On pages S-47 through S-50 of the prospectus supplement, Morgan Stanley and Sequoia made statements about the underwriting guidelines of Wells Fargo. All of those statements are incorporated herein by reference.

One of these statements was that: "The Wells Fargo Underwriting Guidelines evaluate the applicant's credit standing and ability to repay the loan" SEMT 2005-4 Pros. Sup. S-47.

Item 121. 90+ days delinquencies:

(a) Number of the mortgage loans that suffered 90+ days delinquencies: 15

(b) Percent of the mortgage loans that suffered 90+ days delinquencies: 2.8%

Item 122. 30+ days delinquencies in this securitization:

(a) Number of the mortgage loans that were 30+ days delinquent on March 31, 2010: 15

(b) Percent of the mortgage loans that were 30+ days delinquent on March 31, 2010: 2.8%

Item 124. Statements about the ratings of the certificate(s) that Schwab purchased:

On pages S-11 and S-117 of the prospectus supplement, Morgan Stanley and Sequoia made statements about the ratings assigned to the certificates issued in this securitization. Morgan Stanley and Sequoia stated that Schwab's certificate was rated Aaa by Moody's Investors Service, Inc. and AAA by Standard & Poor's Rating Services. These were the highest ratings available from these two rating agencies.

Morgan Stanley and Sequoia also stated that: "It is a condition of the issuance of the certificates offered by this prospectus supplement that they receive ratings from Moody's Investors Service, Inc. and Standard & Poor's Ratings Services" The requirement for class 1-A2 certificates was AAA from Standard & Poor's and Aaa from Moody's. SEMT 2005-4 Pros. Sup. S-11.

Morgan Stanley and Sequoia also stated that: "It is a condition of the issuance of the Offered Certificates that they receive ratings from Standard and Poor's Ratings Services . . . and Moody's Investors Service, Inc. . . . not lower than the ratings set forth . . . in this prospectus supplement." The requirement for class 1-A2 certificates was AAA from Standard & Poor's and Aaa from Moody's. SEMT 2005-4 Pros. Sup. S-117.

GOODIN, MACBRIDE, SQUERI, DAY & LAMPREY, LLP
ATTORNEYS AT LAW
SAN FRANCISCO

- 1 **Item 127. Summary of loans about which the Defendants made untrue or misleading**
- 2 **statements:**
- 3 **(a) Number of loans whose LTVs were materially understated: 120**
- 4 **(b) Number of loans in which the owner's equity was reduced by 5% or more by**
- 5 **undisclosed additional liens: 128**
- 6 **(c) Number of loans in which the properties were stated to be owner-occupied**
- 7 **but were not: 126**
- 8 **(d) Eliminating duplicates, number of loans about which the Defendants made**
- 9 **untrue or misleading statements: 296**
- 10 **(e) Eliminating duplicates, percent of loans about which the Defendants made**
- 11 **untrue or misleading statements: 54.7%**
- 12
- 13
- 14
- 15
- 16
- 17
- 18
- 19
- 20
- 21
- 22
- 23
- 24
- 25
- 26
- 27
- 28

SCHEDULE 33 TO THE AMENDED COMPLAINT

To the extent that this Schedule is incorporated by reference into allegations in the amended complaint, those allegations are made against Defendants Morgan Stanley and Residential Asset Mortgage.

Item 55. Details of trust and certificate(s).

(a) **Dealer that sold the certificate(s) to Schwab:** Morgan Stanley.

(b) **Description of the trust:** GMACM Mortgage Loan Trust, GMACM Mortgage Pass-Through Certificates, Series 2005-AR4 was a securitization in June 2005 of 951 mortgage loans, in five groups. All of the mortgage loans in the collateral pool of this securitization were originated or acquired by GMAC Mortgage Corporation. GMACM 2005-AR4 Pros. Sup. S-19 and S-70.

(c) **Description of the certificate(s) that Schwab purchased:** Morgan Stanley offered and sold to Schwab a senior certificate in this securitization, in class 3-A-1, for which Schwab paid \$35,000,000 plus accrued interest on July 15, 2005.

(d) **Ratings of the certificate(s) when Schwab purchased them:** Standard & Poor's: AAA; Moody's: Aaa.

(e) **Current ratings of the certificate(s):** Standard & Poor's: CCC; Moody's: Caa2.

(f) **URL of prospectus supplement for this securitization:**

<http://www.sec.gov/Archives/edgar/data/1099391/000119312505132534/d424b5.htm>

Item 66. Untrue or misleading statements about the LTVs of the mortgage loans:

In the prospectus supplement, Morgan Stanley and Residential Asset Mortgage made the following statements about the LTVs of the mortgage loans in the collateral pool of this securitization.

(a) In the section of the prospectus supplement entitled "Mortgage Pool Characteristics," Morgan Stanley and Residential Asset Mortgage presented tables of statistics about the mortgage loans in the collateral pool. GMACM 2005-AR4 Pros. Sup. S-23 to S-68. Each table focused on a certain characteristic of the loans (for example, current principal balance) and divided the loans into categories based on that characteristic (for example, loans with

1 outstanding principal balances of less than \$250,000, \$250,000 to \$299,999, \$300,000 to
2 \$349,999, etc.). Each table then presented various data about the loans in each category. One of
3 the tables, entitled "Original Loan-to-Value Ratios of the Mortgage Loans," divided all of the
4 loans in the collateral pool into nine categories of original LTV (for example, 55% or less,
5 55.01% to 60%, 60.01% to 65%, etc.). The table made untrue and misleading statements about
6 the number of mortgage loans, the aggregate scheduled principal balance, and the percent of
7 aggregate scheduled principal balance in each of these categories. GMACM 2005-AR4 Pros. Sup.
8 S-24.

9 (b) "The weighted average original loan-to-value ratio of the mortgage loans as of the
10 cut-off date is approximately 72.16%." GMACM 2005-AR4 Pros. Sup. S-24.

11 (c) In the "Mortgage Pool Characteristics" section, Morgan Stanley and Residential
12 Asset Mortgage presented a table entitled "Original Loan-to-Value Ratios of the Group 1
13 Mortgage Loans." This table divided the mortgage loans in group 1 into six categories of original
14 LTV (for example, 55% or less, 55.01% to 60%, 65.01% to 70%, etc.). The table made untrue and
15 misleading statements about the number of mortgage loans, the aggregate unpaid principal
16 balance, and the percent of aggregate unpaid principal balance in each of these categories.
17 GMACM 2005-AR4 Pros. Sup. S-32.

18 (d) "The weighted average original loan-to-value ratio of the group 1 mortgage loans
19 as of the cut-off date is approximately 76.25%." GMACM 2005-AR4 Pros. Sup. S-32.

20 (e) In the "Mortgage Pool Characteristics" section, Morgan Stanley and Residential
21 Asset Mortgage presented a table entitled "Original Loan-to-Value Ratios of the Group 2
22 Mortgage Loans." This table divided the loans in group 2 into seven categories of original LTV
23 (for example, 55% or less, 55.01% to 60%, 60.01% to 65%, etc.). The table made untrue and
24 misleading statements about the number of mortgage loans, the aggregate unpaid principal
25 balance, and the percent of aggregate unpaid principal balance in each of these categories.
26 GMACM 2005-AR4 Pros. Sup. S-39.

27 (f) "The weighted average original loan-to-value ratio of the group 2 mortgage loans
28 as of the cut-off date is approximately 74.43%." GMACM 2005-AR4 Pros. Sup. S-39.

(g) In the "Mortgage Pool Characteristics" section, Morgan Stanley and Residential Asset Mortgage presented a table entitled "Original Loan-to-Value Ratios of the Group 3 Mortgage Loans." This table divided the mortgage loans in group 3 into nine categories of original LTV (for example, 55% or less, 55.01% to 60%, 60.01% to 65%, etc.). The table made untrue and misleading statements about the number of mortgage loans, the aggregate unpaid principal balance, and the percent of aggregate unpaid principal balance in each of these categories. GMACM 2005-AR4 Pros. Sup. S-47.

(h) "The weighted average original loan-to-value ratio of the Group 3 mortgage loans as of the cut-off date is approximately 72.06%." GMACM 2005-AR4 Pros. Sup. S-47.

(i) In the "Mortgage Pool Characteristics" section, Morgan Stanley and Residential Asset Mortgage presented a table entitled "Original Loan-to-Value Ratios of the Group 4 Mortgage Loans." This table divided the mortgage loans in group 4 into eight categories of original LTV (for example, 55% or less, 55.01% to 60%, 60.01% to 65%, etc.). The table made untrue and misleading statements about the number of mortgage loans, the aggregate unpaid principal balance, and the percent of aggregate unpaid principal balance in each of these categories. GMACM 2005-AR4 Pros. Sup. S-55.

(j) "The weighted average original loan-to-value ratio of the Group 4 mortgage loans as of the cut-off date is approximately 71.71%." GMACM 2005-AR4 Pros. Sup. S-55.

(k) In the "Mortgage Pool Characteristics" section, Morgan Stanley and Residential Asset Mortgage presented a table entitled "Original Loan-to-Value Ratios of the Group 5 Mortgage Loans." This table divided the mortgage loans in group 5 into eight categories of original LTV (for example, 55% or less, 55.01% to 60%, 60.01% to 65%, etc.). The table made untrue and misleading statements about the number of mortgage loans, the aggregate unpaid principal balance, and the percent of aggregate unpaid principal balance in each of these categories. GMACM 2005-AR4 Pros. Sup. S-64.

(l) "The weighted average original loan-to-value ratio of the Group 5 mortgage loans as of the cut-off date is approximately 70.11%." GMACM 2005-AR4 Pros. Sup. S-64.

Item 79. Evidence from subsequent sales of refinanced properties:

Of the 951 mortgage loans in the collateral pool, 392 were taken out to refinance, rather than to purchase, properties. For those 392 loans, the value (denominator) in the LTV was an appraised value rather than a sale price. Of those 392 properties, 0 were subsequently sold for a total of approximately \$0. The total value ascribed to those same properties in the LTV data reported in the prospectus supplements and other documents sent to Schwab was \$0. Thus, those properties were sold for 0.0% of the value ascribed to them, a difference of 0.0%. This difference cannot be accounted for by declines in house prices in the areas in which those properties were located.

Item 102. Untrue or misleading statements about owner-occupancy of the properties that secured the mortgage loans:

In the prospectus supplement, Morgan Stanley and Residential Asset Mortgage made the following statements about the occupancy status of the properties that secured the mortgage loans in the collateral pool of this securitization.

(a) In the "Mortgage Pool Characteristics" section of the prospectus supplement, described in Item 66, Morgan Stanley and Residential Asset Mortgage presented a table entitled "Occupancy Status of the Mortgage Loans." This table divided all of the mortgage loans in the collateral pool into the categories "Primary Residence," "Investment Property," and "Second Home." The table made untrue and misleading statements about the number of mortgage loans, the aggregate unpaid principal balance, and the percent of aggregate unpaid principal balance in each of these categories. GMACM 2005-AR4 Pros. Sup. S-25.

(b) In the "Occupancy Status of the Mortgage Loans" table, Morgan Stanley and Residential Asset Mortgage stated that 91.54% of the mortgage loans in the collateral pool were secured by a "Primary Residence," 1.35% by an "Investment Property," and 7.11% by a "Second Home." GMACM 2005-AR4 Pros. Sup. S-25.

(c) In the "Mortgage Pool Characteristics" section, Morgan Stanley and Residential Asset Mortgage presented a table entitled "Occupancy Status of the Group 1 Mortgage Loans." This table divided the mortgage loans in group 1 into the categories "Primary Residence,"

1 "Investment Property," and "Second Home." The table made untrue and misleading statements
2 about the number of mortgage loans, the aggregate unpaid principal balance, and the percent of
3 aggregate unpaid principal balance in each of these categories. GMACM 2005-AR4 Pros. Sup. S-
4 33.

5 (d) In the "Occupancy Status of the Group 1 Mortgage Loans" table, Morgan Stanley
6 and Residential Asset Mortgage stated that 89.86% of the mortgage loans in group 1 were secured
7 by a "Primary Residence," 1.46% by an "Investment Property," and 8.68% by a "Second Home."
8 GMACM 2005-AR4 Pros. Sup. S-33.

9 (e) In the "Mortgage Pool Characteristics" section, Morgan Stanley and Residential
10 Asset Mortgage presented a table entitled "Occupancy Status of the Group 2 Mortgage Loans."
11 This table divided the mortgage loans in group 2 into the categories "Primary Residence,"
12 "Investment Property," and "Second Home." The table made untrue and misleading statements
13 about the number of mortgage loans, the aggregate unpaid principal balance, and the percent of
14 aggregate unpaid principal balance in each of these categories. GMACM 2005-AR4 Pros. Sup. S-
15 40.

16 (f) In the "Occupancy Status of the Group 2 Mortgage Loans" table, Morgan Stanley
17 and Residential Asset Mortgage stated that 88.3% of the mortgage loans in group 2 were secured
18 by a "Primary Residence," 3.03% by an "Investment Property," and 8.67% by a "Second Home."
19 GMACM 2005-AR4 Pros. Sup. S-40.

20 (g) In the "Mortgage Pool Characteristics" section, Morgan Stanley and Residential
21 Asset Mortgage presented a table entitled "Occupancy Status of the Group 3 Mortgage Loans."
22 This table divided the mortgage loans in group 3 into the categories "Primary Residence,"
23 "Investment Property," and "Second Home." The table made untrue and misleading statements
24 about the number of mortgage loans, the aggregate unpaid principal balance, and the percent of
25 aggregate unpaid principal balance in each of these categories. GMACM 2005-AR4 Pros. Sup. S-
26 48.

27 (h) In the "Occupancy Status of the Group 3 Mortgage Loans" table, Morgan Stanley
28 and Residential Asset Mortgage stated that 93.93% of the mortgage loans in group 3 were secured

1 by a "Primary Residence," 1.04% by an "Investment Property," and 5.04% by a "Second Home."
2 GMACM 2005-AR4 Pros. Sup. S-48.

3 (i) In the "Mortgage Pool Characteristics" section, Morgan Stanley and Residential
4 Asset Mortgage presented a table entitled "Occupancy Status of the Group 4 Mortgage Loans."
5 This table divided the mortgage loans in group 4 into the categories "Primary Residence,"
6 "Investment Property," and "Second Home." The table made untrue and misleading statements
7 about the number of mortgage loans, the aggregate unpaid principal balance, and the percent of
8 aggregate unpaid principal balance in each of these categories. GMACM 2005-AR4 Pros. Sup. S-
9 56.

10 (j) In the "Occupancy Status of the Group 4 Mortgage Loans" table, Morgan Stanley
11 and Residential Asset Mortgage stated that 88.33% of the mortgage loans in group 4 were secured
12 by a "Primary Residence," 1% by an "Investment Property," and 10.67% by a "Second Home."
13 GMACM 2005-AR4 Pros. Sup. S-56.

14 (k) In the "Mortgage Pool Characteristics" section, Morgan Stanley and Residential
15 Asset Mortgage presented a table entitled "Occupancy Status of the Group 5 Mortgage Loans."
16 This table divided the mortgage loans in group 5 into the categories "Primary Residence,"
17 "Investment Property," and "Second Home." The table made untrue and misleading statements
18 about the number of mortgage loans, the aggregate unpaid principal balance, and the percent of
19 aggregate unpaid principal balance in each of these categories. GMACM 2005-AR4 Pros. Sup. S-
20 65.

21 (l) In the "Occupancy Status of the Group 5 Mortgage Loans" table, Morgan Stanley
22 and Residential Asset Mortgage stated that 92% of the mortgage loans in group 5 were secured by
23 a "Primary Residence," 0.95% by an "Investment Property," and 7.04% by a "Second Home."
24 GMACM 2005-AR4 Pros. Sup. S-65.

Item 113. Untrue or misleading statements about the underwriting standards of the originators of the mortgage loans:

On pages S-70 through S-72 of the prospectus supplement, Morgan Stanley and Residential Asset Mortgage made statements about the underwriting guidelines of GMAC Mortgage Corporation. All of those statements are incorporated herein by reference.

One of these statements was that: "Once all applicable employment, credit and property information is received, a determination is made as to whether the prospective borrower has sufficient monthly income available to meet the borrower's monthly obligations on the proposed mortgage loan" GMACM 2005-AR4 Pros. Sup. S-71.

Another one of those statements was that: "[GMAC Mortgage Corporation]'s underwriting standards include a set of specific criteria pursuant to which the underwriting evaluation is made. However, the application of [GMAC Mortgage Corporation]'s underwriting standards does not imply that each specific criterion was satisfied individually. Rather, a mortgage loan will be considered to be originated in accordance with a given set of underwriting standards if, based on an overall qualitative evaluation, the loan is in substantial compliance with those underwriting standards. For example, a mortgage loan may be considered to comply with a set of underwriting standards, even if one or more specific criteria included in those underwriting standards were not satisfied, if other factors compensated for the criteria that were not satisfied or if the mortgage loan is considered to be in substantial compliance with the underwriting standards." GMACM 2005-AR4 Pros. Sup. S-72.

Item 120. Early payment defaults:

- (a) Number of the mortgage loans that suffered EPDs: 17
- (b) Percent of the mortgage loans that suffered EPDs: 1.8%

Item 121. 90+ days delinquencies:

- (a) Number of the mortgage loans that suffered 90+ days delinquencies: 85
- (b) Percent of the mortgage loans that suffered 90+ days delinquencies: 8.9%

Item 122. 30+ days delinquencies in this securitization:

- (a) Number of the mortgage loans that were 30+ days delinquent on March 31, 2010: 79
- (b) Percent of the mortgage loans that were 30+ days delinquent on March 31, 2010: 8.3%

Item 124. Statements about the ratings of the certificate(s) that Schwab purchased:

On pages S-5, S-10, and S-121 of the prospectus supplement, Morgan Stanley and Residential Asset Mortgage made statements about the ratings assigned to the certificates issued in this securitization. Morgan Stanley and Residential Asset Mortgage stated that Schwab's certificate was rated Aaa by Moody's Investors Service, Inc. and AAA by Standard & Poor's Rating Services. These were the highest ratings available from these two rating agencies.

Morgan Stanley and Residential Asset Mortgage also stated that: "When issued, the offered certificates will receive ratings which are not lower than those listed for each class of certificates in the table on page S-5 of this prospectus supplement." GMACM 2005-AR4 Pros. Sup. S-10. The requirement for class 3-A-1 certificates was for AAA from Standard & Poor's and Aaa from Moody's.

Morgan Stanley and Residential Asset Mortgage also stated that: "It is a condition of the issuance of the offered certificates that they be rated as indicated on page S-6 [sic] of this prospectus supplement by Moody's Investors Service, Inc. . . . and Standard & Poor's Ratings Services" GMACM 2005-AR4 Pros. Sup. S-121. The requirement for class 3-A-1 certificates was AAA from Standard & Poor's and Aaa from Moody's.

GOODIN, MACBRIDE, SQUERI, DAY & LAMPREY, LLP
ATTORNEYS AT LAW
SAN FRANCISCO

Item 127. Summary of loans about which the Defendants made untrue or misleading statements:

- (a) Number of loans that suffered EPDs: 17**
- (b) Eliminating duplicates, number of loans about which the Defendants made untrue or misleading statements: 17⁴**
- (c) Eliminating duplicates, percent of loans about which the Defendants made untrue or misleading statements: 1.8%**

⁴ Plaintiff was not able to perform a complete analysis of the loans in Securitization 33 because the necessary data was not available. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and based thereon alleges, that discovery will demonstrate that Defendants made untrue or misleading statements about a similar percentage of the loans in Securitization 33 as Defendants made in the Securitizations for which complete data was available.

GOODIN, MACBRIDE, SQUERI, DAY & LAMPREY, LLP
ATTORNEYS AT LAW
SAN FRANCISCO

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28

SCHEDULE 34 TO THE AMENDED COMPLAINT

To the extent that this Schedule is incorporated by reference into allegations in the amended complaint, those allegations are made against Defendants UBS and MAST.

Item 55. Details of trust and certificate(s).

(a) **Dealer that sold the certificate(s) to Schwab:** UBS.

(b) **Description of the trust:** MASTR Adjustable Rate Mortgages Trust, Mortgage Pass-Through Certificates, Series 2006-2 was a securitization in April 2006 of 1,662 mortgage loans, in five groups. The mortgage loans in the collateral pool of this securitization were originated by Provident Funding Associates, L.P., Wells Fargo Bank, N.A., and various undisclosed originators. Provident Funding Associates, L.P. originated 68.82% of the loans in the collateral pool of this securitization and Wells Fargo Bank, N.A. originated 22.38%. MARM 2006-2 Pros. Sup. S-8 and S-30.

(c) **Description of the certificate(s) that Schwab purchased:** UBS offered and sold to Schwab a senior certificate in this securitization, in class 5-A-1, for which Schwab paid \$50,000,000 plus accrued interest on April 6, 2006.

(d) **Ratings of the certificate(s) when Schwab purchased them:** Standard & Poor's: AAA; Fitch: AAA.

(e) **Current ratings of the certificate(s):** Standard & Poor's: B+; Fitch: CCC.

(f) **URL of prospectus supplement for this securitization:**

http://www.sec.gov/Archives/edgar/data/1356438/000112528206002239/b412740_424b5.txt

Item 66. Untrue or misleading statements about the LTVs of the mortgage loans:

In the prospectus supplement, UBS and MAST made the following statements about the LTVs of the mortgage loans in the collateral pool of this securitization.

(a) The original LTVs of the Group 1 Loans ranged from 32.57% to 95%, with a weighted average of 71%. MARM 2006-2 Pros. Sup. S-10.

(b) The original LTVs of the Group 2 Loans ranged from 17.14% to 95%, with a weighted average of 72.89%. MARM 2006-2 Pros. Sup. S-11.

(c) The original LTVs of the Group 3 Loans ranged from 15.15% to 95%, with a weighted average of 70.85%. MARM 2006-2 Pros. Sup. S-11.

(d) The original LTVs of the Group 4 Loans ranged from 9.52% to 100%, with a weighted average of 73.55%. MARM 2006-2 Pros. Sup. S-11.

(e) The original LTVs of the Group 5 Loans ranged from 32.62% to 91.29%, with a weighted average of 74.56%. MARM 2006-2 Pros. Sup. S-12.

(f) The original LTVs of the loans in the aggregate ranged from 9.52% to 100%, with a weighted average of 71.86%. MARM 2006-2 Pros. Sup. S-12.

(g) "Approximately 1.85% of the loans had loan-to-value ratios at origination in excess of 80%." MARM 2006-2 Pros. Sup. S-21.

(h) "[A]s of the Cut-off Date, the range of original Loan-to-Value Ratios of the Loans is 9.52% to 100% and approximately 1.85% of the Loans by Cut-off Date Pool Balance of the Loans, had Loan-to-Value Ratios at origination in excess of 80%." MARM 2006-2 Pros. Sup. S-72.

(i) In Annex A of the prospectus supplement ("Mortgage Loan Statistical Information"), UBS and MAST presented tables of statistics about the mortgage loans in the collateral pool. MARM 2006-2 Pros. Sup. A-1 to A-45. Each table focused on a certain characteristic of the loans (for example, original principal balance) and divided the loans into categories based on that characteristic (for example, loans with original principal balances of \$200,000 or less, \$200,001 to \$250,000, \$250,001 to \$300,000, etc.). Each table then presented various data about the loans in each category. One of the tables, entitled "Original Loan-to-Value Ratios" divided the loans in Group 1 into 10 categories of original LTV (for example, 50% or less, 50.01% to 55%, 55.01% to 60%, etc.). The table made untrue and misleading statements about the number of mortgage loans, the aggregate principal balance outstanding, and the percent of aggregate principal balance outstanding in each of these categories. MARM 2006-2 Pros. Sup. A-4.

(j) “As of the Cut-Off Date, the weighted average original LTV Ratio of the Group 1 loans, by Cut-Off Date Pool Balance of the Group 1 Loans, was approximately 71.00% per annum.” MARM 2006-2 Pros. Sup. A-4.

(k) In Annex A, UBS and MAST presented another table entitled “Original Loan-to-Value Ratios.” This table divided the loans in Group 2 into 10 categories of original LTV (for example, 50% or less, 50.01% to 55%, 55.01% to 60%, etc.). The table made untrue and misleading statements about the number of mortgage loans, the aggregate principal balance outstanding, and the percent of aggregate principal balance outstanding in each of these categories. MARM 2006-2 Pros. Sup. A-13.

(l) “As of the Cut-Off Date, the weighted average original LTV Ratio of the Group 2 loans, by Cut-Off Date Pool Balance of the Group 2 Loans, was approximately 72.89% per annum.” MARM 2006-2 Pros. Sup. A-13.

(m) In Annex A, UBS and MAST presented another table entitled “Original Loan-to-Value Ratios.” This table divided the loans in Group 3 into nine categories of original LTV (for example, 50% or less, 50.01% to 55%, 55.01% to 60%, etc.). The table made untrue and misleading statements about the number of mortgage loans, the aggregate principal balance outstanding, and the percent of aggregate principal balance outstanding in each of these categories. MARM 2006-2 Pros. Sup. A-20.

(n) “As of the Cut-Off Date, the weighted average original LTV Ratio of the Group 3 loans, by Cut-Off Date Pool Balance of the Group 3 Loans, was approximately 70.85% per annum.” MARM 2006-2 Pros. Sup. A-20.

(o) In Annex A, UBS and MAST presented another table entitled “Original Loan-to-Value Ratios.” This table divided the loans in Group 4 into 11 categories of original LTV (for example, 50% or less, 50.01% to 55%, 55.01% to 60%, etc.). The table made untrue and misleading statements about the number of mortgage loans, the aggregate principal balance outstanding, and the percent of aggregate principal balance outstanding in each of these categories. MARM 2006-2 Pros. Sup. A-26.

(p) “As of the Cut-Off Date, the weighted average original LTV Ratio of the Group 4 loans, by Cut-Off Date Pool Balance of the Group 4 Loans, was approximately 73.55% per annum.” MARM 2006-2 Pros. Sup. A-26.

(q) In Annex A, UBS and MAST presented another table entitled “Original Loan-to-Value Ratios.” This table divided the loans in Group 5 into nine categories of original LTV (for example, 50% or less, 50.01% to 55%, 55.01% to 60%, etc.). The table made untrue and misleading statements about the number of mortgage loans, the aggregate principal balance outstanding, and the percent of aggregate principal balance outstanding in each of these categories. MARM 2006-2 Pros. Sup. A-34.

(r) “As of the Cut-Off Date, the weighted average original LTV Ratio of the Group 5 loans, by Cut-Off Date Pool Balance of the Group 5 Loans, was approximately 74.56% per annum.” MARM 2006-2 Pros. Sup. A-34.

(s) In Annex A, UBS and MAST presented another table entitled “Original Loan-to-Value Ratios.” This table divided the loans in the aggregate into 11 categories of original LTV (for example, 50% or less, 50.01% to 55%, 55.01% to 60%, etc.). The table made untrue and misleading statements about the number of mortgage loans, the aggregate principal balance outstanding, and the percent of aggregate principal balance outstanding in each of these categories. MARM 2006-2 Pros. Sup. A-41.

(t) “As of the Cut-Off Date, the weighted average original LTV Ratio of the Loans, by Cut-Off Date Pool Balance of the Loans, was approximately 71.86% per annum.” MARM 2006-2 Pros. Sup. A-41.

Item 76. Details of the results of the AVM analysis:

Number of loans	1,662
Number of properties on which there was enough information for the model to determine a true market value	986
Number of loans on which the stated value was 105% or more of the true market value as reported by the model	499
Aggregate amount by which the stated values of those properties exceeded their true market values as reported by the model	\$53,299,682

Number of loans on which the stated value was 95% or less of the true market value as reported by the model	130
Aggregate amount by which the true market values of those properties exceed their stated values	\$12,189,024
Number of loans with LTVs over 100%, as stated by Defendants	0
Number of loans with LTVs over 100%, as determined by the model	66
Weighted-average LTV, as stated by Defendants	71.86%
Weighted-average LTV, as determined by the model	81.5%

Item 85. Undisclosed additional liens:

- (a) Minimum number of properties with additional liens: 248
- (b) Total reduction in equity from additional liens: \$31,238,716
- (c) Weighted-average reduction in equity from additional liens: 62.5%.

Item 96. Untrue or misleading statements about compliance with USPAP:

In the prospectus supplement, UBS and MAST made the following statement about the appraisals of the properties that secured the mortgage loans in this securitization: "All appraisals conform to the Uniform Standards of Professional Appraisal Practice adopted by the Appraisal Standards Board of the Appraisal Foundation and must be on forms acceptable to Fannie Mae and/or Freddie Mac." MARM 2006-2 Pros. Sup. S-33.

Item 102. Untrue or misleading statements about owner-occupancy of the properties that secured the mortgage loans:

In the prospectus supplement, UBS and MAST made the following statements about the occupancy status of the properties that secured the mortgage loans in the collateral pool of this securitization.

- (a) In Annex A of the prospectus supplement, described in Item 66, UBS and MAST presented a table entitled "Occupancy Status." This table divided the mortgage loans in Group 1 into the categories "Primary" and "Secondary." The table made untrue and misleading statements about the number of mortgage loans, the aggregate principal balance outstanding, and the percent of aggregate principal balance outstanding in each of these categories. MARM 2006-2 Pros. Sup. A-5.

(b) In the "Occupancy Status" table, UBS and MAST stated that 98.76% of the mortgage loans in Group 1 were secured by a "Primary" residence, and 1.24% by a "Secondary" residence. SAMI 2007-AR5 Pros. Sup. A-4.

(c) In Annex A, UBS and MAST presented another table entitled "Occupancy Status." This table divided the mortgage loans in Group 2 into the categories "Primary," "Investor," and "Secondary." The table made untrue and misleading statements about the number of mortgage loans, the aggregate principal balance outstanding, and the percent of aggregate principal balance outstanding in each of these categories. MARM 2006-2 Pros. Sup. A-13.

(d) In the "Occupancy Status" table, UBS and MAST stated that 98.48% of the mortgage loans in Group 2 were secured by a "Primary" residence, 0.69% by an "Investor" property, and 0.82% by a "Secondary" residence. MARM 2006-2 Pros. Sup. A-13.

(e) In Annex A, UBS and MAST presented another table entitled "Occupancy Status." This table divided the mortgage loans in Group 3 into the categories "Primary" and "Secondary." The table made untrue and misleading statements about the number of mortgage loans, the aggregate principal balance outstanding, and the percent of aggregate principal balance outstanding in each of these categories. MARM 2006-2 Pros. Sup. A-20.

(f) In the "Occupancy Status" table, UBS and MAST stated that 98.9% of the mortgage loans in Group 3 were secured by a "Primary" residence, and 1.1% by a "Secondary" residence. MARM 2006-2 Pros. Sup. A-20.

(g) In Annex A, UBS and MAST presented another table entitled "Occupancy Status." This table divided the mortgage loans in Group 4 into the categories "Primary," "Investor," and "Secondary." The table made untrue and misleading statements about the number of mortgage loans, the aggregate principal balance outstanding, and the percent of aggregate principal balance outstanding in each of these categories. MARM 2006-2 Pros. Sup. A-27.

(h) In the "Occupancy Status" table, UBS and MAST stated that 96.33% of the mortgage loans in Group 4 were secured by a "Primary" residence, 1.7% by an "Investor" property, and 1.97% by a "Secondary" residence. MARM 2006-2 Pros. Sup. A-27.

(i) In Annex A, UBS and MAST presented another table entitled "Occupancy Status." This table divided the mortgage loans in Group 5 into the categories "Primary" and "Secondary." The table made untrue and misleading statements about the number of mortgage loans, the aggregate principal balance outstanding, and the percent of aggregate principal balance outstanding in each of these categories. MARM 2006-2 Pros. Sup. A-34.

(j) In the "Occupancy Status" table, UBS and MAST stated that 95.08% of the mortgage loans in Group 5 were secured by a "Primary" residence, and 4.92% by a "Secondary" residence. MARM 2006-2 Pros. Sup. A-34.

(k) In Annex A, UBS and MAST presented another table entitled "Occupancy Status." This table divided the loans in the aggregate into the categories "Primary," "Investor," and "Secondary." The table made untrue and misleading statements about the number of mortgage loans, the aggregate principal balance outstanding, and the percent of aggregate principal balance outstanding in each of these categories. MARM 2006-2 Pros. Sup. A-42.

(l) In the "Occupancy Status" table, UBS and MAST stated that 98.16% of the Loans in the Aggregate were secured by a "Primary" residence, 0.25% by an "Investor" property, and 1.58% by a "Secondary" residence. MARM 2006-2 Pros. Sup. A-42.

Item 110. Details of properties that were stated to be owner-occupied, but were not:

- (a) Number of loans on which the owner of the property instructed tax authorities to send property tax bills to him or her at a different address: 112
- (b) Number of loans on which the owner of the property could have, but did not, designate the property as his or her homestead: 182
- (c) Number of loans on which the owner of the property owned three or more properties: 12
- (d) Number of loans that went straight from current to foreclosure or ownership by lender: 1
- (e) Number of loans on which the owner of the property did not receive bills at the address of the mortgaged property but did receive bills at a different address: 112
- (f) Eliminating duplicates, number of loans about which one or more of statements (a) through (e) is true: 355

Item 113. Untrue or misleading statements about the underwriting standards of the originators of the mortgage loans:

On pages S-32 through S-33 of the prospectus supplement, UBS and MAST made statements about the underwriting guidelines of the originators of this securitization. All of those statements are incorporated herein by reference.

One of these statements was that: “[C]ertain exceptions to the underwriting standards described in this prospectus supplement are made in the event that compensating factors are demonstrated by a prospective borrower.” MARM 2006-2 Pros. Sup. S-32.

Another one of these statements was that: “Based on the data provided in the application and certain verification (if required), a determination is made by the original lender that the borrower’s monthly income (if required to be stated) will be sufficient to enable the borrower to meet its monthly obligations on the mortgage loan and other expenses related to the property” MARM 2006-2 Pros. Sup. S-33.

On pages S-34 through S-38 of the prospectus supplement, UBS and MAST made statements about the underwriting standards of Wells Fargo Bank, N.A. All of those statements are incorporated herein by reference.

One of these statements was that: “This [underwriter discretion] initiative was viewed by management as necessary and desirable to make prudent loans available to customers where such loans may have been denied in the past because of underwriter hesitancy to maximize the use of their ability to consider compensating factors as permitted by the underwriting guidelines.” MARM 2006-2 Pros. Sup. S-38.

Another one of these statements was that: “Wells Fargo’s underwriting standards are applied by or on behalf of Wells Fargo to evaluate the applicant’s credit standing and ability to repay the loan, as well as the value and adequacy of the mortgaged property as collateral.” MARM 2006-2 Pros. Sup. S-34.

Item 121. 90+ days delinquencies:

- (a) Number of the mortgage loans that suffered 90+ days delinquencies: 169
- (b) Percent of the mortgage loans that suffered 90+ days delinquencies: 10.2%

Item 122. 30+ days delinquencies in this securitization:

- (a) **Number of the mortgage loans that were 30+ days delinquent on March 31, 2010: 162**
- (b) **Percent of the mortgage loans that were 30+ days delinquent on March 31, 2010: 9.7%**

Item 124. Statements about the ratings of the certificate(s) that Schwab purchased:

On pages S-5 through S-6, S-15, and S-88 of the prospectus supplement, UBS and MAST made statements about the ratings assigned to the certificates issued in this securitization. UBS and MAST stated that Schwab's certificate was rated AAA by Standard & Poor's Rating Services and AAA by Fitch Ratings. These were the highest ratings available from these two rating agencies.

UBS and MAST also stated that: "On the closing date, the offered certificates must have ratings not lower than those set forth in the table beginning on page S-5 by each of Standard and Poor's Ratings Services . . . and Fitch Ratings." The requirement for class 5-A-1 certificates was AAA from Standard & Poor's and AAA from Fitch. MARM 2006-2 Pros. Sup. S-15.

UBS and MAST also stated that: "It is a condition to the original issuance of the offered certificates that each class of offered certificates will have received the ratings set forth . . . [in] this prospectus supplement." The requirement for class 5-A-1 certificates was AAA from Standard & Poor's and AAA from Fitch. MARM 2006-2 Pros. Sup. S-88.

Item 127. Summary of loans about which the Defendants made untrue or misleading statements:

- (a) **Number of loans whose LTVs were materially understated: 499**
- (b) **Number of loans in which the owner's equity was reduced by 5% or more by undisclosed additional liens: 248**
- (c) **Number of loans in which the properties were stated to be owner-occupied but were not: 355**
- (d) **Eliminating duplicates, number of loans about which the Defendants made untrue or misleading statements: 841**
- (e) **Eliminating duplicates, percent of loans about which the Defendants made untrue or misleading statements: 50.6%**

SCHEDULE 35 TO THE AMENDED COMPLAINT

To the extent that this Schedule is incorporated by reference into allegations in the amended complaint, those allegations are made against Defendants UBS and CWMBS.

Item 55. Details of trust and certificate(s).

(a) **Dealer that sold the certificate(s) to Schwab:** UBS.

(b) **Description of the trust:** CHL Mortgage Pass-Through Trust, Mortgage Pass-Through Certificates, Series 2005-28 was a securitization in October 2005 of 724 mortgage loans, in one group. The mortgage loans in the collateral pool of this securitization were originated or acquired by Countrywide Home Loans, Inc. CWHL 2005-28 Pros. Sup. S-3 and S-22.

(c) **Description of the certificate(s) that Schwab purchased:** UBS offered and sold to Schwab a senior certificate in this securitization, in class A-5 for which Schwab paid \$50,000,000 plus accrued interest on October 31, 2005.

(d) **Ratings of the certificate(s) when Schwab purchased them:** Standard & Poor's: AAA; Fitch: AAA.

(e) **Current ratings of the certificate(s):** Standard & Poor's: CCC; Fitch: B.

(f) **URL of prospectus supplement for this securitization:**

<http://www.sec.gov/Archives/edgar/data/906410/000136231007002072/c71149e424b5.htm>

Item 66. Untrue or misleading statements about the LTVs of the mortgage loans:

In the prospectus supplement, UBS and CWMBS made the following statements about the LTVs of the mortgage loans in the collateral pool of this securitization.

(a) "No Initial Mortgage Loan in any loan group had a Loan-to-Value Ratio at origination of more than 90.00%." CWHL 2005-28 Pros. Sup. S-13.

(b) In the section of the prospectus supplement entitled "The Mortgage Pool," UBS and CWMBS presented tables of statistics about the mortgage loans in the collateral pool. CWHL 2005-28 Pros. Sup. S-15 to S-20. Each table focused on a certain characteristic of the loans (for example, current principal balance) and divided the loans into categories based on that characteristic (for example, loans with current principal balances of \$400,000.01 to \$450,000, \$450,000.001 to \$500,000, \$500,000.001 to \$550,000, etc.). Each table then presented various

data about the loans in each category. Among these data was the “Weighted Average Original Loan-to-Value Ratio.” There were nine such tables in “The Mortgage Pool” section of the prospectus supplement for all of the loans in the collateral pool. In each table, the number of categories into which the loans were divided ranged from two to 38. The tables made untrue and misleading statements about the number of mortgage loans, the aggregate principal balance outstanding, and the percent of aggregate principal balance outstanding in each of these categories. CWHL 2005-28 Pros. Sup. S-15 to S-20.

(c) “As of the cut-off date, the weighted average original Loan-to-Value Ratio of the mortgage loans was approximately 71.86%.” CWHL 2005-28 Pros. Sup. S-17.

Item 76. Details of the results of the AVM analysis:

Number of loans	724
Number of properties on which there was enough information for the model to determine a true market value	455
Number of loans on which the stated value was 105% or more of the true market value as reported by the model	244
Aggregate amount by which the stated values of those properties exceeded their true market values as reported by the model	\$37,805,255
Number of loans on which the stated value was 95% or less of the true market value as reported by the model	82
Aggregate amount by which the true market values of those properties exceed their stated values	\$9,419,058
Number of loans with LTVs over 100%, as stated by Defendants	0
Number of loans with LTVs over 100%, as determined by the model	45
Weighted-average LTV, as stated by Defendants	71.86%
Weighted-average LTV, as determined by the model	82.4%

Item 79. Evidence from subsequent sales of refinanced properties:

Of the 724 mortgage loans in the collateral pool, 363 were taken out to refinance, rather than to purchase, properties. For those 363 loans, the value (denominator) in the LTV was an appraised value rather than a sale price. Of those 363 properties, 31 were subsequently sold for a total of approximately \$25,002,400. The total value ascribed to those same properties in the LTV data reported in the prospectus supplements and other documents sent to Schwab was \$29,651,000. Thus, those properties were sold for 84.3% of the value ascribed to them, a

1 difference of 15.7%. This difference cannot be accounted for by declines in house prices in the
2 areas in which those properties were located.

3 **Item 85. Undisclosed additional liens:**

- 4 (a) **Minimum number of properties with additional liens:** 194
5 (b) **Total reduction in equity from additional liens:** \$21,537,941
6 (c) **Weighted-average reduction in equity from additional liens:** 49.6%

7 **Item 96. Untrue or misleading statements about compliance with USPAP:**

8 In the prospectus supplement, UBS and CWMBS made the following statement about the
9 appraisals of the properties that secured the mortgage loans originated by Countrywide Home
10 Loans, Inc.: "All appraisals are required to conform to Fannie Mae or Freddie Mac appraisal
11 standards then in effect." CWHL 2005-28 Pros. Sup. S-23.

12 **Item 102. Untrue or misleading statements about owner-occupancy of the properties
13 that secured the mortgage loans:**

14 In the prospectus supplement, UBS and CWMBS made the following statements about the
15 occupancy status of the properties that secured the mortgage loans in the collateral pool of this
16 securitization.

17 (a) In "The Mortgage-Pool" section of the prospectus supplement, described in Item
18 66, UBS and CWMBS presented a table entitled "Occupancy Types." This table divided all of the
19 mortgage loans in the collateral pool into the categories "Primary Residence" and "Secondary
20 Residence." The table made untrue and misleading statements about the number of mortgage
21 loans, the aggregate principal balance outstanding, and the percent of aggregate principal balance
22 outstanding in each of these categories. CWHL 2005-28 Pros. Sup. S-19.

23 (b) In the "Occupancy Types" table, UBS and CWMBS stated that 92.25% of the
24 mortgage loans in the collateral pool were secured by a "Primary Residence," and 7.75% by a
25 "Secondary Residence." CWHL 2005-28 Pros. Sup. S-19.

26 **Item 110. Details of properties that were stated to be owner-occupied, but were not:**

- 27 (a) **Number of loans on which the owner of the property instructed tax
28 authorities to send property tax bills to him or her at a different address:** 54

(b) Number of loans on which the owner of the property could have, but did not, designate the property as his or her homestead: 97

(c) Number of loans on which the owner of the property owned three or more properties: 4

(d) Number of loans on which the owner of the property did not receive bills at the address of the mortgaged property but did receive bills at a different address: 51

(e) Eliminating duplicates, number of loans about which one or more of statements (a) through (d) is true: 172

Item 113. Untrue or misleading statements about the underwriting standards of the originators of the mortgage loans:

On pages S-22 through S-24 of the prospectus supplement, UBS and CWMBS made statements about the underwriting guidelines of Countrywide Home Loans, Inc. All of those statements are incorporated herein by reference.

One of these statements was that: "Countrywide Home Loans' underwriting standards are applied by or on behalf of Countrywide Home Loans to evaluate the prospective borrower's credit standing and repayment ability" CWHL 2005-28 Pros. Sup. S-23.

Another one of those statements was that: "Exceptions to Countrywide Home Loans' underwriting guidelines may be made if compensating factors are demonstrated by a prospective borrower." CWHL 2005-28 Pros. Sup. S-23.

On pages 27 through 28 of the prospectus, UBS and CWMBS made statements about the underwriting guidelines in this securitization. All of those statements are incorporated herein by reference.

One of those statements was that: "Underwriting standards are applied by or on behalf of a lender to evaluate the borrower's credit standing and repayment ability" CWHL 2005-28 Pros. 27.

Another one of those statements was that: "The underwriting standards applied by sellers, particularly with respect to the level of loan documentation and the mortgagor's income and credit history, may be varied in appropriate cases where factors as low Loan-to-Value Ratios or other favorable credit factors exist." CWHL 2005-28 Pros. 27.

Item 121. 90+ days delinquencies:

- (a) Number of the mortgage loans that suffered 90+ days delinquencies: 83
- (b) Percent of the mortgage loans that suffered 90+ days delinquencies: 11.5%

Item 122. 30+ days delinquencies in this securitization:

- (a) March 31, 2010: 89
- (b) Percent of the mortgage loans that were 30+ days delinquent on March 31, 2010: 12.3%

Item 124. Statements about the ratings of the certificate(s) that Schwab purchased:

On pages S-3 and S-64 of the prospectus supplement, UBS and CWMBS made statements about the ratings assigned to the certificates issued in this securitization. UBS and CWMBS stated that Schwab's certificate was rated AAA by Fitch Ratings and AAA by Standard & Poor's. These were the highest ratings available from these two rating agencies.

UBS and CWMBS also stated that: "The classes of certificates listed below will not be offered unless they are assigned the following ratings by Fitch, Inc. . . . and by Standard & Poor's" The requirement for class A-5 certificates was for AAA from Standard & Poor's and AAA from Fitch. CWHL 2005-28 Pros. Sup. S-3.

UBS and CWMBS also stated that: "It is a condition to the issuance of the senior certificates that they be rated "AAA" by Fitch Ratings, Inc. . . . and by Standard & Poor's" Class A-5 was a senior certificate. CWHL 2005-28 Pros. Sup. S-64.

Item 127. Summary of loans about which the Defendants made untrue or misleading statements:

- (a) Number of loans whose LTVs were materially understated: 244
- (b) Number of loans in which the owner's equity was reduced by 5% or more by undisclosed additional liens: 194
- (c) Number of loans in which the properties were stated to be owner-occupied but were not: 172
- (e) Eliminating duplicates, number of loans about which the Defendants made untrue or misleading statements: 446
- (f) Eliminating duplicates, percent of loans about which the Defendants made untrue or misleading statements: 61.6%

1 **SCHEDULE 36 TO THE AMENDED COMPLAINT**

2 To the extent that this Schedule is incorporated by reference into allegations in the
3 amended complaint, those allegations are made against Defendants UBS and CWMBS.

4 **Item 55. Details of trust and certificate(s).**

5 (a) **Dealer that sold the certificate(s) to Schwab:** UBS.

6 (b) **Description of the trust:** CHL Mortgage Pass-Through Trust, Mortgage Pass-
7 Through Certificates, Series 2005-17 was a securitization in July 2005 of 1,114 mortgage loans,
8 in two groups. The mortgage loans in the collateral pool of this securitization were originated by
9 Countrywide Home Loans, Inc. and various undisclosed originators. CWHL 2005-17 Pros. Sup.
10 S-4 and S-14.

11 (c) **Description of the certificate(s) that Schwab purchased:** UBS offered and sold
12 to Schwab a senior certificate in this securitization, in class 1-A-2, for which Schwab paid
13 \$35,000,000 plus accrued interest on July 29, 2005.

14 (d) **Ratings of the certificate(s) when Schwab purchased them:** Standard & Poor's:
15 AAA; Fitch: AAA.

16 (e) **Current ratings of the certificate(s):** Standard & Poor's: CCC; Fitch: BB.

17 (f) **URL of prospectus supplement for this securitization:**

18 <http://www.sec.gov/Archives/edgar/data/906410/000095012905007408/v10829b5e424b5.txt>

19 **Item 66. Untrue or misleading statements about the LTVs of the mortgage loans:**

20 In the prospectus supplement, UBS and CWMBS made the following statements about the
21 LTVs of the mortgage loans in the collateral pool of this securitization.

22 (a) "No Initial Mortgage Loan in any loan group had a Loan-to-Value Ratio at
23 origination of more than 100.00%." CWHL 2005-17 Pros. Sup. S-15.

24 (b) In the section of the prospectus supplement entitled "The Mortgage Pool," UBS
25 and CWMBS presented tables of statistics about the mortgage loans in the collateral pool. CWHL
26 2005-17 Pros. Sup. S-17 to S-29. Each table focused on a certain characteristic of the loans (for
27 example, current principal balance) and divided the loans into categories based on that
28 characteristic (for example, loans with current principal balances of \$350,000.01 to \$400,000,

1 \$400,000.01 to \$450,000, \$450,000.01 to \$500,000, etc.). Each table then presented various data
2 about the loans in each category. There were 10 such tables in “The Mortgage Pool” section of
3 the prospectus supplement for the loans in loan group 1. In each table, the number of categories
4 into which the loans were divided ranged from two to 17. Thus, in “The Mortgage Pool” section,
5 UBS and CWMBS made hundreds of statements about the original LTVs of the loans in loan
6 group 1. CWHL 2005-17 Pros. Sup. S-17 to S-23.

7 (c) “As of the initial cut-off date, the weighted average original Loan-to-Value Ratio
8 of the Initial Mortgage Loans in loan group 1 is approximately 71.99%.” CWHL 2005-17 Pros.
9 Sup. S-20.

10 (d) In “The Mortgage Pool” section, UBS and CWMBS presented similar tables of
11 statistics about the mortgage loans in loan group 2. In these tables, UBS and CWMBS similarly
12 made hundreds of statements about the original LTVs of the loans in loan group 2. CWHL 2005-
13 17 Pros. Sup. S-24 to S-29.

14 (e) “As of the initial cut-off date, the weighted average original Loan-to-Value Ratio
15 of the Initial Mortgage Loans in loan group 2 is approximately 74.53%.” CWHL 2005-17 Pros.
16 Sup. S-26.

17 **Item 76. Details of the results of the AVM analysis:**

18	Number of loans	1,114
19	Number of properties on which there was enough information for the model to determine a true market value	712
20	Number of loans on which the stated value was 105% or more of the true market value as reported by the model	354
21	Aggregate amount by which the stated values of those properties exceeded their true market values as reported by the model	\$96,956,277
22	Number of loans on which the stated value was 95% or less of the true market value as reported by the model	116
23	Aggregate amount by which the true market values of those properties exceed their stated values	\$14,487,613
24	Number of loans with LTVs over 100%, as stated by Defendants	0
25	Number of loans with LTVs over 100%, as determined by the model	59
26	Weighted-average LTV, as stated by Defendants (group 1)	71.99%
27	Weighted-average LTV, as determined by the model (group 1)	81.09%

Item 85. Undisclosed additional liens:

- (a) Minimum number of properties with additional liens: 164
- (b) Total reduction in equity from additional liens: \$17,224,722
- (c) Weighted-average reduction in equity from additional liens: 53.8%

Item 96. Untrue or misleading statements about compliance with USPAP:

In the prospectus supplement, UBS and CWMBS made the following statement about the appraisals of the properties that secured the mortgage loans originated by Countrywide: "All appraisals are required to conform to Fannie Mae or Freddie Mac appraisal standards then in effect." CWHL 2005-17 Pros. Sup. S-34.

Item 102. Untrue or misleading statements about owner-occupancy of the properties that secured the mortgage loans:

In the prospectus supplement, UBS and CWMBS made the following statements about the occupancy status of the properties that secured the mortgage loans in the collateral pool of this securitization.

(a) In "The Mortgage Pool" section of the prospectus supplement, described in Item 66, UBS and CWMBS presented a table entitled "Occupancy Types." This table divided the mortgage loans in loan group 1 into the categories "Primary Residence" and "Secondary Residence." This table made untrue or misleading statements about the number of mortgage loans, the aggregate principal balance, and the percent of aggregate principal balance outstanding in each of these categories. CWHL 2005-17 Pros. Sup. S-23.

(b) In the "Occupancy Types" table, UBS and CWMBS stated that 93.73% of the mortgage loans in loan group 1 were secured by a "Primary Residence" and 6.27% by a "Secondary Residence." CWHL 2005-17 Pros. Sup. S-23.

(c) In "The Mortgage Pool" section, UBS and CWMBS presented another table entitled "Occupancy Types." This table divided the mortgage loans in loan group 2 into the categories "Primary Residence" and "Secondary Residence." This table made untrue or misleading statements about the number of mortgage loans, the aggregate principal balance, and

the percent of aggregate principal balance outstanding in each of these categories. CWHL 2005-17 Pros. Sup. S-29.

(d) In the "Occupancy Types" table, UBS and CWMBS stated that 93.5% of the mortgage loans in loan group 2 were secured by a "Primary Residence" and 6.5% by a "Secondary Residence." CWHL 2005-17 Pros. Sup. S-29.

Item 110. Details of properties that were stated to be owner-occupied, but were not:

- (a) Number of loans on which the owner of the property instructed tax authorities to send property tax bills to him or her at a different address: 65
- (b) Number of loans on which the owner of the property could have, but did not, designate the property as his or her homestead: 148
- (c) Number of loans on which the owner of the property owned three or more properties: 13
- (d) Number of loans on which the owner of the property did not receive bills at the address of the mortgaged property but did receive bills at a different address: 81
- (e) Eliminating duplicates, number of loans about which one or more of statements (a) through (d) is true: 261

Item 113. Untrue or misleading statements about the underwriting standards of the originators of the mortgage loans:

On pages S-33 to S-35 of the prospectus supplement, UBS and CWMBS made statements about the underwriting guidelines of Countrywide. All of those statements are incorporated herein by reference.

One of these statements was that: "Exceptions to Countrywide Home Loans' underwriting guidelines may be made if compensating factors are demonstrated by a prospective borrower." CWHL 2005-17 Pros. Sup. S-34.

Another one of these statements was that: "Countrywide Home Loans' underwriting standards are applied by or on behalf of Countrywide Home Loans to evaluate the prospective borrower's credit standing and repayment ability" CWHL 2005-17 Pros. Sup. S-34.

Item 121. 90+ days delinquencies:

- (a) Number of the mortgage loans that suffered 90+ days delinquencies: 125
- (b) Percent of the mortgage loans that suffered 90+ days delinquencies: 11.2%

Item 122. 30+ days delinquencies in this securitization:

- (a) Number of the mortgage loans that were 30+ days delinquent on March 31, 2010: 131
- (b) Percent of the mortgage loans that were 30+ days delinquent on March 31, 2010: 11.8%

Item 124. Statements about the ratings of the certificate(s) that Schwab purchased:

On page S-3 of the prospectus supplement, UBS and CWMBS made statements about the ratings assigned to the certificates issued in this securitization. UBS and CWMBS stated that Schwab's certificate was rated AAA by Standard & Poor's Rating Services and AAA by Fitch Ratings. These were the highest ratings available from these two rating agencies.

UBS and CWMBS also stated that: "The classes of certificates listed below will not be offered unless they are assigned the following ratings by Fitch Ratings . . . and by Standard & Poor's Rating Services The requirement for class 1-A-2 certificates was AAA from Standard & Poor's and AAA from Fitch. CWHL 2005-17 Pros. Sup. S-3.

UBS and CWMBS also stated that: "It is a condition to the issuance of the offered certificates that they be rated the respective ratings set forth on page S-3 of the Summary of this prospectus supplement by Fitch Ratings, Inc. . . . and by Standard & Poor's Rating Services" The requirement for class 1-A-2 certificates was for AAA from Standard & Poor's and AAA from Fitch. CWHL 2005-17 Pros. Sup. S-76.

Item 127. Summary of loans about which the Defendants made untrue or misleading statements:

- (a) Number of loans whose LTVs were materially understated: 354
- (b) Number of loans in which the owner's equity was reduced by 5% or more by undisclosed additional liens: 164
- (c) Number of loans in which the properties were stated to be owner-occupied but were not: 261
- (d) Eliminating duplicates, number of loans about which the Defendants made untrue or misleading statements: 618
- (e) Eliminating duplicates, percent of loans about which the Defendants made untrue or misleading statements: 55.5%

ENDORSED
FILED
Superior Court of California
County of San Francisco

AUG 02 2010

CLERK OF THE COURT

BY: MICHAEL RAYRAY
Deputy Clerk

GOODIN, MACBRIDE, SQUERI, DAY & LAMPREY, LLP

ROBERT A. GOODIN, State Bar No. 061302

rgoodin@goodinmacbride.com

FRANCINE T. RADFORD, State Bar No. 168269

fradford@goodinmacbride.com

ANNE H. HARTMAN, State Bar No. 184556

ahartman@goodinmacbride.com

505 Sansome Street, Suite 900

San Francisco, California 94111

Telephone: (415) 392-7900

Facsimile: (415) 398-4321

THE CHARLES SCHWAB CORPORATION

LOWELL HAKY, State Bar No. 178526

211 Main Street

San Francisco, California 94105

Telephone: (415) 667-0622

Facsimile: (415) 667-1638

GRAIS & ELLSWORTH LLP

DAVID J. GRAIS (*pro hac application to be submitted*)

KATHRYN C. ELLSWORTH (*pro hac app. to be submitted*)

OWEN L. CYRULNIK (*pro hac application to be submitted*)

LEANNE M. WILSON (*pro hac application to be submitted*)

70 East 55th Street

New York, New York 10022

Telephone: (212) 755-0100

Facsimile: (212) 755-0052

Attorneys for Plaintiff

The Charles Schwab Corporation

IN THE SUPERIOR COURT OF THE STATE OF CALIFORNIA

IN AND FOR THE CITY AND COUNTY OF SAN FRANCISCO

THE CHARLES SCHWAB CORPORATION,

Plaintiff,

v.

BNP PARIBAS SECURITIES CORP.;
CWMBS, INC.;
BANC OF AMERICA SECURITIES LLC;
BANC OF AMERICA MORTGAGE

No. CGC-10-501610

**VOLUME 1 OF SCHEDULES OF
AMENDED COMPLAINT
(SCHEDULES 1 – 19)**

GOODIN, MACBRIDE, SQUERI, DAY & LAMPREY, LLP
ATTORNEYS AT LAW
SAN FRANCISCO

SECURITIES, INC;
BANC OF AMERICA FUNDING
CORPORATION;
CWALT, INC.;
COUNTRYWIDE FINANCIAL
CORPORATION;
CITIGROUP GLOBAL MARKETS, INC.;
CITIGROUP MORTGAGE LOAN TRUST,
INC.;
RESIDENTIAL ACCREDIT LOANS, INC.;
FIRST HORIZON ASSET SECURITIES
INC.;
CREDIT SUISSE SECURITIES (USA) LLC;
CREDIT SUISSE FIRST BOSTON
MORTGAGE SECURITIES CORP.;
RESIDENTIAL ASSET MORTGAGE
PRODUCTS, INC.;
DEUTSCHE BANK SECURITIES INC.;
FIRST TENNESSEE BANK N.A.;
GOLDMAN, SACHS & CO.;
GS MORTGAGE SECURITIES CORP.;
RBS SECURITIES, INC. F/K/A
GREENWICH CAPITAL MARKETS, INC.;
HSBC SECURITIES (USA) INC.;
WELLS FARGO ASSET SECURITIES
CORPORATION;
WELLS FARGO BANK N.A.;
MORGAN STANLEY & CO. INC.;
MORGAN STANLEY CAPITAL I INC.;
SEQUOIA RESIDENTIAL FUNDING, INC.;
UBS SECURITIES, LLC;
MORTGAGE ASSET SECURITIZATION
TRANSACTIONS, INC.;
AND,
DOES 1-50,

Defendants.

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28

SCHEDULE 1 TO THE AMENDED COMPLAINT

To the extent that this Schedule is incorporated by reference into allegations in the amended complaint, those allegations are made against Defendants BNP and CWMBS.

Item 55. Details of trust and certificate(s).

(a) **Dealer that sold the certificate(s) to Schwab:** BNP.

(b) **Description of the trust:** CHL Mortgage Pass-Through Trust, Mortgage Pass-Through Certificates, Series 2007-11 was a securitization in June 2007 of 1,597 mortgage loans, in one group. The mortgage loans in the collateral pool of this securitization were originated by Countrywide Home Loans, Inc. CWHL 2007-11 Pros. Sup. S-4 and S-29.

(c) **Description of the certificate(s) that Schwab purchased:** BNP offered and sold to Schwab a senior certificate in this securitization, in class A-12, for which Schwab paid \$50,000,000 plus accrued interest on June 12, 2007.

(d) **Ratings of the certificate(s) when Schwab purchased them:** Standard & Poor's: AAA; Fitch: AAA.

(e) **Current ratings of the certificate(s):** Standard & Poor's: CC; Fitch: CC.

(f) **URL of prospectus supplement for this securitization:**

http://www.sec.gov/Archives/edgar/data/906410/000114420407034254/v079554_424b5.htm

Item 66. Untrue or misleading statements about the LTVs of the mortgage loans:

In the prospectus supplement, BNP and CWMBS made the following statements about the LTVs of the mortgage loans in the collateral pool of this securitization.

(a) As of the cut-off date, the weighted-average original LTV of the mortgage loans in the collateral pool was 73.84%. CWHL 2007-11 Pros. Sup. S-5.

(b) "No mortgage loan had a Loan-to-Value Ratio at origination of more than 100%." CWHL 2007-11 Pros. Sup. S-26.

(c) In Annex A of the prospectus supplement ("The Mortgage Pool"), BNP and CWMBS presented tables of statistics about the mortgage loans in the collateral pool. Each table focused on a certain characteristic of the loans (for example, current principal balance) and

divided the loans into categories based on that characteristic (for example, loans with current principal balances of \$400,000.01 to \$450,000, \$450,000.01 to \$500,000, \$500,000.01 to \$550,000, etc.). Each table then presented various data about the loans in each category. Among these data was the "Weighted Average Original Loan-to-Value Ratio." There were 12 such tables for all of the mortgage loans in the collateral pool. In each table, the number of categories into which the loans were divided ranged from two to 35. Thus, in the prospectus supplement, BNP and CWMBS made hundreds of statements about the original LTVs of the loans in the collateral pool. CWHL 2007-11 Pros. Sup. A-1 to A-8.

(d) "As of the cut-off date, the weighted average original Loan-to-Value Ratio of the mortgage loans was approximately 73.84%." CWHL 2007-11 Pros. Sup. A-3.

Item 76. Details of the results of the AVM analysis:

Number of loans	1,597
Number of properties on which there was enough information for the model to determine a true market value	930
Number of loans on which the stated value was 105% or more of the true market value as reported by the model	626
Aggregate amount by which the stated values of those properties exceeded their true market values as reported by the model	\$106,814,153
Number of loans on which the stated value was 95% or less of the true market value as reported by the model	69
Aggregate amount by which the true market values of those properties exceed their stated values	\$11,194,470
Number of loans with LTVs over 100%, as stated by Defendants	0
Number of loans with LTVs over 100%, as determined by the model	196
Weighted-average LTV, as stated by Defendants	73.84%
Weighted-average LTV, as determined by the model	90.5%

Item 79. Evidence from subsequent sales of refinanced properties:

Of the 1,597 mortgage loans in the collateral pool, 812 were taken out to refinance, rather than to purchase, properties. For those 812 loans, the value (denominator) in the LTV was an appraised value rather than a sale price. Of those 812 properties, 59 were subsequently sold for a total of approximately \$30,927,350. The total value ascribed to those same properties in the LTV data reported in the prospectus supplements and other documents sent to Schwab was

1 \$48,435,000. Thus, those properties were sold for 63.9% of the value ascribed to them, a
2 difference of 36.1%. This difference cannot be accounted for by declines in house prices in the
3 areas in which those properties were located.

4 **Item 96. Untrue or misleading statements about compliance with USPAP:**

5 In the prospectus supplement, BNP and CWMBS made the following statement about the
6 appraisals of the properties that secured the mortgage loans originated by Countrywide Home
7 Loans, Inc.: "All appraisals are required to conform to Fannie Mae or Freddie Mac appraisal
8 standards then in effect." CWHL 2007-11 Pros. Sup. S-31.

9 **Item 102. Untrue or misleading statements about owner-occupancy of the properties
10 that secured the mortgage loans:**

11 In the prospectus supplement, BNP and CWMBS made the following statements about the
12 occupancy status of the properties that secured the mortgage loans in the collateral pool of this
13 securitization.

14 (a) In Annex A, BNP and CWMBS presented a table entitled "Occupancy Types."
15 This table divided the mortgage loans in the collateral pool into the categories "Primary
16 Residence" and "Secondary Residence." This table made untrue or misleading statements about
17 the number of mortgage loans, the aggregate principal balance, and the percent of aggregate
18 principal balance outstanding in each of these categories. CWHL 2007-11 Pros. Sup. A-6.

19 (b) In the "Occupancy Types" table, BNP and CWMBS stated that 94.1% of all of the
20 mortgage loans in the collateral pool were secured by a "Primary Residence" and 5.9% by a
21 "Secondary Residence." CWHL 2007-11 Pros. Sup. A-6.

22 **Item 111. Details of properties that were stated to be owner-occupied, but were not:**

- 23 (a) Number of loans on which the owner of the property instructed tax
24 authorities to send property tax bills to him or her at a different address: 112
25 (b) Number of loans on which the owner of the property could have, but did not,
26 designate the property as his or her homestead: 283
27 (c) Number of loans on which the owner of the property owned three or more
28 properties: 27

(d) Number of loans on which the owner of the property did not receive bills at the address of the mortgaged property but did receive bills at a different address: 183

(e) Eliminating duplicates, number of loans about which one or more of statements (a) through (d) is true: 499

Item 114. Untrue or misleading statements about the underwriting standards of the originators of the mortgage loans:

On pages S-29 to S-31 of the prospectus supplement, BNP and CWMBS made statements about the underwriting guidelines of Countrywide Home Loans, Inc. All of those statements are incorporated herein by reference.

One of these statements was that: "Exceptions to Countrywide Home Loans' underwriting guidelines may be made if compensating factors are demonstrated by a prospective borrower." CWHL 2007-11 Pros. Sup. 30.

Another one of these statements was that: "Countrywide Home Loans' underwriting standards are applied by or on behalf of Countrywide Home Loans to evaluate the prospective borrower's credit standing and repayment ability and the value and adequacy of the mortgaged property as collateral." CWHL 2007-11 Pros. Sup. 30.

Item 122. 90+ days delinquencies:

(a) Number of the mortgage loans that suffered 90+ days delinquencies: 300

(b) Percent of the mortgage loans that suffered 90+ days delinquencies: 18.8%

Item 123. 30+ days delinquencies in this securitization:

(a) Number of the mortgage loans that were 30+ days delinquent on March 31, 2010: 306

(b) Percent of the mortgage loans that were 30+ days delinquent on March 31, 2010: 19.2%

Item 125. Statements about the ratings of the certificate(s) that Schwab purchased:

On page S-6 of the prospectus supplement, BNP and CWMBS made statements about the ratings assigned to the certificates issued in this securitization. BNP and CWMBS stated that Schwab's certificate was rated AAA by Fitch and AAA by Standard & Poor's. These were the highest ratings available from these two rating agencies.

BNP and CWMBS also stated that: "The offered certificates will not be offered unless they are assigned the indicated ratings by Fitch Ratings . . . [and] Standard & Poor's" The requirement for class A-12 was for AAA from Fitch Ratings and AAA from Standard & Poor's. CWHL 2007-11 Pros. Sup. S-7.

BNP and CWMBS also stated that: "It is a condition to the issuance of the offered certificates that they be assigned the respective ratings set forth in the Summary of this prospectus supplement." The requirement for class A-12 was for AAA from Fitch Ratings and AAA from Standard & Poor's. CWHL 2007-11 Pros. Sup. S-88.

Item 128. Summary of loans about which the Defendants made untrue or misleading statements:

- (a) Number of loans whose LTVs were materially understated: 626
- (b) Number of loans in which the properties were stated to be owner-occupied but were not: 499
- (c) Eliminating duplicates, number of loans about which the Defendants made untrue or misleading statements: 915
- (d) Eliminating duplicates, percent of loans about which the Defendants made untrue or misleading statements: 57.3%

GOODIN, MACBRIDE, SQUERI, DAY & LAMPREY, LLP
ATTORNEYS AT LAW
SAN FRANCISCO

1 **SCHEDULE 2 TO THE AMENDED COMPLAINT**

2 To the extent that this Schedule is incorporated by reference into allegations in the
3 amended complaint, those allegations are made against Defendants Banc of America and Banc of
4 America Mortgage Securities, Inc.

5 **Item 55. Details of trust and certificate(s).**

6 (a) **Dealer that sold the certificate(s) to Schwab:** Banc of America.

7 (b) **Description of the trust:** Banc of America Alternative Loan Trust, Mortgage
8 Pass-Through Certificates, Series 2006-5 was a securitization in May 2006 of 2,274 mortgage
9 loans, in three groups. The mortgage loans in the collateral pool of this securitization were
10 originated by Bank of America, N.A. BOAA 2006-5 Pros. Sup. S-10, S-14 and S-27.

11 (c) **Description of the certificate(s) that Schwab purchased:** Banc of America
12 offered and sold to Schwab a senior certificate in this securitization, in class 2-A-1, for which
13 Schwab paid \$29,088,000 plus accrued interest on May 16, 2006.

14 (d) **Ratings of the certificate(s) when Schwab purchased them:** Moody's: Aaa;
15 Fitch: AAA.

16 (e) **Current ratings of the certificate(s):** Moody's: Caa1; Fitch: CC.

17 (f) **URL of prospectus supplement for this securitization:**

18 <http://www.sec.gov/Archives/edgar/data/1207409/000091412106001956/ba900979-424b5.txt>

19 **Item 66. Untrue or misleading statements about the LTVs of the mortgage loans:**

20 In the prospectus supplement, Banc of America and Banc of America Mortgage Securities
21 made the following statements about the LTVs of the mortgage loans in the collateral pool of this
22 securitization.

23 (a) The original LTVs of the mortgage loans in group 1 of the collateral pool ranged
24 from 7.29% to 103% with a weighted average of 74.55%. BOAA 2006-5 Pros. Sup. S-15.

25 (b) The original LTVs of the mortgage loans in Group 2 of the collateral pool ranged
26 from 34.22% to 91.67% with a weighted average of 72.41%. BOAA 2006-5 Pros. Sup. S-16.

27 (c) The original LTVs of the mortgage loans in Group 3 of the collateral pool ranged
28 from 10.87% to 95% with a weighted average of 63.32%. BOAA 2006-5 Pros. Sup. S-17.

GOODIN, MACBRIDE, SQUERI, DAY & LAMPREY, LLP
ATTORNEYS AT LAW
SAN FRANCISCO

(d) The original LTVs of the mortgage loans in the collateral pool ranged from 7.29% to 103% with a weighted average of 73.47%. BOAA 2006-5 Pros. Sup. S-18.

(e) "As of the Cut-off Date, no Mortgage Loan had a Loan-to-Value Ratio of more than 103.00%." BOAA 2006-5 Pros. Sup. S-37.

(f) The original LTVs of All Group 1 Mortgage Loans ranged from 7.29% to 103% with a weighted average of 74.55%. BOAA 2006-5 Pros. Sup. A-1.

(g) The original LTVs of the Group 1 Discount Mortgage Loans ranged from 24.1% to 103% with a weighted average of 74.45%. BOAA 2006-5 Pros. Sup. A-1.

(h) The original LTVs of the Group 1 Premium Mortgage Loans ranged from 7.29% to 103% with a weighted average of 74.57%. BOAA 2006-5 Pros. Sup. A-1.

(i) The original LTVs of All Group 2 Mortgage Loans ranged from 34.22% to 91.67% with a weighted average of 72.41%. BOAA 2006-5 Pros. Sup. A-7.

(j) The original LTVs of the Group 2 Discount Mortgage Loans ranged from 34.22% to 91.67% with a weighted average of 72.41%. BOAA 2006-5 Pros. Sup. A-7.

(k) The original LTVs of the Group 2 Premium Mortgage Loans ranged from 43.48% to 90% with a weighted average of 72.39%. BOAA 2006-5 Pros. Sup. A-7.

(l) The original LTVs of All Group 3 Mortgage Loans ranged from 10.87% to 95% with a weighted average of 63.32%. BOAA 2006-5 Pros. Sup. A-12.

(m) The original LTVs of the Group 3 Discount Mortgage Loans ranged from 20.15% to 90% with a weighted average of 61.58%. BOAA 2006-5 Pros. Sup. A-12.

(n) The original LTVs of the Group 3 Premium Mortgage Loans ranged from 10.87% to 95% with a weighted average of 66.37%. BOAA 2006-5 Pros. Sup. A-12.

(o) The original LTVs of all Mortgage Loans ranged from 7.29% to 103% with a weighted average of 73.47%. BOAA 2006-5 Pros. Sup. A-18.

(p) The original LTVs of all Discount Mortgage Loans ranged from 20.15% to 103% with a weighted average of 71.86%. BOAA 2006-5 Pros. Sup. A-18.

(q) The original LTVs of all Premium Mortgage Loans ranged from 7.29% to 103% with a weighted average of 74.1%. BOAA 2006-5 Pros. Sup. A-18.

(r) In Appendix A of the prospectus supplement ("Mortgage Loan Data"), Banc of America and Banc of America Mortgage Securities presented tables of statistics about the mortgage loans in the collateral pool. BOAA 2006-5 Pros. Sup. A-1 to A-23. Each table focused on a certain characteristic of the loans (for example, current principal balance) and divided the loans into categories based on that characteristic (for example, loans with current principal balances of \$0.01 to \$50,000, \$50,000.01 to \$100,000, \$100,000.01 to \$150,000, etc.). Each table then presented various data about the loans in each category. One of the tables, entitled "Original Loan-to-Value Ratios," divided the loans in Group 1 into 19 categories of original LTV (for example, 5.01% to 10%, 15.01% to 20%, 20.01% to 25%, etc.). The table made untrue and misleading statements about the number of mortgage loans, the aggregate stated principal balance outstanding, and the percent of aggregate stated principal balance outstanding in each of these categories. BOAA 2006-5 Pros. Sup. A-5.

(s) "As of the Cut-off Date, the weighted average Loan-to-Value Ratio at origination of the group 1 Mortgage Loans is expected to be approximately 74.55%." BOAA 2006-5 Pros. Sup. A-5.

(t) In Appendix A, Banc of America and Banc of America Mortgage Securities presented another table entitled "Original Loan-to-Value Ratios." This table divided the loans in Group 2 into 11 categories of original LTV (for example, 30.01% to 35%, 40.01% to 45%, 45.01% to 50%, etc.). The table made untrue and misleading statements about the number of mortgage loans, the aggregate stated principal balance outstanding, and the percent of aggregate stated principal balance outstanding in each of these categories. BOAA 2006-5 Pros. Sup. A-10.

(u) "As of the Cut-off Date, the weighted average Loan-to-Value Ratio at origination of the group 2 Mortgage Loans is expected to be approximately 72.41%." BOAA 2006-5 Pros. Sup. A-10.

(v) In Appendix A, Banc of America and Banc of America Mortgage Securities presented another table entitled "Original Loan-to-Value Ratios." This table divided the loans in Group 3 into 15 categories of original LTV (for example, 10.01% to 15%, 20.01% to 25%, 25.01% to 30%, etc.). The table made untrue and misleading statements about the number of

1 mortgage loans, the aggregate stated principal balance outstanding, and the percent of aggregate
2 stated principal balance outstanding in each of these categories. BOAA 2006-5 Pros. Sup. A-16.

3 (w) "As of the Cut-off Date, the weighted average Loan-to-Value Ratio at origination
4 of the group 3 Mortgage Loans is expected to be approximately 63.32%." BOAA 2006-5 Pros.
5 Sup. A-16.

6 (x) In Appendix A, Banc of America and Banc of America Mortgage Securities
7 presented another table entitled Original Loan-to-Value Ratios." This table divided all of the
8 loans in the collateral pool into 20 categories of original LTV (for example, 5.01% to 10%,
9 10.01% to 15%, 15.01% to 20%, etc.). The table made untrue and misleading statements about
10 the number of mortgage loans, the aggregate stated principal balance outstanding, and the percent
11 of aggregate stated principal balance outstanding in each of these categories. BOAA 2006-5 Pros.
12 Sup. A-22.

13 (y) "As of the Cut-off Date, the weighted average Loan-to-Value Ratio at origination
14 of the Mortgage Loans is expected to be approximately 73.47%." BOAA 2006-5 Pros. Sup. A-22.

15 **Item 76. Details of the results of the AVM analysis:**

16	Number of loans	2,274
17	Number of properties on which there was enough information for the model to determine a true market value	976
18	Number of loans on which the stated value was 105% or more of the true market value as reported by the model	474
19	Aggregate amount by which the stated values of those properties exceeded their true market values as reported by the model	\$34,011,048
20	Number of loans on which the stated value was 95% or less of the true market value as reported by the model	239
21	Aggregate amount by which the true market values of those properties exceed their stated values	\$12,188,058
22	Number of loans with LTVs over 100%, as stated by Defendants	3
23	Number of loans with LTVs over 100%, as determined by the model	93
24	Weighted-average LTV, as stated by Defendants	73.47%
25	Weighted-average LTV, as determined by the model	84.8%

Item 79. Evidence from subsequent sales of refinanced properties:

Of the 2,274 mortgage loans in the collateral pool, 829 were taken out to refinance, rather than to purchase, properties. For those 829 loans, the value (denominator) in the LTV was an appraised value rather than a sale price. Of those 829 properties, 72 were subsequently sold for a total of approximately \$19,954,621. The total value ascribed to those same properties in the LTV data reported in the prospectus supplements and other documents sent to Schwab was \$26,616,700. Thus, those properties were sold for 75.0% of the value ascribed to them, a difference of 25.0%. This difference cannot be accounted for by declines in house prices in the areas in which those properties were located.

Item 85. Undisclosed additional liens

- (a) Minimum number of properties with additional liens: 669
- (b) Total reduction in equity from additional liens: \$32,261,150
- (c) Weighted-average reduction in equity from additional liens: 91.5%

Item 102. Untrue or misleading statements about owner-occupancy of the properties that secured the mortgage loans:

In the prospectus supplement, Banc of America and Banc of America Mortgage Securities made the following statements about the occupancy status of the properties that secured the mortgage loans in the collateral pool of this securitization.

(a) In Appendix A of the prospectus supplement, described in Item 66, Banc of America and Banc of America Mortgage Securities presented a table entitled "Occupancy of Mortgaged Properties." This table divided the mortgage loans in Group 1 into the categories "Primary Residence," "Investor Property," and "Second Home." This table made untrue and misleading statements about the number of mortgage loans, the aggregate stated principal balance as of the cut-off date, and the percentage that cut-off date pool principal balance represented of the total principal balance in each of these categories. BOAA 2006-5 Pros. Sup. A-1.

(b) In the "Occupancy of Mortgaged Properties" table, Banc of America and Banc of America Mortgage Securities stated that 62.11% of the mortgage loans in Group 1 were secured

1 by a "Primary Residence," 31.75% by an "Investor Property," and 6.14% by a "Second Home."
2 BOAA 2006-5 Pros. Sup. A-1.

3 (c) In Appendix A, Banc of America and Banc of America Mortgage Securities
4 presented another table entitled "Occupancy of Mortgaged Properties." This table divided the
5 mortgage loans in Group 2 into the categories "Primary Residence," "Investor Property," and
6 "Second Home." This table made untrue and misleading statements about the number of
7 mortgage loans, the aggregate stated principal balance outstanding, and the percent of aggregate
8 stated principal balance outstanding in each of these categories. BOAA 2006-5 Pros. Sup. A-7..

9 (d) In the "Occupancy of Mortgaged Properties" table, Banc of America and Banc of
10 America Mortgage Securities stated that 88.45% of the mortgage loans in Group 2 were secured
11 by a "Primary Residence," 3.94% by an "Investor Property," and 7.61% by a "Second Home."
12 BOAA 2006-5 Pros. Sup. A-7.

13 (e) In Appendix A, Banc of America and Banc of America Mortgage Securities
14 presented another table entitled "Occupancy of Mortgaged Properties." This table divided the
15 mortgage loans in Group 3 into the categories "Primary Residence," "Investor Property," and
16 "Second Home. This table made untrue and misleading statements about the number of mortgage
17 loans, the aggregate stated principal balance outstanding, and the percent of aggregate stated
18 principal balance outstanding in each of these categories. BOAA 2006-5 Pros. Sup. A-12.

19 (f) In the "Occupancy of Mortgaged Properties" table, Banc of America and Banc of
20 America Mortgage Securities stated that 56.81% of the mortgage loans in Group 3 were secured
21 by a "Primary Residence," 36.83% by an "Investor Property," and 6.36% by a "Second Home."
22 BOAA 2006-5 Pros. Sup. A-12.

23 (g) In Appendix A, Banc of America and Banc of America Mortgage Securities
24 presented another table entitled "Occupancy of Mortgaged Properties." This table divided the
25 mortgage loans in the collateral pool into the categories "Primary Residence," "Investor
26 Property," and "Second Home." This table made untrue and misleading statements about the
27 number of mortgage loans, the aggregate stated principal balance outstanding, and the percent of
28

1 aggregate stated principal balance outstanding in each of these categories. BOAA 2006-5 Pros.
2 Sup. A-18.

3 (h) In the "Occupancy of Mortgaged Properties" table, Banc of America and Banc of
4 America Mortgage Securities stated that 67.2% of the mortgage loans in the collateral pool were
5 secured by a "Primary Residence," 26.35% by an "Investor Property," and 6.45% by a "Second
6 Home." BOAA 2006-5 Pros. Sup. A-18.

7 **Item 111. Details of properties that were stated to be owner-occupied, but were not:**

- 8 (a) Number of loans on which the owner of the property instructed tax
9 authorities to send property tax bills to him or her at a different address: 132
10 (b) Number of loans on which the owner of the property could have, but did not,
11 designate the property as his or her homestead: 225
12 (c) Number of loans on which the owner of the property owned three or more
13 properties: 12
14 (d) Number of loans on which the owner of the property did not receive bills at
15 the address of the mortgaged property but did receive bills at a different
16 address: 129
17 (e) Eliminating duplicates, number of loans about which one or more of
18 statements (a) through (d) is true: 400

19 **Item 114. Untrue or misleading statements about the underwriting standards of the**
20 **originators of the mortgage loans:**

21 On pages 28 through 37 of the prospectus, Banc of America and Banc of America
22 Mortgage Securities made statements about the underwriting guidelines of Bank of America,
23 N.A. All of those statements are incorporated herein by reference.

24 One of these statements was that: "The automated underwriting decision engine and/or the
25 underwriter may utilize compensating factors to offset one or more features of the loan
26 transaction that may not specifically comply with the product guidelines." BOAA 2006-5 Pros.
27 31.

28 Another one of these statements was that: "Bank of America permits ratios to exceed
guidelines when the applicant has documented compensating factors for exceeding ratio
guidelines" BOAA 2006-5 Pros. 31.

1 Another one of these statements was that: "The underwriting standards used by mortgage
2 loan originators are intended to evaluate the mortgagor's credit standing and repayment
3 ability" BOAA 2006-5 Pros. 28.

4 **Item 122. 90+ days delinquencies:**

5 (a) Number of the mortgage loans that suffered 90+ days delinquencies: 357

6 (b) Percent of the mortgage loans that suffered 90+ days delinquencies: 15.7%

7 **Item 123. 30+ days delinquencies in this securitization:**

8 (a) Number of the mortgage loans that were 30+ days delinquent on March 31,
9 2010: 352

10 (b) Percent of the mortgage loans that were 30+ days delinquent on March 31,
11 2010: 15.5%

12 **Item 125. Statements about the ratings of the certificate(s) that Schwab purchased:**

13 On page S-6 of the prospectus supplement, Banc of America and Banc of America
14 Mortgage Securities made statements about the ratings assigned to the certificates issued in this
15 securitization. Banc of America and Banc of America Mortgage Securities stated that Schwab's
16 certificate was rated Aaa by Moody's Investors Service, Inc. and AAA by Fitch Ratings. These
17 were the highest ratings available from these two rating agencies.

18 Banc of America and Banc of America Mortgage Securities also stated that: "The offered
19 certificates will not be issued unless they receive at least the ratings set forth in this table." BOAA
20 2006-5 Pros. Sup. S-7. The requirement for class 2-A-1 was Aaa from Moody's and AAA from
21 Fitch.

22 Banc of America and Banc of America Mortgage Securities also stated that: "At their
23 issuance, each class of Offered Certificates is required to receive from Moody's . . . and Fitch . . .
24 at least the rating set forth in the table beginning on page S-6 of this prospectus supplement." The
25 requirement for class 2-A-1 was Aaa from Moody's and AAA from Fitch. BOAA 2006-5 Pros.
26 Sup. S-85.

27 Banc of America and Banc of America Mortgage Securities also stated that: "Certificates
28 of any series will not be offered by this prospectus and a prospectus supplement unless each
offered class is rated in one of the four highest rating categories by at least one nationally

1 recognized statistical rating organization.” The requirement for class 2-A-1 was Aaa from
2 Moody’s and AAA from Fitch. BOAA 2006-5 Pros. 10.

3 Banc of America and Banc of America Mortgage Securities also stated that: “It is a
4 condition to the issuance of the certificates that they be rated in one of the four highest rating
5 categories by at least one nationally recognized statistical rating organization.” The requirement
6 for class 2-A-1 was Aaa from Moody’s and AAA from Fitch. BOAA 2006-5 Pros. 13.

7 **Item 128. Summary of loans about which the Defendants made untrue or misleading**
8 **statements:**

- 9 (a) Number of loans whose LTVs were materially understated: 474
10 (b) Number of loans in which the owner’s equity was reduced by 5% or more by
undisclosed additional liens: 669
11 (c) Number of loans in which the properties were stated to be owner-occupied
12 but were not: 400
13 (d) Eliminating duplicates, number of loans about which the Defendants made
untrue or misleading statements: 1,113
14 (e) Eliminating duplicates, percent of loans about which the Defendants made
15 untrue or misleading statements: 48.9%
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28

Item 66. Untrue or misleading statements about the LTVs of the mortgage loans:

In the prospectus supplement, Banc of America and CWALT made the following statements about the LTVs of the mortgage loans in the collateral pool of this securitization.

(a) The weighted-average original LTV as of the cut-off date of all of the loans in the collateral pool was 74.23%. CWALT 2006-13T1 Pros. Sup. S-5.

(b) "No mortgage loan had a Loan-to-Value Ratio at origination of more than 90.00%." CWALT 2006-13T1 Pros. Sup. S-26.

(c) In the section of the prospectus supplement entitled "The Mortgage Pool," Banc of America and CWALT presented tables of statistics about the mortgage loans in the collateral pool. Each table focused on a certain characteristic of the loans (for example, current principal balance) and divided the loans into categories based on that characteristic (for example, loans with current principal balances of \$150,000.01 to \$200,000, \$400,000.01 to \$450,000, \$450,000.01 to \$500,000, etc.). Each table then presented various data about the loans in each category. Among these data was the "Weighted Average Original Loan-to-Value Ratio." There were 12 such tables in "The Mortgage Pool" section for the loans in the collateral pool. In each table the number of categories into which the loans were divided ranged from two to 25. Thus, in "The Mortgage Pool" section, Banc of America and CWALT made hundreds of statements about the original LTVs of the loans in the collateral pool. CWALT 2006-13T1 Pros. Sup. S-28 to S-35.

(d) "As of the cut-off date, the weighted average original Loan-to-Value Ratio of the mortgage loans was approximately 74.23%." CWALT 2006-13T1 Pros. Sup. S-31.

Item 76. Details of the results of the AVM analysis:

Number of loans	779
Number of properties on which there was enough information for the model to determine a true market value	375
Number of loans on which the stated value was 105% or more of the true market value as reported by the model	242
Aggregate amount by which the stated values of those properties exceeded their true market values as reported by the model	\$40,673,099
Number of loans on which the stated value was 95% or less of the true market value as reported by the model	39
Aggregate amount by which the true market values of those properties	\$6,979,834

1	exceed their stated values	
2	Number of loans with LTVs over 100%, as stated by Defendants	0
3	Number of loans with LTVs over 100%, as determined by the model	56
4	Weighted-average LTV, as stated by Defendants	74.23%
	Weighted-average LTV, as determined by the model	90.0%

Item 85. Undisclosed additional liens:

- (a) Minimum number of properties with additional liens: 77
- (b) Total reduction in equity from additional liens: \$10,602,646
- (c) Weighted-average reduction in equity from additional liens: 62.5%

Item 96. Untrue or misleading statements about compliance with USPAP:

In the prospectus supplement, Banc of America and CWALT made the following statement about the appraisals of the properties that secured the mortgage loans originated by Countrywide Home Loans, Inc.: "All appraisals are required to conform to Fannie Mae or Freddie Mac appraisal standards then in effect." CWALT 2006-13T1 Pros. Sup. S-39.

Item 102. Untrue or misleading statements about owner-occupancy of the properties that secured the mortgage loans:

In the prospectus supplement, Banc of America and CWALT made the following statements about the occupancy status of the properties that secured the mortgage loans in the collateral pool of this securitization.

(a) In "The Mortgage Pool" section of the prospectus supplement, described in Item 66, Banc of America and CWALT presented a table entitled "Occupancy Types." This table divided all of the mortgage loans in the collateral pool into the categories "Primary Residence," "Investment Property," and "Secondary Residence." This table made untrue or misleading statements about the number of mortgage loans, the aggregate principal balance, and the percent of aggregate principal balance outstanding in each of these categories. CWALT 2006-13T1 Pros. Sup. S-33.

(b) In the "Occupancy Types" table, Banc of America and CWALT stated that 89.26% of the mortgage loans in the collateral pool were secured by a "Primary Residence,"

1 5.72% by an "Investment Property," and 5.02% by a "Secondary Residence." CWALT 2006-
2 13T1 Pros. Sup. S-33.

3 **Item 111. Details of properties that were stated to be owner-occupied, but were not:**

- 4 (a) Number of loans on which the owner of the property instructed tax
5 authorities to send property tax bills to him or her at a different address: 57
6 (b) Number of loans on which the owner of the property could have, but did not,
7 designate the property as his or her homestead: 94
8 (c) Number of loans on which the owner of the property owned three or more
9 properties: 12
10 (d) Number of loans on which the owner of the property did not receive bills at
11 the address of the mortgaged property but did receive bills at a different
12 address: 66
13 (e) Eliminating duplicates, number of loans about which one or more of
14 statements (a) through (d) is true: 188

12 **Item 114. Untrue or misleading statements about the underwriting standards of the
13 originators of the mortgage loans:**

14 On pages S-37 through S-42 of the prospectus supplement, Banc of America and CWALT
15 made statements about the underwriting guidelines of Countrywide Home Loans. All of those
16 statements are incorporated herein by reference.

17 One of these statements was that: "Exceptions to Countrywide Home Loans' underwriting
18 guidelines may be made if compensating factors are demonstrated by a prospective borrower."
19 CWALT 2006-13T1 Pros. Sup. S-38.

20 Another of these statements was that: "Countrywide Home Loans' underwriting standards
21 are applied by or on behalf of Countrywide Home Loans to evaluate the prospective borrower's
22 credit standing and repayment ability . . ." CWALT 2006-13T1 Pros. Sup. S-38.

23 **Item 121. Early payment defaults:**

- 24 (a) Number of the mortgage loans that suffered EPDs: 5
25 (b) Percent of the mortgage loans that suffered EPDs: 0.6%

26 **Item 122. 90+ days delinquencies:**

- 27 (a) Number of the mortgage loans that suffered 90+ days delinquencies: 239
28 (b) Percent of the mortgage loans that suffered 90+ days delinquencies: 30.7%

Item 123. 30+ days delinquencies in this securitization:

- (a) Number of the mortgage loans that were 30+ days delinquent on March 31, 2010: 230
- (b) Percent of the mortgage loans that were 30+ days delinquent on March 31, 2010: 29.5%

Item 125. Statements about the ratings of the certificate(s) that Schwab purchased:

On pages S-6 through S-7 and S-101 of the prospectus supplement, Banc of America and CWALT made statements about the ratings assigned to the certificates issued in this securitization. Banc of America and CWALT stated that Schwab's certificate was rated Aaa by Moody's Investors Service, Inc., AAA by Standard & Poor's Rating Services and AAA by Fitch Ratings, Inc. These were the highest ratings available from these three rating agencies.

Banc of America and CWALT also stated that: "The offered certificates will not be offered unless they are assigned the indicated ratings by Fitch Ratings . . . Standard & Poor's . . . and by Moody's Investors Service, Inc. . . ." The requirement for class A-5 was AAA from Standard & Poor's Rating Services, AAA from Fitch Ratings, and Aaa from Moody's Investors Service, Inc. CWALT 2006-13T1 Pros. Sup. S-7.

Banc of America and CWALT also stated that: "It is a condition to the issuance of the senior certificates . . . that they be rated 'AAA' by Fitch Ratings, Inc. . . . and Standard & Poor's . . . and 'Aaa' by Moody's Investors Service, Inc. . . ." CWALT 2006-13T1 Pros. Sup. S-101.

Item 128. Summary of loans about which the Defendants made untrue or misleading statements:

- (a) Number of loans whose LTVs were materially understated: 242
- (b) Number of loans in which the owner's equity was reduced by 5% or more by undisclosed additional liens: 77
- (c) Number of loans that suffered EPDs: 5
- (d) Number of loans in which the properties were stated to be owner-occupied but were not: 188
- (e) Eliminating duplicates, number of loans about which the Defendants made untrue or misleading statements: 381

GOODIN, MACBRIDE, SQUERI, DAY & LAMPREY, LLP
ATTORNEYS AT LAW
SAN FRANCISCO

(f) Eliminating duplicates, percent of loans about which the Defendants made untrue or misleading statements: 48.9%

1 **SCHEDULE 4 TO THE AMENDED COMPLAINT**

2 To the extent that this Schedule is incorporated by reference into allegations in the
3 amended complaint, those allegations are made against Defendants Banc of America and Banc of
4 America Funding.

5 **Item 55. Details of trust and certificate(s).**

6 (a) **Dealer that sold the certificate(s) to Schwab:** Banc of America.

7 (b) **Description of the trust:** SunTrust Alternative Loan Trust, Mortgage Pass-
8 Through Certificates, Series 2005-1F was a securitization in December 2005 of 3,313 mortgage
9 loans, in four groups. The mortgage loans in the collateral pool of this securitization were
10 originated or acquired by SunTrust Mortgage, Inc. STALT 2005-1F Pros. Sup. S-9.

11 (c) **Description of the certificate(s) that Schwab purchased:** Banc of America
12 offered and sold to Schwab a senior certificate in this securitization, in class 1-A-5, for which
13 Schwab paid \$20,493,756 plus accrued interest on January 25, 2006.

14 (d) **Ratings of the certificate(s) when Schwab purchased them:** Standard & Poor's:
15 AAA; Moody's: Aaa.

16 (e) **Current ratings of the certificate(s):** Standard & Poor's: CC; Moody's: Ca.

17 (f) **URL of prospectus supplement for this securitization:**

18 <http://www.sec.gov/Archives/edgar/data/1346318/000095013606000050/file001.htm>

19 **Item 66. Untrue or misleading statements about the LTVs of the mortgage loans:**

20 In the prospectus supplement, Banc of America and Banc of America Funding made the
21 following statements about the LTVs of the mortgage loans in the collateral pool of this
22 securitization.

23 (a) The original LTV of the Group 1 mortgage loans ranged from 33.47% to 90%,
24 with a weighted average of 70.25%. STALT 2005-1F Pros. Sup. S-9, S-29.

25 (b) The original LTV for the Group 1 discount mortgage loans ranged from 42.13% to
26 80%, with a weighted average of 64.35%. STALT 2005-1F Pros. Sup. S-29.

27 (a) The original LTV for the Group 1 premium mortgage loans ranged from 33.47%
28 to 90%, with a weighted average of 70.65%. STALT 2005-1F Pros. Sup. S-29.

(b) The original LTV of the Group 2 mortgage loans ranged from 12.73% to 95%, with a weighed average of 73.86%. STALT 2005-1F Pros. Sup. S-10, S-33.

(c) The original LTV for the Group 2 discount mortgage loans ranged from 25.86% to 95%. with a weighted average of 72.26%. STALT 2005-1F Pros. Sup. S-33.

(d) The original LTV for the Group 2 premium mortgage loans ranged from 12.73% to 95%, with a weighted average of 74.23%. STALT 2005-1F Pros. Sup. S-33.

(e) The original LTV of the Group 3 mortgage loans ranged from 16.67% to 95%, with a weighted average of 79.59%. STALT 2005-1F Pros. Sup. S-11, S-38.

(f) The original LTV for the Group 3 discount mortgage loans ranged from 23.91% to 95%, with a weighted average of 77.21%. STALT 2005-1F Pros. Sup. S-38.

(g) The original LTV for the Group 3 premium mortgage loans ranged from 16.67% to 95%, with a weighted average of 80.23%. STALT 2005-1F Pros. Sup. S-38.

(h) The original LTV of the Group 4 mortgage loans ranged from 34.43% to 90%, with a weighted average of 78.77%. STALT 2005-1F Pros. Sup. S-12, S-43.

(i) The original LTV for the Group 4 discount mortgage loans ranged from 50.85% to 90%, with a weighted average of 77.5%. STALT 2005-1F Pros. Sup. S-43.

(j) The original LTV for the Group 4 premium mortgage loans ranged from 34.43% to 90%, with a weighted average of 78.87%. STALT 2005-1F Pros. Sup. S-43.

(k) The original LTV of the aggregate mortgage loan data ranged from 12.73% to 95%, with a weighted average of 74.81%. STALT 2005-1F Pros. Sup. S-12, S-48.

(l) The original LTV for all of the discount mortgage loans ranged from 23.91% to 95%, with a weighted average of 73.17%. STALT 2005-1F Pros. Sup. S-48.

(m) The original LTV for all of the premium mortgage loans ranged from 12.73% to 95%, with a weighted average of 75.07%. STALT 2005-1F Pros. Sup. S-48.

(n) "As of the Cut-off Date, no Mortgage Loan will have a Loan-to-Value Ratio of more than 95.00%." STALT 2005-1F Pros. Sup. S-27.

(o) In "The Mortgage Pool" section of the prospectus supplement, Banc of America and Banc of America Funding presented tables of statistics about the mortgage loans in the

GOODIN, MACBRIDE, SQUERI, DAY & LAMPREY, LLP
ATTORNEYS AT LAW
SAN FRANCISCO

collateral pool. STALT 2005-1F Pros. Sup. S-27 to S-52. Each table focused on a certain characteristic of the loans (for example, current principal balance) and divided the loans into categories based on that characteristic (for example, loans with current principal balances of \$300,000.01 to \$350,000, \$350,000.01 to \$400,000, \$400,000.01 to \$450,000, etc.). Each table then presented various data about the loans in each category. One of the tables, entitled "Original Loan-to-Value Ratios," divided the mortgage loans in Group 1 into 11 categories of original LTV (for example, 30.01% to 35%, 35.01% to 40%, 40.01% to 45%, etc.). This table made untrue and misleading statements about the number of mortgage loans, the aggregate stated principal balance outstanding, and the percent of aggregate stated principal balance outstanding in each of these categories. STALT 2005-1F Pros. Sup. S-31.

(p) "As of the Cut-off Date, the weighted average Loan-to-Value Ratio at origination of Group 1 Mortgage Loans is expected to be approximately 70.25%." STALT 2005-1F Pros. Sup. S-31.

(q) In "The Mortgage Pool" section, Banc of America and Banc of America Funding presented another table entitled "Original Loan-to-Value Ratios." This table divided the loans in Group 2 into 16 categories of original LTV (for example, 10.01% to 15%, 20.01% to 25%, 25.01% to 30%, etc.). This table made untrue and misleading statements about the number of mortgage loans, the aggregate stated principal balance outstanding, and the percent of aggregate stated principal balance outstanding in each of these categories. STALT 2005-1F Pros. Sup. S-36.

(r) "As of the Cut-off Date, the weighted average Loan-to-Value Ratio at origination of the Group 2 Mortgage Loans is expected to be approximately 73.86%." STALT 2005-1F Pros. Sup. S-36.

(s) In "The Mortgage Pool" section, Banc of America and Banc of America Funding presented another table entitled "Original Loan-to-Value Ratios." This table divided the loans in Group 3 into 16 categories of original LTV (for example, 15.01% to 20%, 20.01% to 25%, 25.01% to 30%, etc.). This table made untrue and misleading statements about the number of mortgage loans, the aggregate stated principal balance outstanding, and the percent of aggregate stated principal balance outstanding in each of these categories. STALT 2005-1F Pros. Sup. S-41.

(t) "As of the Cut-off Date, the weighted average Loan-to-Value Ratio at origination of the Group 3 Mortgage Loans is expected to be approximately 79.59%." STALT 2005-1F Pros. Sup. S-41.

(u) In "The Mortgage Pool" section, Banc of America and Banc of America Funding presented another table entitled "Original Loan-to-Value Ratios." This table divided the loans in Group 4 into 12 categories of original LTV (for example, 30.01% to 35%, 35.01% to 40%, 40.01% to 45%, etc.). This table made untrue and misleading statements about the number of mortgage loans, the aggregate stated principal balance outstanding, and the percent of aggregate stated principal balance outstanding in each of these categories. STALT 2005-1F Pros. Sup. S-46.

(v) "As of the Cut-off Date, the weighted average Loan-to-Value Ratio at origination of the Group 4 Mortgage Loans is expected to be approximately 78.77%." STALT 2005-1F Pros. Sup. S-46.

(w) In "The Mortgage Pool" section, Banc of America and Banc of America Funding presented another table entitled "Original Loan-to-Value Ratios." This table divided all of the mortgage loans into 17 categories of original LTV (for example, 10.01% to 15%, 15.01% to 20%, 20.01% to 25%, etc.). This table made untrue and misleading statements about the number of mortgage loans, the aggregate stated principal balance outstanding, and the percent of aggregate stated principal balance outstanding in each of these categories. STALT 2005-1F Pros. Sup. S-51.

(x) "As of the Cut-off Date, the weighted average Loan-to-Value Ratio at origination of the Mortgage Loans is expected to be approximately 74.81%." STALT 2005-1F Pros. Sup. S-51.

Item 76. Details of the results of the AVM analysis:

Number of loans	3,313
Number of properties on which there was enough information for the model to determine a true market value	1,121
Number of loans on which the stated value was 105% or more of the true market value as reported by the model	563
Aggregate amount by which the stated values of those properties exceeded their true market values as reported by the model	\$31,452,606
Number of loans on which the stated value was 95% or less of the true market value as reported by the model	262

1	Aggregate amount by which the true market values of those properties exceed their stated values	\$14,596,745
2	Number of loans with LTVs over 100%, as stated by Defendants	0
3	Number of loans with LTVs over 100%, as determined by the model	109
4	Weighted-average LTV, as stated by Defendants	74.81%
4	Weighted-average LTV, as determined by the model	83.3%

5 **Item 79. Evidence from subsequent sales of refinanced properties:**

6 Of the 3,313 mortgage loans in the collateral pool, 1,069 were taken out to refinance,
7 rather than to purchase, properties. For those 1,069 loans, the value (denominator) in the LTV
8 was an appraised value rather than a sale price. Of those 1,069 properties, 106 were subsequently
9 sold for a total of approximately \$35,153,704. The total value ascribed to those same properties in
10 the LTV data reported in the prospectus supplements and other documents sent to Schwab was
11 \$44,380,200. Thus, those properties were sold for 79.2% of the value ascribed to them, a
12 difference of 20.8%. This difference cannot be accounted for by declines in house prices in the
13 areas in which those properties were located.

14 **Item 85. Undisclosed additional liens:**

- 15 (a) **Minimum number of properties with additional liens:** 115
16 (b) **Total reduction in equity from additional liens:** \$8,813,809
17 (c) **Weighted-average reduction in equity from additional liens:** 72.3%

18 **Item 102. Untrue or misleading statements about owner-occupancy of the properties**
19 **that secured the mortgage loans:**

20 In the prospectus supplement, Banc of America and Banc of America Funding made the
21 following statements about the occupancy status of the properties that secured the mortgage loans
22 in the collateral pool of this securitization.

- 23 (a) In "The Mortgage Pool" section of the prospectus supplement, described in Item
24 66, Banc of America and Banc of America Funding presented a table entitled "Occupancy of
25 Mortgaged Properties." This table divided the mortgage loans in Group 1 into the categories
26 "Primary Residence," "Investor Property," and "Second Home." This table made untrue and
27 misleading statements about the number of mortgage loans, the aggregate stated principal balance
28

1 outstanding, and the percent of aggregate stated principal balance outstanding in each of these
2 categories. STALT 2005-1F Pros. Sup. S-29.

3 (b) In the "Occupancy of Mortgaged Properties" table, Banc of America and Banc of
4 America Funding stated that 75.15% of the mortgage loans in Group 1 were secured by a
5 "Primary Residence," 12% by an "Investor Property," and 12.85% by a "Second Home." STALT
6 2005-1F Pros. Sup. S-29.

7 (c) In "The Mortgage Pool" section, Banc of America and Banc of America Funding
8 presented a table entitled "Occupancy of Mortgaged Properties." This table divided the mortgage
9 loans in Group 2 into the categories "Primary Residence," "Investor Property," and "Second
10 Home." This table made untrue and misleading statements about the number of mortgage loans,
11 the aggregate stated principal balance outstanding, and the percent of aggregate stated principal
12 balance outstanding in each of these categories. STALT 2005-1F Pros. Sup. S-33.

13 (d) In the "Occupancy of Mortgaged Properties" table, Banc of America and Banc of
14 America Funding stated that 75.58% of the mortgage loans in Group 2 were secured by a
15 "Primary Residence," 20.69% by an "Investor Property," and 3.73% by a "Second Home."
16 STALT 2005-1F Pros. Sup. S-33.

17 (e) In "The Mortgage Pool" section, Banc of America and Banc of America Funding
18 presented another table entitled "Occupancy of Mortgaged Properties." This table divided the
19 mortgage loans in Group 3 into the categories "Primary Residence" and "Second Home. This
20 table made untrue and misleading statements about the number of mortgage loans, the aggregate
21 stated principal balance outstanding, and the percent of aggregate stated principal balance
22 outstanding in each of these categories. STALT 2005-1F Pros. Sup. S-38.

23 (f) In the "Occupancy of Mortgaged Properties" table, Banc of America and Banc of
24 America Funding stated that 82.86% of the mortgage loans in Group 3 were secured by a
25 "Primary Residence" and 17.14% by a "Second Home." STALT 2005-1F Pros. Sup. S-38.

26 (g) In "The Mortgage Pool" section, Banc of America and Banc of America Funding
27 presented another table entitled "Occupancy of Mortgaged Properties." This table stated that
28

1 100% of the mortgage loans in Group 4 were secured by an "Investor Property." STALT 2005-1F
2 Pros. Sup. S-43.

3 (h) In "The Mortgage Pool" section, Banc of America and Banc of America Funding
4 presented another table entitled "Occupancy of Mortgaged Properties." This table divided the
5 aggregate of all the mortgage loans into the categories "Primary Residence," "Investor Property,"
6 and "Second Home." This table made untrue and misleading statements about the number of
7 mortgage loans, the aggregate stated principal balance outstanding, and the percent of aggregate
8 stated principal balance outstanding in each of these categories. STALT 2005-1F Pros. Sup. S-48.

9 (i) In the "Occupancy of Mortgaged Properties" table, Banc of America and Banc of
10 America Funding stated that 62.91% of the aggregate of mortgage loans were secured by a
11 "Primary Residence," 28.88% by an "Investor Property," and 8.22% by a "Second Home."
12 STALT 2005-1F Pros. Sup. S-48.

13 **Item 111. Details of properties that were stated to be owner-occupied, but were not:**

- 14 (a) Number of loans on which the owner of the property instructed tax
15 authorities to send property tax bills to him or her at a different address: 109
16 (b) Number of loans on which the owner of the property could have, but did not,
17 designate the property as his or her homestead: 180
18 (c) Number of loans on which the owner of the property owned three or more
19 properties: 11
20 (d) Number of loans that went straight from current to foreclosure or ownership
21 by lender: 2
22 (e) Number of loans on which the owner of the property did not receive bills at
23 the address of the mortgaged property but did receive bills at a different
24 address: 92
25 (f) Eliminating duplicates, number of loans about which one or more of
26 statements (a) through (e) is true: 328

27 **Item 114. Untrue or misleading statements about the underwriting standards of the**
28 **originators of the mortgage loans:**

On pages S-53 through S-54 of the prospectus supplement, Banc of America and Banc of
America Funding made statements about the underwriting guidelines of SunTrust Mortgage, Inc.
All of those statements are incorporated herein by reference.

One of these statements was that: "The Originator may consider a loan to have met underwriting guidelines where specific criteria or documentation are not met if, upon analyzing the overall qualitative evaluation of the loan package, there are acceptable compensating factors that can be used." STALT 2005-1F Pros. Sup. S-53.

Another of these statements was that: "The Originator's underwriting guidelines generally follow standard Fannie Mae guidelines. They are designed to evaluate the borrower's capacity to repay the loan, to evaluate the credit history of the borrower, to verify the availability of funds required for closing and cash reserves for fully documented loans, and to evaluate the acceptability and marketability of the property to be used as collateral." STALT 2005-1F Pros. Sup. S-53.

Item 121. Early payment defaults:

- (a) Number of the mortgage loans that suffered EPDs: 17
- (b) Percent of the mortgage loans that suffered EPDs: 0.5%

Item 122. 90+ days delinquencies:

- (a) Number of the mortgage loans that suffered 90+ days delinquencies: 920
- (b) Percent of the mortgage loans that suffered 90+ days delinquencies: 27.8%

Item 123. 30+ days delinquencies in this securitization:

- (a) Number of the mortgage loans that were 30+ days delinquent on March 31, 2010: 900
- (b) Percent of the mortgage loans that were 30+ days delinquent on March 31, 2010: 27.2%

Item 125. Statements about the ratings of the certificate(s) that Schwab purchased:

On page S-5 of the prospectus supplement, Banc of America and Banc of America Funding made statements about the ratings assigned to the certificates issued in this securitization. Banc of America and Banc of America Funding stated that Schwab's certificate was rated Aaa by Moody's Investors Service, Inc. and AAA by Standard & Poor's Rating Services. These were the highest ratings available from these two rating agencies.

Banc of America and Banc of America Funding also stated that: "At their issuance, each class of Offered Certificates is required to receive from Standard & Poor's . . . and, if applicable,

GOODIN, MACBRIDE, SQUERI, DAY & LAMPREY, LLP
ATTORNEYS AT LAW
SAN FRANCISCO

1 Moody's Investors Service, Inc. . . . at least the rating set forth in the table beginning on page S-5
2 of this Prospectus Supplement." STALT 2005-1F Pros. Sup. S-109.

3 **Item 128. Summary of loans about which the Defendants made untrue or misleading**
4 **statements:**

- 5 (a) Number of loans whose LTVs were materially understated: 563
6 (b) Number of loans in which the owner's equity was reduced by 5% or more by
undisclosed additional liens: 115
7 (c) Number of loans that suffered EPDs: 17
8 (d) Number of loans in which the properties were stated to be owner-occupied
but were not: 328
9 (e) Eliminating duplicates, number of loans about which the Defendants made
10 untrue or misleading statements: 868
11 (f) Eliminating duplicates, percent of loans about which the Defendants made
12 untrue or misleading statements: 26.2%
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28

SCHEDULE 5 TO THE AMENDED COMPLAINT

To the extent that this Schedule is incorporated by reference into allegations in the amended complaint, those allegations are made against Defendants Banc of America and Banc of America Mortgage Securities.

Item 55. Details of trust and certificate(s).

(a) **Dealer that sold the certificate(s) to Schwab:** Banc of America.

(b) **Description of the trust:** Banc of America Mortgage Trust, Mortgage Pass-Through Certificates, Series 2006-A was a securitization in January 2006 of 545 mortgage loans; in four groups. All of the mortgage loans in the collateral pool of this securitization were originated or acquired by Bank of America, N.A. BOAMS 2006-A Pros. Sup. S-7.

(c) **Description of the certificate(s) that Schwab purchased:** Banc of America offered and sold to Schwab a senior certificate in this securitization, in class 2-A-1, for which Schwab paid \$20,000,000 plus accrued interest on January 9, 2006.

(d) **Ratings of the certificate(s) when Schwab purchased them:** Standard & Poor's: AAA; Fitch: AAA.

(e) **Current ratings of the certificate(s):** Standard & Poor's: B+; Fitch: BBB.

(f) **URL of prospectus supplement for this securitization:**

<http://www.sec.gov/Archives/edgar/data/1207409/000091412106000190/ba880017-424b5.txt>

Item 66. Untrue or misleading statements about the LTVs of the mortgage loans:

In the prospectus supplement, Banc of America and Banc of America Mortgage Securities made the following statements about the LTVs of the mortgage loans in the collateral pool of this securitization.

(j) The original LTVs of the mortgage loans in Group 1 ranged from 16.67% to 80%, with a weighted average of 71.48%. BOAMS 2006-A Pros. Sup. S-11.

(k) The original LTVs of the mortgage loans in Group 2 ranged from 25.02% to 90.97%, with a weighted average of 72.33%. BOAMS 2006-A Pros. Sup. S-12.

(l) The original LTVs of the mortgage loans in Group 3 ranged from 21.25% to 80%, with a weighted average of 70.7%. BOAMS 2006-A Pros. Sup. S-13.

GOODIN, MACBRIDE, SQUERI, DAY & LAMPREY, LLP
ATTORNEYS AT LAW
SAN FRANCISCO

(m) The original LTVs of the mortgage loans in Group 4 ranged from 16.67% to 80%, with a weighted average of 69.33%. BOAMS 2006-A Pros. Sup. S-14.

(n) The original LTVs of the mortgage loans in the collateral pool ranged from 16.67% to 90.97%, with a weighted average of 71.21%. BOAMS 2006-A Pros. Sup. S-15.

(o) "As of the Cut-off Date, no Mortgage Loan had a Loan-to-Value Ratio of more than 95.00%." BOAMS 2006-A Pros. Sup. S-31.

(p) In Appendix A of the prospectus supplement ("Mortgage Loan Data"), Banc of America and Banc of America Mortgage Securities presented tables of statistics about the mortgage loans in the collateral pool. Each table focused on a certain characteristic of the loans (for example, current principal balance) and divided the loans into categories based on that characteristic (for example, loans with current principal balances of \$400,000.01 to \$450,000, \$450,000.01 to \$500,000, \$500,000.01 to \$550,000, etc.). Each table then presented various data about the loans in each category. One of the tables, entitled "Original Loan-to-Value Ratios" divided the loans in Group 1 into nine categories of original LTV (for example, 15.01% to 20%, 35.01% to 40%, 40.01% to 45%, etc.). The table made untrue and misleading statements about the number of mortgage loans, the aggregate principal balance outstanding, and the percent of aggregate principal balance outstanding in each of these categories. BOAMS 2006-A Pros. Sup. A-4.

(q) "As of the Cut-off Date, the weighted average Loan-to-Value Ratio at origination of the group 1 Mortgage Loans is expected to be approximately 71.48%." BOAMS 2006-A Pros. Sup. A-4.

(r) In Appendix A, Banc of America and Banc of America Mortgage Securities presented another table entitled "Original Loan-to-Value Ratios." This table divided the loans in Group 2 into 14 categories of original LTV (for example, 25.01% to 30%, 30.01% to 35%, 35.01% to 40%, etc.). This table made untrue and misleading statements about the number of mortgage loans, the aggregate stated principal balance outstanding, and the percent of aggregate stated principal balance outstanding in each of these categories. BOAMS 2006-A Pros. Sup. A-10.

(s) "As of the Cut-off Date, the weighted average Loan-to-Value Ratio at origination of the group 2 Mortgage Loans is expected to be approximately 72.33%." BOAMS 2006-A Pros. Sup. A-10.

(t) In Appendix A, Banc of America and Banc of America Mortgage Securities presented another table entitled "Original Loan-to-Value Ratios." This table divided the loans in Group 3 into 10 categories of original LTV (for example, 20.01% to 25%, 25.01% to 30%, 30.01% to 40%, etc.). This table made untrue and misleading statements about the number of mortgage loans, the aggregate stated principal balance outstanding, and the percent of aggregate stated principal balance outstanding in each of these categories. BOAMS 2006-A Pros. Sup. A-15.

(u) "As of the Cut-off Date, the weighted average Loan-to-Value Ratio at origination of the group 3 Mortgage Loans is expected to be approximately 70.70%." BOAMS 2006-A Pros. Sup. A-15.

(v) In Appendix A, Banc of America and Banc of America Mortgage Securities presented another table entitled "Original Loan-to-Value Ratios." This table divided the loans in Group 4 into 12 categories of original LTV (for example, 15.01% to 20%, 25.01% to 30%, 30.01% to 35%, etc.). This table made untrue and misleading statements about the number of mortgage loans, the aggregate stated principal balance outstanding, and the percent of aggregate stated principal balance outstanding in each of these categories. BOAMS 2006-A Pros. Sup. A-20.

(w) "As of the Cut-off Date, the weighted average Loan-to-Value Ratio at origination of the group 4 Mortgage Loans is expected to be approximately 69.33%." BOAMS 2006-A Pros. Sup. A-20.

(x) In Appendix A, Banc of America and Banc of America Mortgage Securities presented another table entitled "Original Loan-to-Value Ratios." This table divided all of the loans in the collateral pool into 16 categories of original LTV (for example, 15.01% to 20%, 20.01% to 25%, 25.01% to 30%, etc.). This table made untrue and misleading statements about the number of mortgage loans, the aggregate stated principal balance outstanding, and the percent

of aggregate stated principal balance outstanding in each of these categories. BOAMS 2006-A Pros. Sup. A-26.

(y) "As of the Cut-off Date, the weighted average Loan-to-Value Ratio at origination of the Mortgage Loans is expected to be approximately 71.21%." BOAMS 2006-A Pros. Sup. A-26.

Item 76. Details of the results of the AVM analysis:

Number of loans	545
Number of properties on which there was enough information for the model to determine a true market value	335
Number of loans on which the stated value was 105% or more of the true market value as reported by the model	173
Aggregate amount by which the stated values of those properties exceeded their true market values as reported by the model	\$35,085,068
Number of loans on which the stated value was 95% or less of the true market value as reported by the model	60
Aggregate amount by which the true market values of those properties exceed their stated values	\$8,311,844
Number of loans with LTVs over 100%, as stated by Defendants	0
Number of loans with LTVs over 100%, as determined by the model	30
Weighted-average LTV, as stated by Defendants	71.21%
Weighted-average LTV, as determined by the model	81.3%

Item 79. Evidence from subsequent sales of refinanced properties:

Of the 545 mortgage loans in the collateral pool, 176 were taken out to refinance, rather than to purchase, properties. For those 176 loans, the value (denominator) in the LTV was an appraised value rather than a sale price. Of those 176 properties, 27 were subsequently sold for a total of approximately \$19,965,750. The total value ascribed to those same properties in the LTV data reported in the prospectus supplements and other documents sent to Schwab was \$24,766,500. Thus, those properties were sold for 80.6% of the value ascribed to them, a difference of 19.4%. This difference cannot be accounted for by declines in house prices in the areas in which those properties were located.

Item 85. Undisclosed additional liens:

(a) **Minimum number of properties with additional liens: 159**

(b) Total reduction in equity from additional liens: \$15,955,499

(c) Weighted-average reduction in equity from additional liens: 51.6%

Item 102. Untrue or misleading statements about owner-occupancy of the properties that secured the mortgage loans:

In the prospectus supplement, Banc of America and Banc of America Mortgage Securities made the following statements about the occupancy status of the properties that secured the mortgage loans in the collateral pool of this securitization.

(a) In Appendix A of the prospectus supplement, described in Item 66, Banc of America and Banc of America Mortgage Securities presented a table entitled "Occupancy of Mortgaged Properties." This table divided the mortgage loans in Group 1 into the categories "Primary Residence" and "Second Home." This table made untrue and misleading statements about the number of mortgage loans, the aggregate stated principal balance outstanding, and the percent of aggregate stated principal balance outstanding in each of these categories. BOAMS 2006-A Pros. Sup. A-1.

(b) In the "Occupancy of Mortgaged Properties" table, Banc of America and Banc of America Mortgage Securities stated that 71.94% of the mortgage loans in Group 1 were secured by a "Primary Residence" and 28.06% by a "Second Home." BOAMS 2006-A Pros. Sup. A-1.

(c) In Appendix A, Banc of America and Banc of America Mortgage Securities presented another table entitled "Occupancy of Mortgaged Properties." This table divided the mortgage loans in Group 2 into the categories "Primary Residence" and "Second Home." This table made untrue and misleading statements about the number of mortgage loans, the aggregate stated principal balance outstanding, and the percent of aggregate stated principal balance outstanding in each of these categories. BOAMS 2006-A Pros. Sup. A-7.

(d) In the "Occupancy of Mortgaged Properties" table, Banc of America and Banc of America Mortgage Securities stated that 93.55% of the mortgage loans in Group 2 were secured by a "Primary Residence" and 6.45% by a "Second Home." BOAMS 2006-A Pros. Sup. A-7.

(e) In Appendix A, Banc of America and Banc of America Mortgage Securities presented another table entitled "Occupancy of Mortgaged Properties." This table divided the

GOODIN, MACBRIDE, SQUERI, DAY & LAMPREY, LLP
ATTORNEYS AT LAW
SAN FRANCISCO

1 mortgage loans in Group 3 into the categories "Primary Residence" and "Second Home." This
2 table made untrue and misleading statements about the number of mortgage loans, the aggregate
3 stated principal balance outstanding, and the percent of aggregate stated principal balance
4 outstanding in each of these categories. BOAMS 2006-A Pros. Sup. A-13.

5 (f) In the "Occupancy of Mortgaged Properties" table, Banc of America and Banc of
6 America Mortgage Securities stated that 81.46% of the mortgage loans in Group 3 were secured
7 by a "Primary Residence" and 18.54% by a "Second Home." BOAMS 2006-A Pros. Sup. A-13.

8 (g) In Appendix A, Banc of America and Banc of America Mortgage Securities
9 presented another table entitled "Occupancy of Mortgaged Properties." This table divided the
10 mortgage loans in Group 4 into the categories "Primary Residence" and "Second Home." This
11 table made untrue and misleading statements about the number of mortgage loans, the aggregate
12 stated principal balance outstanding, and the percent of aggregate stated principal balance
13 outstanding in each of these categories. BOAMS 2006-A Pros. Sup. A-18.

14 (h) In the "Occupancy of Mortgaged Properties" table, Banc of America and Banc of
15 America Mortgage Securities stated that 95.41% of the mortgage loans in Group 4 were secured
16 by a "Primary Residence" and 4.59% by a "Second Home." BOAMS 2006-A Pros. Sup. A-18.

17 (i) In Appendix A, Banc of America and Banc of America Mortgage Securities
18 presented a table entitled "Occupancy of Mortgaged Properties." This table divided all of the
19 mortgage loans in the collateral pool into the categories "Primary Residence" and "Second
20 Home." This table made untrue and misleading statements about the number of mortgage loans,
21 the aggregate stated principal balance outstanding, and the percent of aggregate stated principal
22 balance outstanding in each of these categories. BOAMS 2006-A Pros. Sup. A-23.

23 (j) In the "Occupancy of Mortgaged Properties" table, Banc of America and Banc of
24 America Mortgage Securities stated that 89.74% of the mortgage loans in the collateral pool were
25 secured by a "Primary Residence" and 10.26% by a "Second Home." BOAMS 2006-A Pros. Sup.
26 A-23.

Item 111. Details of properties that were stated to be owner-occupied, but were not:

- (a) Number of loans on which the owner of the property instructed tax authorities to send property tax bills to him or her at a different address: 42
- (b) Number of loans on which the owner of the property could have, but did not, designate the property as his or her homestead: 93
- (c) Number of loans on which the owner of the property owned three or more properties: 3
- (d) Number of loans on which the owner of the property did not receive bills at the address of the mortgaged property but did receive bills at a different address: 47
- (e) Eliminating duplicates, number of loans about which one or more of statements (a) through (d) is true: 141

Item 114. Untrue or misleading statements about the underwriting standards of the originators of the mortgage loans:

On pages 29 of the prospectus, Banc of America and Banc of America Mortgage Securities made statements about the underwriting guidelines of the mortgage loan originators. All of those statements are incorporated herein by reference.

One of these statements was that: "The underwriting standards used by mortgage loan originators are intended to evaluate the mortgagor's credit standing and repayment ability" BOAMS 2006-A Pros. 29.

On pages 29 through 37 of the prospectus, Banc of America and Banc of America Mortgage Securities made statements about the underwriting guidelines of Bank of America. All of those statements are incorporated herein by reference.

One of these statements was that: "These underwriting standards applied by Bank of America in originating or acquiring mortgage loans are intended to evaluate the applicants' repayment ability, credit standing, and the adequacy of the mortgage property as collateral for the mortgage loan." BOAMS 2006-A Pros. 30.

Another one of these statements was that: "The automated underwriting decision engine and/or the underwriter may utilize compensating factors to offset one or more features of the loan transaction that may not specifically comply with the product guidelines." BOAMS 2006-A Pros. 31.

Item 122. 90+ days delinquencies:

(a) Number of the mortgage loans that suffered 90+ days delinquencies: 54

(b) Percent of the mortgage loans that suffered 90+ days delinquencies: 9.9%

Item 123. 30+ days delinquencies in this securitization:

(a) Number of the mortgage loans that were 30+ days delinquent on March 31, 2010: 53

(b) Percent of the mortgage loans that were 30+ days delinquent on March 31, 2010: 9.7%

Item 125. Statements about the ratings of the certificate(s) that Schwab purchased:

On pages S-5 through S-6 and S-63 of the prospectus supplement, Banc of America and Banc of America Mortgage Securities made statements about the ratings assigned to the certificates issued in this securitization. Banc of America and Banc of America Mortgage Securities stated that Schwab's certificate was rated AAA by Standard & Poor's Rating Services and AAA by Fitch Ratings. These were the highest ratings available from these two rating agencies.

Banc of America and Banc of America Mortgage Securities also stated that: "The offered certificates will not be issued unless they receive at least the ratings set forth in this . . . [prospectus supplement]." The requirement for class 2-A-1 was AAA from Standard & Poor's and AAA from Fitch. BOAMS 2006-A Pros. Sup. S-5.

Banc of America and Banc of America Mortgage Securities also stated that: "At their issuance, each class of Offered Certificates is required to receive from Fitch Ratings . . . and Standard & Poor's . . . at least the rating set forth in . . . this prospectus supplement." The requirement for class 2-A-1 was AAA from Standard & Poor's and AAA from Fitch. BOAMS 2006-A Pros. Sup. S-63.

Item 128. Summary of loans about which the Defendants made untrue or misleading statements:

(a) Number of loans whose LTVs were materially understated: 173

(b) Number of loans in which the owner's equity was reduced by 5% or more by undisclosed additional liens: 159

GOODIN, MACBRIDE, SQUERI, DAY & LAMPREY, LLP
ATTORNEYS AT LAW
SAN FRANCISCO

- 1 (c) Number of loans in which the properties were stated to be owner-occupied
2 but were not: 141
- 3 (d) Eliminating duplicates, number of loans about which the Defendants made
4 untrue or misleading statements: 341
- 5 (e) Eliminating duplicates, percent of loans about which the Defendants made
6 untrue or misleading statements: 62.6%
- 7
- 8
- 9
- 10
- 11
- 12
- 13
- 14
- 15
- 16
- 17
- 18
- 19
- 20
- 21
- 22
- 23
- 24
- 25
- 26
- 27
- 28

1 **SCHEDULE 6 TO THE AMENDED COMPLAINT**

2 To the extent that this Schedule is incorporated by reference into allegations in the
3 amended complaint, those allegations are made against Defendants Banc of America and Banc of
4 America Mortgage Securities.

5 **Item 55. Details of trust and certificate(s).**

6 (a) **Dealer that sold the certificate(s) to Schwab:** Banc of America.

7 (b) **Description of the trust:** Banc of America Mortgage Securities, Inc., Mortgage
8 Pass-Through Certificates, Series 2005-11 was a securitization in November 2005 of 765
9 mortgage loans, in three groups. The mortgage loans in the collateral pool of this securitization
10 were originated or acquired by Bank of America, N.A. BOAMS 2005-11 Pros. Sup. S-7.

11 (c) **Description of the certificate(s) that Schwab purchased:** Banc of America
12 offered and sold to Schwab two senior certificates in this securitization, in classes 1-A-1 and 1-A-
13 7, for which Schwab paid \$25,000,000 and \$21,280,022, respectively, plus accrued interest on
14 each of December 20, 2005 and January 30, 2006, respectively.

15 (d) **Ratings of the certificate(s) when Schwab purchased them:** Certificate: 1-A-1;
16 Fitch: AAA; Moody's: Aaa. Certificate: 1-A-7; Fitch: AAA; Moody's: Aaa.

17 (e) **Current ratings of the certificate(s):** Certificate: 1-A-1; Fitch: BBB; Moody's:
18 B1. Certificate: 1-A-7; Fitch: B; Moody's: B3.

19 (f) **URL of prospectus supplement for this securitization:**
20 <http://www.sec.gov/Archives/edgar/data/1207409/000119312505232605/d424b5.htm>

21 **Item 66. Untrue or misleading statements about the LTVs of the mortgage loans:**

22 In the prospectus supplement, Banc of America and Banc of America Mortgage Securities
23 made the following statements about the LTVs of the mortgage loans in the collateral pool of this
24 securitization.

25 (a) The original LTVs of the Group 1 Mortgage Loans ranged from 18.82% to 95%,
26 with a weighted average of 68.12%. BOAMS 2005-11 Pros. Sup. S-8, S-27.

27 (a) The original LTVs of the Group 1 Discount Mortgage Loans ranged from 18.82%
28 to 90%, with a weighted average of 67.92%. BOAMS 2005-11 Pros. Sup. S-27.

1 (b) The original LTVs of the Group 1 Premium Mortgage Loans ranged from 35.64%
2 to 95%, with a weighted average of 69.15%. BOAMS 2005-11 Pros. Sup. S-27.

3 (c) The original LTVs of the Group 2 Mortgage Loans ranged from 19.65% to 80%,
4 with a weighted average of 59.04%. BOAMS 2005-11 Pros. Sup. S-8, S-32.

5 (d) The original LTVs of the Group 3 Mortgage Loans ranged from 21.65% to 90%,
6 with a weighted average of 60.59%. BOAMS 2005-11 Pros. Sup. S-9, S-37.

7 (e) The original LTVs of the Group 3 Discount Mortgage Loans ranged from 21.65%
8 to 90%, with a weighted average of 59.62%. BOAMS 2005-11 Pros. Sup. S-37.

9 (f) The original LTVs of the Group 3 Premium Mortgage Loans ranged from 58.98%
10 to 80%, with a weighted average of 69.1%. BOAMS 2005-11 Pros. Sup. S-37.

11 (g) The original LTVs of the mortgage loans in the aggregate ranged from 18.82% to
12 95% with a weighted average of 66.37%. BOAMS 2005-11 Pros. Sup. S-9, S-42.

13 (h) The original LTVs of all of the Discount Mortgage Loans ranged from 18.82% to
14 90%, with a weighted average of 65.93%. BOAMS 2005-11 Pros. Sup. S-42.

15 (i) The original LTVs of all of the Premium Mortgage Loans ranged from 35.64% to
16 95%, with a weighted average of 69.14%. BOAMS 2005-11 Pros. Sup. S-42.

17 (j) "As of the Cut-off Date, no Mortgage Loan will have a Loan-to-Value Ratio of
18 more than 95.00%." BOAMS 2005-11 Pros. Sup. S-26.

19 (k) In the section of the prospectus supplement entitled "The Mortgage Pool," Banc of
20 America and Banc of America Mortgage Securities presented tables of statistics about the
21 mortgage loans in the collateral pool. BOAMS 2005-11 Pros. Sup. S-27 to S-46. Each table
22 focused on a certain characteristic of the loans (for example, current principal balance) and
23 divided the loans into categories based on that characteristic (for example, loans with current
24 principal balances of \$350,000.01 to \$400,000, \$400,000.01 to \$450,000, \$450,000.01 to
25 \$500,000, etc.). Each table then presented various data about the loans in each category. One of
26 the tables, entitled "Original Loan-to-Value Ratios," divided the loans in Group 1 into 16
27 categories of original LTV (for example, 15.01% to 20%, 20.01% to 25%, 25.01% to 30%, etc.).
28 This table made untrue or misleading statements about the number of mortgage loans, the

GOODIN, MACBRIDE, SQUERI, DAY & LAMPREY, LLP
ATTORNEYS AT LAW
SAN FRANCISCO

1 aggregate principal balance, and the percent of aggregate principal balance outstanding in each of
2 these categories. BOAMS 2005-11 Pros. Sup. S-30.

3 (l) "As of the Cut-off Date, the weighted average Loan-to-Value Ratio at origination
4 of the Group 1 Mortgage Loans is expected to be approximately 68.12%." BOAMS 2005-11
5 Pros. Sup. S-30.

6 (m) In "The Mortgage Pool" section, Banc of America and Banc of America Mortgage
7 Securities presented another table entitled "Original Loan-to-Value Ratios." This table divided
8 the mortgage loans in Group 2 into 13 categories of original LTV (for example, 15.01% to 20%,
9 20.01% to 25%, 25.01% to 30%, etc.). This table made untrue or misleading statements about the
10 number of mortgage loans, the aggregate principal balance, and the percent of aggregate principal
11 balance outstanding in each of these categories. BOAMS 2005-11 Pros. Sup. S-35.

12 (n) "As of the Cut-off Date, the weighted average Loan-to-Value Ratio at origination
13 of Group 2 Mortgage Loans is expected to be approximately 59.04%." BOAMS 2005-11 Pros.
14 Sup. S-35.

15 (o) In "The Mortgage Pool" section, Banc of America and Banc of America Mortgage
16 Securities presented another table entitled "Original Loan-to-Value Ratios." This table divided
17 the mortgage loans in Group 3 into 14 categories of original LTV (for example, 20.01% to 25%,
18 25.01% to 30%, 30.01% to 35%, etc.). This table made untrue or misleading statements about the
19 number of mortgage loans, the aggregate principal balance, and the percent of aggregate principal
20 balance outstanding in each of these categories. BOAMS 2005-11 Pros. Sup. S-40.

21 (p) "As of the Cut-off Date, the weighted average Loan-to-Value Ratio at origination
22 of the Group 3 Mortgage Loans is expected to be approximately 60.59%." BOAMS 2005-11
23 Pros. Sup. S-40.

24 (q) In "The Mortgage Pool" section, Banc of America and Banc of America Mortgage
25 Securities presented another table entitled "Original Loan-to-Value Ratios." This table divided all
26 the mortgage loans in the collateral pool into 16 categories of original LTV (for example, 15.01%
27 to 20%, 20.01% to 25%, 25.01% to 30%, etc.). This table made untrue or misleading statements
28

about the number of mortgage loans, the aggregate principal balance, and the percent of aggregate principal balance outstanding in each of these categories. BOAMS 2005-11 Pros. Sup. S-45.

(r) "As of the Cut-off Date, the weighted average Loan-to-Value Ratio at origination of the Mortgage Loans is expected to be approximately 66.37%." BOAMS 2005-11 Pros. Sup. S-45.

Item 76. Details of the results of the AVM analysis:

Number of loans	765
Number of properties on which there was enough information for the model to determine a true market value	462
Number of loans on which the stated value was 105% or more of the true market value as reported by the model	240
Aggregate amount by which the stated values of those properties exceeded their true market values as reported by the model	\$34,136,141
Number of loans on which the stated value was 95% or less of the true market value as reported by the model	95
Aggregate amount by which the true market values of those properties exceed their stated values	\$12,715,055
Number of loans with LTVs over 100%, as stated by Defendants	0
Number of loans with LTVs over 100%, as determined by the model	28
Weighted-average LTV, as stated by Defendants	66.37%
Weighted-average LTV, as determined by the model	74.7%

Item 85. Undisclosed additional liens:

- (a) Minimum number of properties with additional liens: 204
- (b) Total reduction in equity from additional liens: \$26,457,121
- (c) Weighted-average reduction in equity from additional liens: 48.6%

Item 102. Untrue or misleading statements about owner-occupancy of the properties that secured the mortgage loans:

In the prospectus supplement, Banc of America and Banc of America Mortgage Securities made the following statements about the occupancy status of the properties that secured the mortgage loans in the collateral pool of this securitization.

(a) In "The Mortgage Pool" section of the prospectus supplement, described in Item 66, Banc of America and Banc of America Mortgage Securities presented a table entitled "Occupancy of Mortgaged Properties." This table divided the mortgage loans in Group 1 into the

1 categories "Primary Residence" and "Second Home." This table made untrue or misleading
2 statements about the number of mortgage loans, the aggregate principal balance, and the percent
3 of aggregate principal balance outstanding in each of these categories. BOAMS 2005-11 Pros.
4 Sup. S-28.

5 (b) In the "Occupancy of Mortgaged Properties" table, Banc of America and Banc of
6 America Mortgage Securities stated that 93.34% of the mortgage loans in Group 1 were secured
7 by a "Primary Residence" and 6.66% by a "Second Home." BOAMS 2005-11 Pros. Sup. S-28.

8 (c) In "The Mortgage Pool" section, Banc of America and Banc of America Mortgage
9 Securities presented another table entitled "Occupancy of Mortgaged Properties." This table
10 divided the mortgage loans in Group 2 into the categories "Primary Residence" and "Second
11 Home." This table made untrue or misleading statements about the number of mortgage loans, the
12 aggregate principal balance, and the percent of aggregate principal balance outstanding in each of
13 these categories. BOAMS 2005-11 Pros. Sup. S-33.

14 (d) In the "Occupancy of Mortgaged Properties" table, Banc of America and Banc of
15 America Mortgage Securities stated that 92.01% of the mortgage loans in Group 2 were secured
16 by a "Primary Residence" and 7.99% by a "Second Home." BOAMS 2005-11 Pros. Sup. S-33.

17 (e) In "The Mortgage Pool" section, Banc of America and Banc of America Mortgage
18 Securities presented another table entitled "Occupancy of Mortgaged Properties." This table
19 divided the mortgage loans in Group 3 into the categories "Primary Residence" and "Second
20 Home." This table made untrue or misleading statements about the number of mortgage loans, the
21 aggregate principal balance, and the percent of aggregate principal balance outstanding in each of
22 these categories. BOAMS 2005-11 Pros. Sup. S-38.

23 (f) In the "Occupancy of Mortgaged Properties" table, Banc of America and Banc of
24 America Mortgage Securities stated that 92.41% of the mortgage loans in Group 3 were secured
25 by a "Primary Residence" and 7.59% by a "Second Home." BOAMS 2005-11 Pros. Sup. S-38.

26 (g) In "The Mortgage Pool" section, Banc of America and Banc of America Mortgage
27 Securities presented another table entitled "Occupancy of Mortgaged Properties." This table
28 divided all of the mortgage loans in the collateral pool into the categories "Primary Residence"

and "Second Home." This table made untrue or misleading statements about the number of mortgage loans, the aggregate principal balance, and the percent of aggregate principal balance outstanding in each of these categories. BOAMS 2005-11 Pros. Sup. S-43.

(h) In the "Occupancy of Mortgaged Properties" table, Banc of America and Banc of America Mortgage Securities stated that 93.1% of the mortgage loans in the collateral pool were secured by a "Primary Residence" and 6.9% by a "Second Home." BOAMS 2005-11 Pros. Sup. S-43.

Item 111. Details of properties that were stated to be owner-occupied, but were not:

- (a) Number of loans on which the owner of the property instructed tax authorities to send property tax bills to him or her at a different address: 49
- (b) Number of loans on which the owner of the property could have, but did not, designate the property as his or her homestead: 114
- (c) Number of loans on which the owner of the property owned three or more properties: 11
- (d) Number of loans on which the owner of the property did not receive bills at the address of the mortgaged property but did receive bills at a different address: 60
- (e) Eliminating duplicates, number of loans about which one or more of statements (a) through (d) is true: 192

Item 114. Untrue or misleading statements about the underwriting standards of the originators of the mortgage loans:

On pages 21 to 24 of the prospectus, Banc of America and made statements about the underwriting guidelines of originators in this securitization other than Bank of America. All of those statements are incorporated herein by reference.

One of these statements was that: "[T]he application of such underwriting guidelines does not imply that each specific criteria was satisfied individually. A Seller will have considered a Mortgage Loan to be originated in accordance with a given set of underwriting guidelines if, based on an overall qualitative evaluation, the loan is in substantial compliance with such underwriting guidelines. A Mortgage Loan may be considered to comply with a set of underwriting standards, even if one or more specific criteria included in such underwriting standards were not satisfied, if other factors compensated for the criteria that were not satisfied or

1 the Mortgage Loan is considered to be in substantial compliance with the underwriting
2 standards.” BOAMS 2005-11 Pros. 21-22.

3 Another one of these statements was that: “The underwriting guidelines described below
4 are applied by Sellers other than Bank of America and are intended to evaluate the mortgagor’s
5 credit standing and repayment ability and the value and adequacy of the mortgaged property as
6 collateral.” BOAMS 2005-11 Pros. 21.

7 On pages 24 to 27 of the prospectus, Banc of America and Banc of America Mortgage
8 Securities made statements about the underwriting guidelines of Bank of America. All of those
9 statements are incorporated herein by reference.

10 One of those statements was that: “The use of standardized underwriting guidelines does
11 not imply that each specific criterion was satisfied individually. Bank of America will consider a
12 mortgage loan to be originated in accordance with a given set of guidelines if, based on an overall
13 qualitative evaluation, the loan is in substantial compliance with such underwriting guidelines.
14 Even if one or more specific criteria included in such underwriting guidelines were not satisfied,
15 if other factors compensated for the standards that were not satisfied, the mortgage loan may be
16 considered to be in substantial compliance with the underwriting guidelines.” BOAMS 2005-11
17 Pros. 24.

18 Another one of these statements was that: “[The] underwriting standards applied by Bank
19 of America in originating or acquiring mortgage loans are intended to evaluate the applicants’
20 repayment ability” BOAMS 2005-11 Pros. 24.

21 **Item 122. 90+ days delinquencies:**

- 22 (a) Number of the mortgage loans that suffered 90+ days delinquencies: 59
23 (b) Percent of the mortgage loans that suffered 90+ days delinquencies: 7.7%

24 **Item 123. 30+ days delinquencies in this securitization:**

- 25 (a) Number of the mortgage loans that were 30+ days delinquent on March 31,
26 2010: 55
27 (b) Percent of the mortgage loans that were 30+ days delinquent on March 31,
28 2010: 7.2%

Item 125. Statements about the ratings of the certificate(s) that Schwab purchased:

On page S-4 of the prospectus supplement, Banc of America and Banc of America Mortgage Securities made statements about the ratings assigned to the certificates issued in this securitization. Banc of America and Banc of America Mortgage Securities stated that Schwab's certificates were rated AAA by Fitch Ratings and Aaa by Moody's Investors Services, Inc. These were the highest ratings available from these two rating agencies.

Banc of America and Banc of America Mortgage Securities also stated that: "At their issuance, each class of Offered Certificates is required to receive from Moody's Investors Service, Inc. (Moody's) and Fitch Ratings ("Fitch") at least the rating set forth in the table beginning on page S-4 of this Prospectus Supplement." The requirement for class 1-A-1 and class 1-A-7 was for Aaa from Moody's and AAA from Fitch. BOAMS 2005-11 Pros. Sup. S-107.

Item 128. Summary of loans about which the Defendants made untrue or misleading statements:

- (a) Number of loans whose LTVs were materially understated: 240
- (b) Number of loans in which the owner's equity was reduced by 5% or more by undisclosed additional liens: 204
- (c) Number of loans in which the properties were stated to be owner-occupied but were not: 192
- (d) Eliminating duplicates, number of loans about which the Defendants made untrue or misleading statements: 452
- (e) Eliminating duplicates, percent of loans about which the Defendants made untrue or misleading statements: 59.1%

SCHEDULE 7 TO THE AMENDED COMPLAINT

To the extent that this Schedule is incorporated by reference into allegations in the amended complaint, those allegations are made against Defendants Banc of America and Banc of America Funding.

Item 55. Details of trust and certificate(s).

(a) **Dealer that sold the certificate(s) to Schwab:** Banc of America.

(b) **Description of the trust:** Banc of America Funding Trust, Mortgage Pass-Through Certificates, Series 2005-H was a securitization in October 2005 of 2,190 mortgage loans, in nine groups. The mortgage loans in the collateral pool of this securitization were originated or acquired by Countrywide Home Loans, Inc. and Bank of America, N.A. Countrywide Home Loans originated or acquired 100% of the loans in Groups 1 through 6 of the collateral pool of this securitization and Bank of America originated or acquired 100% of the loans in Groups 7 through 9. BAFC 2005-H Pros. Sup. S-9 and S-35.

(c) **Description of the certificate(s) that Schwab purchased:** Banc of America offered and sold to Schwab a senior certificate in this securitization, in class 2-A-1, for which Schwab paid \$50,000,000 plus accrued interest on October 4, 2005.

(d) **Ratings of the certificate(s) when Schwab purchased them:** Certificate: 2-A-1; Standard & Poor's: AAA; Fitch: AAA.

(e) **Current ratings of the certificate(s):** Certificate: 2-A-1; Standard & Poor's: CCC; Fitch: CCC.

(f) **URL of prospectus supplement for this securitization:**

<http://www.sec.gov/Archives/edgar/data/934377/000095013605006778/file001.htm>

Item 66. Untrue or misleading statements about the LTVs of the mortgage loans:

In the prospectus supplement, Banc of America and Banc of America Funding made the following statements about the LTVs of the mortgage loans in the collateral pool of this securitization.

(a) The original LTVs of the Group 1 mortgage loans ranged from 22.6% to 90%, with a weighted average of 72.11%. BAFC 2005-H Pros. Sup. S-10.

(b) The original LTVs of the Group 2 mortgage loans ranged from 29.17% to 95%, with a weighted average of 74.99%. BAFC 2005-H Pros. Sup. S-11.

(c) The original LTVs of the Group 3 mortgage loans ranged from 23.12% to 85%, with a weighted average of 72.22%. BAFC 2005-H Pros. Sup. S-12.

(d) The original LTVs of the Group 4 mortgage loans ranged from 30.43% to 80%, with a weighted average of 66.16%. BAFC 2005-H Pros. Sup. S-13.

(e) The original LTVs of the Group 5 mortgage loans ranged from 53.42% to 90%, with a weighted average of 72.29%. BAFC 2005-H Pros. Sup. S-14.

(f) The original LTVs of the Group 6 the mortgage loans ranged from 15.25% to 80%, with a weighted average of 67.81%. BAFC 2005-H Pros. Sup. S-15.

(g) The original LTVs of the Group 7 mortgage loans ranged from 6.67% to 100%, with a weighted average of 76.42%. BAFC 2005-H Pros. Sup. S-16.

(h) The original LTVs of the Group 8 mortgage loans ranged from 38.84% to 89.89%, with a weighted average of 72.88%. BAFC 2005-H Pros. Sup. S-17.

(i) The original LTVs of the Group 9 mortgage loans ranged from 31.87% to 95%, with a weighted average of 74.95%. BAFC 2005-H Pros. Sup. S-18.

(j) The original LTVs of the CB Crossed Loan Group (Groups 1 through 6) mortgage loans ranged from 15.25% to 95%, with a weighted average of 71.89%. BAFC 2005-H Pros. Sup. S-19.

(k) The original LTVs of the DB Crossed Loan Group (Groups 7 through 9) mortgage loans ranged from 6.67% to 100% with a weighted average of 75.01%. BAFC 2005-H Pros. Sup. S-20.

(l) "No Mortgage Loan will have a Loan-to-Value Ratio over 100%." BAFC 2005-H Pros. Sup. S-36.

(m) In Appendix A of the prospectus supplement ("Mortgage Loan Data"), Banc of America and Banc of America Funding presented tables of statistics about the mortgage loans in the collateral pool. BAFC 2005-H Pros. Sup. A-1 to A-52. Each table focused on a certain characteristic of the loans (for example, current principal balance) and divided the loans into

categories based on that characteristic (for example, loans with current principal balances of \$50,000.01 to 100,000.00, 100,000.01 to \$150,000, \$150,000.01 to \$200,000, etc.). Each table then presented various data about the loans in each category. One of the tables, entitled "Original Loan-to-Value Ratios," divided the loans in Group 1 into 10 categories of original LTV (for example, 20.01% to 25%, 25.01% to 30%, 45.01% to 50%, etc.). The table made misleading and untrue statements about the number of mortgage loans, the aggregate principal balance, and the percent of aggregate principal balance in each of these categories. BAFC 2005-H Pros. Sup. A-3.

(n) "As of the Cut-off Date, the weighted average Loan-to-Value Ratio at origination of the Group 1 Mortgage Loans is expected to be approximately 72.11%." BAFC 2005-H Pros. Sup. A-3.

(o) In Appendix A, Banc of America and Banc of America Funding presented another table entitled "Original Loan-to-Value Ratios." This table divided the loans in Group 2 into 14 categories of original LTV (for example, 25.01% to 30%, 30.01% to 35%, 35.01% to 40%, etc.). The table made misleading and untrue statements about the number of mortgage loans, the aggregate principal balance, and the percent of aggregate principal balance in each of these categories. BAFC 2005-H Pros. Sup. A-8.

(p) "As of the Cut-off Date, the weighted average Loan-to-Value Ratio at origination of Group 2 Mortgage Loans is expected to be approximately 74.99%." BAFC 2005-H Pros. Sup. A-8.

(q) In Appendix A, Banc of America and Banc of America Funding presented another table entitled "Original Loan-to-Value Ratios." This table divided the loans in Group 3 into 10 categories of original LTV (for example, 20.01% to 25%, 40.01% to 45%, 45.01% to 50%, etc.). The table made misleading and untrue statements about the number of mortgage loans, the aggregate principal balance, and the percent of aggregate principal balance in each of these categories. BAFC 2005-H Pros. Sup. A-13.

(r) "As of the Cut-off Date, the weighted average Loan-to-Value Ratio at origination of the Group 3 Mortgage Loans is expected to be approximately 72.22%." BAFC 2005-H Pros. Sup. A-13.

(s) In Appendix A, Banc of America and Banc of America Funding presented another table entitled "Original Loan-to-Value Ratios." This table divided the loans in Group 4 into 10 categories of original LTV (for example, 30.01% to 35%, 35.01% to 40%, 40.01% to 45%, etc.). The table made misleading and untrue statements about the number of mortgage loans, the aggregate principal balance, and the percent of aggregate principal balance in each of these categories. BAFC 2005-H Pros. Sup. A-17.

(t) "As of the Cut-off Date, the weighted average Loan-to-Value Ratio at origination of the Group 4 Mortgage Loans is expected to be approximately 66.16%." BAFC 2005-H Pros. Sup. A-17.

(u) In Appendix A, Banc of America and Banc of America Funding presented another table entitled "Original Loan-to-Value Ratios." This table divided the loans in Group 5 into five categories of original LTV (for example, 50.01% to 55%, 65.01% to 70%, 70.01% to 75%, etc.). The table made misleading and untrue statements about the number of mortgage loans, the aggregate principal balance, and the percent of aggregate principal balance in each of these categories. BAFC 2005-H Pros. Sup. A-22.

(v) "As of the Cut-off Date, the weighted average Loan-to-Value Ratio at origination of the Group 5 Mortgage Loans is expected to be approximately 72.29%." BAFC 2005-H Pros. Sup. A-22.

(w) In Appendix A, Banc of America and Banc of America Funding presented another table entitled "Original Loan-to-Value Ratios." This table divided the loans in Group 6 into 11 categories of original LTV (for example, 15.01% to 20%, 30.01% to 35%, 35.01% to 40.01%, etc.). The table made misleading and untrue statements about the number of mortgage loans, the aggregate principal balance, and the percent of aggregate principal balance in each of these categories. BAFC 2005-H Pros. Sup. A-26.

(x) "As of the Cut-off Date, the weighted average Loan-to-Value Ratio at origination of the Group 6 Mortgage Loans is expected to be approximately 67.81%." BAFC 2005-H Pros. Sup. A-26.

(y) In Appendix A, Banc of America and Banc of America Funding presented another table entitled "Original Loan-to-Value Ratios." This table divided the loans in Group 7 into 18 categories of original LTV (for example, 5.01% to 10%, 15.01% to 20%, 20.01% to 25%, etc.). The table made misleading and untrue statements about the number of mortgage loans, the aggregate principal balance, and the percent of aggregate principal balance in each of these categories. BAFC 2005-H Pros. Sup. A-30.

(z) "As of the Cut-off Date, the weighted average Loan-to-Value Ratio at origination of the Group 7 Mortgage Loans is expected to be approximately 76.42%." BAFC 2005-H Pros. Sup. A-30.

(aa) In Appendix A, Banc of America and Banc of America Funding presented another table entitled "Original Loan-to-Value Ratios." This table divided the loans in Group 8 into 10 categories of original LTV (for example, 35.01% to 40%, 40.01% to 45%, 45.01% to 50%, etc.). The table made misleading and untrue statements about the number of mortgage loans, the aggregate principal balance, and the percent of aggregate principal balance in each of these categories. BAFC 2005-H Pros. Sup. A-35.

(bb) "As of the Cut-off Date, the weighted average Loan-to-Value Ratio at origination of the Group 8 Mortgage Loans is expected to be approximately 72.88%." BAFC 2005-H Pros. Sup. A-35.

(cc) In Appendix A, Banc of America and Banc of America Funding presented another table entitled "Original Loan-to-Value Ratios." This table divided the loans in Group 9 into 10 categories of original LTV (for example, 30.01% to 35%, 45.01% to 50%, 50.01% to 55%, etc.). The table made misleading and untrue statements about the number of mortgage loans, the aggregate principal balance, and the percent of aggregate principal balance in each of these categories. BAFC 2005-H Pros. Sup. A-39.

(dd) "As of the Cut-off Date, the weighted average Loan-to-Value Ratio at origination of the Group 9 Mortgage Loans is expected to be approximately 74.95%." BAFC 2005-H Pros. Sup. A-39.

(ee) In Appendix A, Banc of America and Banc of America Funding presented another table entitled "Original Loan-to-Value Ratios." This table divided the loans in the CB Crossed Loan Group into 16 categories of original LTV (for example, 15.01% to 20%, 20.01% to 25%, 25.01% to 30%, etc.). The table made misleading and untrue statements about the number of mortgage loans, the aggregate principal balance, and the percent of aggregate principal balance in each of these categories. BAFC 2005-H Pros. Sup. A-44.

(ff) "As of the Cut-off Date, the weighted average Loan-to-Value Ratio at origination of the CB Crossed Loan Group Mortgage Loans is expected to be approximately 71.89%." BAFC 2005-H Pros. Sup. A-44.

(gg) In Appendix A, Banc of America and Banc of America Funding presented another table entitled "Original Loan-to-Value Ratios." This table divided the loans in the DB Crossed Loan Group into 18 categories of original LTV (for example, 5.01% to 10%, 15.01% to 20%, 20.01% to 25%, etc.). The table made misleading and untrue statements about the number of mortgage loans, the aggregate principal balance, and the percent of aggregate principal balance in each of these categories. BAFC 2005-H Pros. Sup. A-50.

(hh) "As of the Cut-off Date, the weighted average Loan-to-Value Ratio at origination of the DB Crossed Loan Group Mortgage Loans is expected to be approximately 75.01%." BAFC 2005-H Pros. Sup. A-50.

Item 76. Details of the results of the AVM analysis:

Number of loans	2,190
Number of properties on which there was enough information for the model to determine a true market value	1,522
Number of loans on which the stated value was 105% or more of the true market value as reported by the model	700
Aggregate amount by which the stated values of those properties exceeded their true market values as reported by the model	\$66,659,644
Number of loans on which the stated value was 95% or less of the true market value as reported by the model	247
Aggregate amount by which the true market values of those properties exceed their stated values	\$19,866,806
Number of loans with LTVs over 100%, as stated by Defendants	0
Number of loans with LTVs over 100%, as determined by the model	112

Weighted-average LTV, as stated by Defendants (Group 2)	74.99%
Weighted-average LTV, as determined by the model (Group 2)	83.8%

Item 85. Undisclosed additional liens:

- (a) Minimum number of properties with additional liens: 377
- (b) Total reduction in equity from additional liens: \$41,094,847
- (c) Weighted-average reduction in equity from additional liens: 66.7%

Item 96. Untrue or misleading statements about compliance with USPAP:

In the prospectus supplement, Banc of America and Banc of America Funding made the following statement about the appraisals of the properties that secured the mortgage loans originated by Countrywide Home Loans, Inc.: "All appraisals are required to conform to Fannie Mae or Freddie Mac appraisal standards then in effect." BAFC 2005-H Pros. Sup. S-41.

Item 102. Untrue or misleading statements about owner-occupancy of the properties that secured the mortgage loans:

In the prospectus supplement, Banc of America and Banc of America Funding made the following statements about the occupancy status of the properties that secured the mortgage loans in the collateral pool of this securitization.

(a) In Appendix A of the prospectus supplement, described in Item 66, Banc of America and Banc of America Funding presented a table entitled "Occupancy of Mortgaged Properties." This table divided the mortgage loans in Group 1 into the categories "Primary Residence," "Investor Property," and "Second Home." The table made misleading and untrue statements about the number of mortgage loans, the aggregate principal balance, and the percent of aggregate principal balance in each of these categories. BAFC 2005-H Pros. Sup. A-1.

(b) In the "Occupancy of Mortgaged Properties" table, Banc of America and Banc of America Funding stated that 81.79% of the mortgage loans in Group 1 were secured by a "Primary Residence," 2.72% by an "Investor Property," and 15.49% by a "Second Home." BAFC 2005-H Pros. Sup. A-1.

(c) In Appendix A, Banc of America and Banc of America Funding presented another table entitled "Occupancy of Mortgaged Properties." This table divided the mortgage loans in

1 Group 2 into the categories "Primary Residence," "Investor Property," and "Second Home." The
2 table made misleading and untrue statements about the number of mortgage loans, the aggregate
3 principal balance, and the percent of aggregate principal balance in each of these categories.

4 BAFC 2005-H Pros. Sup. A-6.

5 (d) In the "Occupancy of Mortgaged Properties" table, Banc of America and Banc of
6 America Funding stated that 88.47% of the mortgage loans in Group 2 were secured by a
7 "Primary Residence," 3.91% by an "Investor Property," and 7.63% by a "Second Home." BAFC
8 2005-H Pros. Sup. A-6.

9 (e) In Appendix A, Banc of America and Banc of America Funding presented another
10 table entitled "Occupancy of Mortgaged Properties." This table divided the mortgage loans in
11 Group 3 into the categories "Primary Residence," "Investor Property," and "Second Home." The
12 table made misleading and untrue statements about the number of mortgage loans, the aggregate
13 principal balance, and the percent of aggregate principal balance in each of these categories.
14 BAFC 2005-H Pros. Sup. A-11.

15 (f) In the "Occupancy of Mortgaged Properties" table, Banc of America and Banc of
16 America Funding stated that 91.57% of the mortgage loans in Group 3 were secured by a
17 "Primary Residence," 0.63% by an "Investor Property," and 7.8% by a "Second Home." BAFC
18 2005-H Pros. Sup. A-11.

19 (g) In Appendix A, Banc of America and Banc of America Funding presented another
20 table entitled "Occupancy of Mortgaged Properties." This table divided the mortgage loans in
21 Group 4 into the categories "Primary Residence," and "Second Home." The table made
22 misleading and untrue statements about the number of mortgage loans, the aggregate principal
23 balance, and the percent of aggregate principal balance in each of these categories. BAFC 2005-H
24 Pros. Sup. A-15.

25 (h) In the "Occupancy of Mortgaged Properties" table, Banc of America and Banc of
26 America Funding stated that 95.75% of the mortgage loans in Group 4 were secured by a
27 "Primary Residence," and 4.25% by a "Second Home." BAFC 2005-H Pros. Sup. A-15.
28

(i) In Appendix A, Banc of America and Banc of America Funding presented another table entitled "Occupancy of Mortgaged Properties." This table divided the mortgage loans in Group 5 into the categories "Primary Residence," "Investor Property," and "Second Home." The table made misleading and untrue statements about the number of mortgage loans, the aggregate principal balance, and the percent of aggregate principal balance in each of these categories. BAFC 2005-H Pros. Sup. A-20.

(j) In the "Occupancy of Mortgaged Properties" table, Banc of America and Banc of America Funding stated that 86.23% of the mortgage loans in Group 5 were secured by a "Primary Residence," 4.13% by an "Investor Property," and 9.64% by a "Second Home." BAFC 2005-H Pros. Sup. A-20.

(k) In Appendix A, Banc of America and Banc of America Funding presented another table entitled "Occupancy of Mortgaged Properties." This table divided the mortgage loans in Group 6 into the categories "Primary Residence" and "Second Home." The table made misleading and untrue statements about the number of mortgage loans, the aggregate principal balance, and the percent of aggregate principal balance in each of these categories. BAFC 2005-H Pros. Sup. A-24.

(l) In the "Occupancy of Mortgaged Properties" table, Banc of America and Banc of America Funding stated that 82.78% of the mortgage loans in Group 6 were secured by a "Primary Residence," and 17.22% by a "Second Home." BAFC 2005-H Pros. Sup. A-24.

(m) In Appendix A, Banc of America and Banc of America Funding presented another table entitled "Occupancy of Mortgaged Properties." This table divided the mortgage loans in Group 7 into the categories "Primary Residence," "Investor Property," and "Second Home." The table made misleading and untrue statements about the number of mortgage loans, the aggregate principal balance, and the percent of aggregate principal balance in each of these categories. BAFC 2005-H Pros. Sup. A-28.

(n) In the "Occupancy of Mortgaged Properties" table, Banc of America and Banc of America Funding stated that 80.59% of the mortgage loans in Group 7 were secured by a

1 "Primary Residence," 13.25% by an "Investor Property," and 6.16% by a "Second Home." BAFC
2 2005-H Pros. Sup. A-28.

3 (o) In Appendix A, Banc of America and Banc of America Funding presented another
4 table entitled "Occupancy of Mortgaged Properties." This table divided the mortgage loans in
5 Group 8 into the categories "Primary Residence" and "Second Home." The table made
6 misleading and untrue statements about the number of mortgage loans, the aggregate principal
7 balance, and the percent of aggregate principal balance in each of these categories. BAFC 2005-H
8 Pros. Sup. A-33.

9 (p) In the "Occupancy of Mortgaged Properties" table, Banc of America and Banc of
10 America Funding stated that 93.31% of the mortgage loans in Group 8 were secured by a
11 "Primary Residence," and 6.69% by a "Second Home." BAFC 2005-H Pros. Sup. A-33.

12 (q) In Appendix A, Banc of America and Banc of America Funding presented another
13 table entitled "Occupancy of Mortgaged Properties." This table divided the mortgage loans in
14 Group 9 into the categories "Primary Residence," "Investor Property," and "Second Home." The
15 table made misleading and untrue statements about the number of mortgage loans, the aggregate
16 principal balance, and the percent of aggregate principal balance in each of these categories.
17 BAFC 2005-H Pros. Sup. A-37.

18 (r) In the "Occupancy of Mortgaged Properties" table, Banc of America and Banc of
19 America Funding stated that 88.57% of the mortgage loans in Group 9 were secured by a
20 "Primary Residence," 6.97% by an "Investor Property," and 4.46% by a "Second Home." BAFC
21 2005-H Pros. Sup. A-37.

22 (s) In Appendix A, Banc of America and Banc of America Funding presented another
23 table entitled "Occupancy of Mortgaged Properties." This table divided the mortgage loans in the
24 CB Crossed Loan Group into the categories "Primary Residence," "Investor Property," and
25 "Second Home." The table made misleading and untrue statements about the number of mortgage
26 loans, the aggregate principal balance, and the percent of aggregate principal balance in each of
27 these categories. BAFC 2005-H Pros. Sup. A-42.

(t) In the "Occupancy of Mortgaged Properties" table, Banc of America and Banc of America Funding stated that 88.71% of the mortgage loans in the CB Crossed Loan Group were secured by a "Primary Residence," 2.37% by an "Investor Property," and 8.93% by a "Second Home." BAFC 2005-H Pros. Sup. A-42.

(u) In Appendix A, Banc of America and Banc of America Funding presented another table entitled "Occupancy of Mortgaged Properties." This table divided the mortgage loans in the DB Crossed Loan Group into the categories "Primary Residence," "Investor Property," and "Second Home." The table made misleading and untrue statements about the number of mortgage loans, the aggregate principal balance, and the percent of aggregate principal balance in each of these categories. BAFC 2005-H Pros. Sup. A-48.

(v) In the "Occupancy of Mortgaged Properties" table, Banc of America and Banc of America Funding stated that 86.39% of the mortgage loans in the DB Crossed Loan Group were secured by a "Primary Residence," 7.77% by an "Investor Property," and 5.83% by a "Second Home." BAFC 2005-H Pros. Sup. A-48.

Item 111. Details of properties that were stated to be owner-occupied, but were not:

- (a) Number of loans on which the owner of the property instructed tax authorities to send property tax bills to him or her at a different address: 180
- (b) Number of loans on which the owner of the property could have, but did not, designate the property as his or her homestead: 312
- (c) Number of loans on which the owner of the property owned three or more properties: 21
- (d) Number of loans on which the owner of the property did not receive bills at the address of the mortgaged property but did receive bills at a different address: 193
- (e) Eliminating duplicates, number of loans about which one or more of statements (a) through (d) is true: 556

Item 114. Untrue or misleading statements about the underwriting standards of the originators of the mortgage loans:

On pages S-37 through S-39 of the prospectus supplement, Banc of America and Banc of America Funding made statements about the underwriting guidelines of Bank of America. All of those statements are incorporated herein by reference.

One of these statements was that: "The use of standardized underwriting guidelines does not imply that each specific criterion was satisfied individually. Bank of America will consider a mortgage loan to be originated in accordance with a given set of guidelines if, based on an overall qualitative evaluation, the loan is in substantial compliance with such underwriting guidelines. Even if one or more specific criteria included in such underwriting guidelines were not satisfied, if other factors compensated for the standards that were not satisfied, the mortgage loan may be considered to be in substantial compliance with the underwriting guidelines." BAFC 2005-H Pros. Sup. S-37.

On pages S-39 through S-44 of the prospectus supplement, Banc of America and Banc of America Funding made statements about the underwriting guidelines of Countrywide Home Loans, Inc. All of those statements are incorporated herein by reference.

One of these statements was that: "Exceptions to Countrywide Home Loans' underwriting guidelines may be made if compensating factors are demonstrated by a prospective borrower." BAFC 2005-H Pros. Sup. S-40.

Another one of these statements was that: "Countrywide Home Loans' underwriting standards are applied by or on behalf of Countrywide Home Loans to evaluate the prospective borrower's credit standing and repayment ability and the value and adequacy of the mortgaged property as collateral." BAFC 2005-H Pros. Sup. S-40.

Item 122. 90+ days delinquencies:

- (a) Number of the mortgage loans that suffered 90+ days delinquencies: 499
- (b) Percent of the mortgage loans that suffered 90+ days delinquencies: 22.8%

Item 123. 30+ days delinquencies in this securitization:

- (a) Number of the mortgage loans that were 30+ days delinquent on March 31, 2010: 487
- (b) Percent of the mortgage loans that were 30+ days delinquent on March 31, 2010: 22.2%

Item 125. Statements about the ratings of the certificate(s) that Schwab purchased:

On page S-5 of the prospectus supplement, Banc of America and BAFC made statements about the ratings assigned to the certificates issued in this securitization. Banc of America and

1 Banc of America Funding stated that Schwab's certificate was rated AAA by Standard & Poor's
2 and AAA by Fitch Ratings Services. These were the highest ratings available from these two
3 rating agencies.

4 Banc of America and BAFC also stated that: "At their issuance, each class of Offered
5 Certificates is required to receive from Standard & Poor's . . . and Fitch Ratings at least the rating
6 set forth in the table beginning on page S-5 of this Prospectus Supplement." The requirement for
7 class 2-A-1 was for AAA from Standard & Poor's and AAA from Fitch. BAFC 2005-H Pros.
8 Sup. S-81.

9 **Item 128. Summary of loans about which the Defendants made untrue or misleading**
10 **statements:**

- 11 (a) Number of loans whose LTVs were materially understated: 700
- 12 (b) Number of loans in which the owner's equity was reduced by 5% or more by
13 undisclosed additional liens: 377
- 14 (c) Number of loans in which the properties were stated to be owner-occupied
15 but were not: 556
- 16 (d) Eliminating duplicates, number of loans about which the Defendants made
17 untrue or misleading statements: 1,227
- 18 (e) Eliminating duplicates, percent of loans about which the Defendants made
19 untrue or misleading statements: 56%

1 **SCHEDULE 8 TO THE AMENDED COMPLAINT**

2 To the extent that this Schedule is incorporated by reference into allegations in the
3 amended complaint, those allegations are made against Defendant CWMBS.

4 **Item 55. Details of trust and certificate(s).**

5 (a) **Dealer that sold the certificate(s) to Schwab:** Bear, Stearns & Co. Inc.

6 (b) **Description of the trust:** CHL Mortgage Pass-Through Trust, Mortgage Pass-
7 Through Certificates, Series 2006-10 was a securitization in March 2006 of 866 mortgage loans,¹
8 in two groups. The mortgage loans in the collateral pool of this securitization were originated by
9 Countrywide Home Loans, Inc. CWHL 2006-10 Pros. Sup. S-29 and S-50.

10 (c) **Description of the certificate(s) that Schwab purchased:** Bear, Stearns & Co.
11 Inc. offered and sold to Schwab a senior certificate in this securitization, in class 1-A-15, for
12 which Schwab paid \$50,048,000 plus accrued interest on March 27, 2006.

13 (d) **Ratings of the certificate(s) when Schwab purchased them:** Standard & Poor's:
14 AAA; Fitch Ratings: AAA.

15 (e) **Current ratings of the certificate(s):** Standard & Poor's: CCC; Fitch Ratings:
16 CCC.

17 (f) **URL of prospectus supplement for this securitization:**
18 <http://www.sec.gov/Archives/edgar/data/906410/000095012906003588/v18875e424b5.txt>

19 **Item 66. Untrue or misleading statements about the LTVs of the mortgage loans:**

20 In the prospectus supplement, CWMBS made the following statements about the LTVs of
21 the mortgage loans in the collateral pool of this securitization.

22 (a) The weighted-average original LTV of the mortgage loans in loan group 1 was
23 73.02%. CWHL 2006-10 Pros. Sup. S-5.

24 (b) The weighted-average original LTV of the mortgage loans in loan group 2 was
25 73.53%. CWHL 2006-10 Pros. Sup. S-6.

26 ¹ CWHL 2006-10 was a prefunded securitization. On the closing date of the securitization there
27 were 866 mortgage loans in the trust. After the closing date of the securitization, the trust purchased an
28 additional 113 mortgage loans.

1 (c) "No Initial Mortgage Loan in any loan group had a Loan-to-Value Ratio at
2 origination or on the closing date of more than 95.00%." CWHL 2006-10 Pros. Sup. S-30.

3 (d) In the section of the prospectus supplement entitled "The Mortgage Pool,"
4 CWMBBS presented tables of statistics about the mortgage loans in the collateral pool. CWHL
5 2006-10 Pros. Sup. S-33 to S-46. Each table focused on a certain characteristic of the loans (for
6 example, current principal balance) and divided the loans into categories based on that
7 characteristic (for example, loans with current principal balances of \$350,000.01 to \$400,000,
8 \$400,000.01 to \$450,000, \$450,000.01 to \$500,000, etc.). Each table then presented various data
9 about the loans in each category. Among these data was the "Weighted Average Original Loan-
10 to-Value Ratio." There were 11 such tables for the mortgage loans in loan group 1. In each table,
11 the number of categories into which the loans were divided ranged from two to 23. Thus, in the
12 prospectus supplement, CWMBBS made hundreds of statements about the original LTVs of the
13 loans in loan group 1. CWHL 2006-10 Pros. Sup. S-33 to S-39.

14 (e) "As of the initial cut-off date, the weighted average original Loan-to-Value Ratio
15 of the Initial Mortgage Loans in loan group 1 was approximately 73.02%." CWHL 2006-10 Pros.
16 Sup. S-35.

17 (f) In "The Mortgage Pool" section, CWMBBS presented similar tables of statistics
18 about the mortgage loans in loan group 2. In these tables, CWMBBS similarly made hundreds of
19 statements about the original LTVs of the loans in loan group 2. CWHL 2006-10 Pros. Sup. S-40
20 to S-46.

21 (g) "As of the initial cut-off date, the weighted average original Loan-to-Value Ratio
22 of the Initial Mortgage Loans in loan group 2 was approximately 73.53%." CWHL 2006-10 Pros.
23 Sup. S-42.

24 (h) In "The Mortgage Pool" section, CWMBBS presented similar tables of statistics
25 about all of the mortgage loans in the collateral pool. In these tables, CWMBBS similarly made
26 hundreds of statements about the original LTVs of all of the loans in the collateral pool. CWHL
27 2006-10 Pros. Sup. A-1 to A-8.
28

(i) "As of the cut-off date, the weighted average original Loan-to-Value Ratio of the mortgage loans was approximately 73.84%." CWHL 2006-10 Pros. Sup. A-3.

Item 76. Details of the results of the AVM analysis:

Number of loans	979
Number of properties on which there was enough information for the model to determine a true market value	522
Number of loans on which the stated value was 105% or more of the true market value as reported by the model	295
Aggregate amount by which the stated values of those properties exceeded their true market values as reported by the model	\$51,280,222
Number of loans on which the stated value was 95% or less of the true market value as reported by the model	69
Aggregate amount by which the true market values of those properties exceed their stated values	\$8,508,261
Number of loans with LTVs over 100%, as stated by Defendants	0
Number of loans with LTVs over 100%, as determined by the model	71
Weighted-average LTV, as stated by Defendants	73.84%
Weighted-average LTV, as determined by the model	86.3%

Item 85. Undisclosed additional liens:

- (a) Minimum number of properties with additional liens: 87
- (b) Total reduction in equity from additional liens: \$11,588,619
- (c) Weighted-average reduction in equity from additional liens: 56.3%

Item 96. Untrue or misleading statements about compliance with USPAP:

In the prospectus supplement, CWMBS made the following statement about the appraisals of the properties that secured the mortgage loans originated by Countrywide Home Loans, Inc.: "All appraisals are required to conform to Fannie Mae or Freddie Mac appraisal standards then in effect." CWHL 2006-10 Pros. Sup. S-51.

Item 102. Untrue or misleading statements about owner-occupancy of the properties that secured the mortgage loans:

In the prospectus supplement, CWMBS made the following statements about the occupancy status of the properties that secured the mortgage loans in the collateral pool of this securitization.

1 (a) In "The Mortgage Pool" section of the prospectus supplement, described in Item
2 66, CWMBS presented a table entitled "Occupancy Types." This table divided the mortgage
3 loans in loan group 1 into the categories "Primary Residence" and "Secondary Residence." This
4 table made untrue or misleading statements about the number of mortgage loans, the aggregate
5 principal balance, and the percent of aggregate principal balance outstanding in each of these
6 categories. CWHL 2006-10 Pros. Sup. S-38.

7 (b) In the "Occupancy Types" table, CWMBS stated that 92.14% of the mortgage
8 loans in loan group 1 were secured by a "Primary Residence" and 7.86% by a "Secondary
9 Residence." CWHL 2006-10 Pros. Sup. S-38.

10 (c) In "The Mortgage Pool" section, CWMBS presented another table entitled
11 "Occupancy Types." This table divided the mortgage loans in loan group 2 into the categories
12 "Primary Residence" and "Secondary Residence." This table made untrue or misleading
13 statements about the number of mortgage loans, the aggregate principal balance, and the percent
14 of aggregate principal balance outstanding in each of these categories. CWHL 2006-10 Pros. Sup.
15 S-45.

16 (d) In the "Occupancy Types" table, CWMBS stated that 92.18% of the mortgage
17 loans in loan group 2 were secured by a "Primary Residence" and 7.82% by a "Secondary
18 Residence." CWHL 2006-10 Pros. Sup. S-45.

19 (e) In "The Mortgage Pool" section, CWMBS presented another table entitled
20 "Occupancy Types." This table divided all of the mortgage loans in the collateral pool into the
21 categories "Primary Residence" and "Secondary Residence." This table made untrue or
22 misleading statements about the number of mortgage loans, the aggregate principal balance, and
23 the percent of aggregate principal balance outstanding in each of these categories. CWHL 2006-
24 10 Pros. Sup. A-6.

25 (f) In the "Occupancy Types" table, CWMBS stated that 94.1% of all of the mortgage
26 loans in the collateral pool were secured by a "Primary Residence" and 5.9% by a "Secondary
27 Residence." CWHL 2006-10 Pros. Sup. A-6.
28

Item 111. Details of properties that were stated to be owner-occupied, but were not:

- (a) Number of loans on which the owner of the property instructed tax authorities to send property tax bills to him or her at a different address: 45
- (b) Number of loans on which the owner of the property could have, but did not, designate the property as his or her homestead: 143
- (c) Number of loans on which the owner of the property owned three or more properties: 13
- (d) Number of loans on which the owner of the property did not receive bills at the address of the mortgaged property but did receive bills at a different address: 61
- (e) Eliminating duplicates, number of loans about which one or more of statements (a) through (d) is true: 226

Item 114. Untrue or misleading statements about the underwriting standards of the originators of the mortgage loans:

On pages S-50 to S-52 of the prospectus supplement, CWMBS made statements about the underwriting guidelines of Countrywide Home Loans, Inc. All of those statements are incorporated herein by reference.

One of these statements was that: "Exceptions to Countrywide Home Loans' underwriting guidelines may be made if compensating factors are demonstrated by a prospective borrower." CWHL 2006-10 Pros. Sup. S-51.

Another one of these statements was that: "Countrywide Home Loans' underwriting standards are applied by or on behalf of Countrywide Home Loans to evaluate the prospective borrower's credit standing and repayment ability and the value and adequacy of the mortgaged property as collateral." CWHL 2006-10 Pros. Sup. S-51.

Item 122. 90+ days delinquencies:

- (a) Number of the mortgage loans that suffered 90+ days delinquencies: 168
- (b) Percent of the mortgage loans that suffered 90+ days delinquencies: 19.4%

Item 123. 30+ days delinquencies in this securitization:

- (a) Number of the mortgage loans that were 30+ days delinquent on March 31, 2010: 178
- (b) Percent of the mortgage loans that were 30+ days delinquent on March 31, 2010: 20.6%

Item 125. Statements about the ratings of the certificate(s) that Schwab purchased:

On pages S-7 through S-8 and S-111 of the prospectus supplement, CWMBS made statements about the ratings assigned to the certificates issued in this securitization. CWMBS stated that Schwab's certificate was rated AAA by both Fitch Ratings and Standard & Poor's Rating Services. These were the highest ratings available from these two rating agencies.

CWMBS also stated: "The offered certificates will not be offered unless they are assigned the indicated ratings by Fitch Ratings . . . and Standard & Poor's . . ." CWHL 2006-10 Pros. Sup. S-8. The requirement for class 1-A-15 was for AAA from both Fitch Ratings and Standard & Poor's Rating Services.

CWMBS also stated: "It is a condition to the issuance of the senior certificates that they be rated 'AAA' by Fitch Ratings . . . and by Standard & Poor's . . ." CWHL 2006-10 Pros. Sup. S-111.

Item 128. Summary of loans about which the Defendants made untrue or misleading statements:

- (a) Number of loans whose LTVs were materially understated: 295
- (b) Number of loans in which the owner's equity was reduced by 5% or more by undisclosed additional liens: 87
- (c) Number of loans in which the properties were stated to be owner-occupied but were not: 226
- (d) Eliminating duplicates, number of loans about which the Defendants made untrue or misleading statements: 463
- (e) Eliminating duplicates, percent of loans about which the Defendants made untrue or misleading statements: 53.5%

1 **SCHEDULE 9 TO THE AMENDED COMPLAINT**

2 To the extent that this Schedule is incorporated by reference into allegations in the
3 amended complaint, those allegations are made against Defendant CWALT.

4 **Item 55. Details of trust and certificate(s).**

5 (a) **Dealer that sold the certificate(s) to Schwab:** Bear, Stearns & Co. Inc.

6 (b) **Description of the trust:** Alternative Loan Trust, Mortgage Pass-Through
7 Certificates, Series 2006-9T1 was a securitization in March 2006 of 779 mortgage loans,² in one
8 group. The mortgage loans in the collateral pool of this securitization were originated by
9 Countrywide Home Loans, Inc. CWALT 2006-9T1 Pros. Sup. S-4 and S-25.

10 (c) **Description of the certificate(s) that Schwab purchased:** Bear, Stearns & Co.
11 Inc. offered and sold to Schwab a senior certificate in this securitization, in class A-5, for which
12 Schwab paid \$49,417,142 plus accrued interest on March 6, 2006.

13 (d) **Ratings of the certificate(s) when Schwab purchased them:** Standard & Poor's:
14 AAA; Fitch: AAA.

15 (e) **Current ratings of the certificate(s):** Standard & Poor's: CC; Fitch: C.

16 (f) **URL of prospectus supplement for this securitization:**

17 <http://www.sec.gov/Archives/edgar/data/1269518/000095012906003576/v18871b5e424b5.txt>

18 (g) **Registration statement pursuant or traceable to which the certificate(s) were**
19 **issued:** Certificates in this trust, including the certificate that the Bank purchased, were issued
20 pursuant or traceable to a registration statement filed by CWALT with the SEC on form S-3 on
21 March 6, 2006. Annexed to the registration statement was a prospectus. The prospectus was
22 amended from time to time by prospectus supplements whenever a new series of certificates was
23 issued pursuant or traceable to that registration statement.

24
25
26
27 ² CWALT 2006-9TI was a prefunded securitization. On the closing date of the securitization there
28 were 779 mortgage loans in the trust. After the closing date of the securitization, the trust purchased an
additional 82 mortgage loans.

Item 66. Untrue or misleading statements about the LTVs of the mortgage loans:

In the prospectus supplement, CWALT made the following statements about the LTVs of the mortgage loans in the collateral pool of this securitization.

(a) The weighted-average original LTV as of the initial cut-off date of all of the loans in the collateral pool was 74.28%. CWALT 2006-9T1 Pros. Sup. S-5.

(b) "No Initial Mortgage Loan had a Loan-to-Value Ratio at origination of more than 90.00%." CWALT 2006-9T1 Pros. Sup. S-26.

(c) In the section of the prospectus supplement entitled "The Mortgage Pool," section of the prospectus supplement, CWALT presented tables of statistics about the mortgage loans in the collateral pool. Each table focused on a certain characteristic of the loans (for example, current principal balance) and divided the loans into categories based on that characteristic (for example, loans with current principal balances of \$400,000.01 to \$450,000, \$450,000.01 to \$500,000, \$500,000.01 to \$550,000, etc.). Each table then presented various data about the loans in each category. Among these data was the "Weighted Average Original Loan-to-Value Ratio." There were 12 such tables in "The Mortgage Pool" section for all of the loans in the collateral pool. In each table the number of categories into which the loans were divided ranged from two to 28. Thus, in "The Mortgage Pool" section, CWALT made hundreds of statements about the original LTVs of all of the loans in the collateral pool. CWALT 2006-9T1 Pros. Sup. S-28 to S-35.

(d) "As of the initial cut-off date, the weighted average original Loan-to-Value Ratio of the Initial Mortgage Loans was approximately 74.28%." CWALT 2006-9T1 Pros. Sup. S-31.

Item 76. Details of the results of the AVM analysis:

Number of loans	861
Number of properties on which there was enough information for the model to determine a true market value	425
Number of loans on which the stated value was 105% or more of the true market value as reported by the model	259
Aggregate amount by which the stated values of those properties exceeded their true market values as reported by the model	\$44,068,092
Number of loans on which the stated value was 95% or less of the true market value as reported by the model	45

1	Aggregate amount by which the true market values of those properties exceed their stated values	\$6,483,012
2	Number of loans with LTVs over 100%, as stated by Defendants	0
3	Number of loans with LTVs over 100%, as determined by the model	62
4	Weighted-average LTV, as stated by Defendants	74.28%
5	Weighted-average LTV, as determined by the model	88.1%

6 **Item 79. Evidence from subsequent sales of refinanced properties:**

7 Of the 861 mortgage loans in the collateral pool, 463 were taken out to refinance, rather
8 than to purchase, properties. For those 463 loans, the value (denominator) in the LTV was an
9 appraised value rather than a sale price. Of those 463 properties, 47 were subsequently sold for a
10 total of approximately \$30,413,803. The total value ascribed to those same properties in the LTV
11 data reported in the prospectus supplements and other documents sent to Schwab was
12 \$42,502,000. Thus, those properties were sold for 71.6% of the value ascribed to them, a
13 difference of 28.4%. This difference cannot be accounted for by declines in house prices in the
14 areas in which those properties were located.

15 **Item 85. Undisclosed additional liens:**

- 16 (a) Minimum number of properties with additional liens: 98
17 (b) Total reduction in equity from additional liens: \$12,753,012
18 (c) Weighted-average reduction in equity from additional liens: 68.5%

19 **Item 96. Untrue or misleading statements about compliance with USPAP:**

20 In the prospectus supplement, CWALT made the following statement about the appraisals
21 of the properties that secured the mortgage loans originated or acquired by Countrywide Home
22 Loans: "All appraisals are required to conform to Fannie Mae or Freddie Mac appraisal standards
23 then in effect." CWALT 2006-9T1 Pros. Sup. S-40.

24 **Item 102. Untrue or misleading statements about owner-occupancy of the properties that secured the mortgage loans:**

25 In the prospectus supplement, CWALT made the following statements about the
26 occupancy status of the properties that secured the mortgage loans in the collateral pool of this
27 securitization.
28

(a) In "The Mortgage Pool" section of the prospectus supplement, described in Item 66, CWALT presented a table entitled "Occupancy Types." This table divided all of the mortgage loans in the collateral pool into the categories "Primary Residence," "Investment Property," and "Secondary Residence." This table made untrue or misleading statements about the number of mortgage loans, the aggregate principal balance, and the percent of aggregate principal balance outstanding in each of these categories. CWALT 2006-9T1 Pros. Sup. S-33.

(b) In the "Occupancy Types" table, CWALT stated that 86.63% of the mortgage loans in the collateral pool were secured by a "Primary Residence," 7.69% by an "Investment Property," and 5.67% by a "Secondary Residence." CWALT 2006-9T1 Pros. Sup. S-33.

Item 111. Details of properties that were stated to be owner-occupied, but were not:

- (a) Number of loans on which the owner of the property instructed tax authorities to send property tax bills to him or her at a different address: 65
- (b) Number of loans on which the owner of the property could have, but did not, designate the property as his or her homestead: 103
- (c) Number of loans on which the owner of the property owned three or more properties: 20
- (d) Number of loans on which the owner of the property did not receive bills at the address of the mortgaged property but did receive bills at a different address: 61
- (e) Eliminating duplicates, number of loans about which one or more of statements (a) through (d) is true: 198

Item 114. Untrue or misleading statements about the underwriting standards of the originators of the mortgage loans:

On pages S-39 through S-43 of the prospectus supplement, CWALT made statements about the underwriting guidelines of Countrywide Home Loans, Inc. All of those statements are incorporated herein by reference.

One of these statements was that: "Exceptions to Countrywide Home Loans' underwriting guidelines may be made if compensating factors are demonstrated by a prospective borrower." CWALT 2006-9T1 Pros. Sup. S-40.

Another one of these statements was that: "Countrywide Home Loans' underwriting standards are applied by or on behalf of Countrywide Home Loans to evaluate the prospective

borrower's credit standing and repayment ability and the value and adequacy of the mortgaged property as collateral." CWALT 2006-9T1 Pros. Sup. S-39.

Item 121. Early payment defaults:

(a) Number of the mortgage loans that suffered EPDs: 6

(b) Percent of the mortgage loans that suffered EPDs: 0.8%

Item 122. 90+ days delinquencies:

(a) Number of the mortgage loans that suffered 90+ days delinquencies: 273

(b) Percent of the mortgage loans that suffered 90+ days delinquencies: 35.0%

Item 123. 30+ days delinquencies in this securitization:

(a) Number of the mortgage loans that were 30+ days delinquent on March 31, 2010: 264

(b) Percent of the mortgage loans that were 30+ days delinquent on March 31, 2010: 33.9%

Item 125. Statements about the ratings of the certificate(s) that Schwab purchased:

On pages S-6 through S-7 and S-96 of the prospectus supplement, CWALT made statements about the ratings assigned to the certificates issued in this securitization. CWALT stated that Schwab's certificate was rated AAA by Standard & Poor's Rating Services and AAA by Fitch Ratings. These were the highest ratings available from these two rating agencies.

CWALT also stated: "The offered certificates will not be offered unless they are assigned the indicated ratings by Standard & Poor's . . . [and] by Fitch Ratings" The requirement for class A-5 was AAA from Standard & Poor's and AAA from Fitch Ratings. CWALT 2006-9T1 Pros. Sup. S-7.

CWALT also stated: "It is a condition to the issuance of the senior certificates that they be rated 'AAA' by Standard & Poor's . . . and by Fitch Ratings . . ." CWALT 2006-9T1 Pros. Sup. S-96.

Item 128. Summary of loans about which the Defendants made untrue or misleading statements:

(a) Number of loans whose LTVs were materially understated: 259

(b) Number of loans in which the owner's equity was reduced by 5% or more by undisclosed additional liens: 98

GOODIN, MACBRIDE, SQUERI, DAY & LAMPREY, LLP
ATTORNEYS AT LAW
SAN FRANCISCO

- 1 (c) Number of loans that suffered EPDs: 6
- 2 (d) Number of loans in which the properties were stated to be owner-occupied
- 3 but were not: 198
- 4 (e) Eliminating duplicates, number of loans about which the Defendants made
- 5 untrue or misleading statements: 427
- 6 (f) Eliminating duplicates, percent of loans about which the Defendants made
- 7 untrue or misleading statements: 54.8%
- 8
- 9
- 10
- 11
- 12
- 13
- 14
- 15
- 16
- 17
- 18
- 19
- 20
- 21
- 22
- 23
- 24
- 25
- 26
- 27
- 28

1 **SCHEDULE 10 TO THE AMENDED COMPLAINT**

2 To the extent that this Schedule is incorporated by reference into allegations in the
3 amended complaint, those allegations are made against Defendants Citigroup Global and
4 Citigroup Mortgage.

5 **Item 55. Details of trust and certificate(s).**

6 (a) **Dealer that sold the certificate(s) to Schwab:** Citigroup Global

7 (b) **Description of the trust:** Citigroup Global Mortgage Loan Trust Inc., Mortgage
8 Pass-Through Certificates, Series 2006-AR2 was a securitization in March 2006 of 1,301
9 mortgage loans,³ in two primary loan groups with Group I further divided into two sub-loan
10 groups (Group I-1 and Group I-2). The mortgage loans in Group II related only to classes of
11 certificates that were not offered by the prospectus supplement. The mortgage loans in the
12 collateral pool of this securitization were originated by Wells Fargo Bank, N.A. and various
13 undisclosed originators. CMLTI 2006-AR2 Pros. Sup. S-3 and S-30.

14 (c) **Description of the certificate(s) that Schwab purchased:** Citigroup Global
15 offered and sold to Schwab a senior certificate in this securitization, in class I-A2 for which
16 Schwab paid \$50,000,000 plus accrued interest on March 28, 2006.

17 (d) **Ratings of the certificate(s) when Schwab purchased them:** Certificate: I-A2;
18 Fitch: AAA; Moody's: Aaa.

19 (e) **Current ratings of the certificate(s):** Certificate: I-A2; Fitch: CCC; Moody's:
20 Caa2.

21 (f) **URL of prospectus supplement for this securitization:**
22 http://www.sec.gov/Archives/edgar/data/1357117/000088237706001075/d477834_424b5.htm

23
24
25
26
27 ³ CWHL 2006-10 was a prefunded securitization. On the closing date of the securitization there
28 were 866 mortgage loans in the trust. After the closing date of the securitization, the trust purchased an
additional 127 mortgage loans.

Item 66. Untrue or misleading statements about the LTVs of the mortgage loans:

In the prospectus supplement, Citigroup Global and Citigroup Mortgage made the following statements about the LTVs of the mortgage loans in the collateral pool of this securitization.

(a) The original LTVs of the Group I mortgage loans ranged from 15.15% to 95%, with a weighted average of 73.08%. CMLTI 2006-AR2 Pros. Sup. S-7.

(b) The original LTVs of the Group I-1 mortgage loans ranged from 25% to 95%, with a weighted average of 76.63%. CMLTI 2006-AR2 Pros. Sup. S-7.

(c) The original LTVs of the Group I-2 mortgage loans ranged from 15.15% to 90%, with a weighted average of 71.23%. CMLTI 2006-AR2 Pros. Sup. S-8.

(d) "The weighted average loan-to-value ratio of such mortgage loans at origination is approximately 76.63% (with respect to such Group I-1 Mortgage Loans) and approximately 71.23% (with respect to such Group I-2 Mortgage Loans)." CMLTI 2006-AR2 Pros. Sup. S-15.

(e) "Approximately 3.72% of the Group I-1 Mortgage Loans and approximately 1.56% of the Group I-2 Mortgage Loans (in each case by aggregate principal balance of the related loan group as of the Cutoff Date) have an original loan-to-value ratio in excess of 80.00%. None of the Group I Mortgage Loans has an original loan-to-value ratio exceeding 95.00%." CMLTI 2006-AR2 Pros. Sup. S-15.

(f) "Approximately 3.72% of the Group I-1 Mortgage Loans and approximately 1.56% of the Group I-2 Mortgage Loans (in each case by aggregate principal balance of the related loan group as of the Cutoff Date) have an original loan-to-value ratio in excess of 80.00%. None of the Group I Mortgage Loans has an original loan-to-value ratio exceeding 95.00%." CMLTI 2006-AR2 Pros. Sup. S-15.

(g) "The weighted average loan-to-value ratio at origination of the Group I Mortgage Loans was approximately 73.08%. No Group I Mortgage Loan had a loan-to-value ratio at origination greater than approximately 95.00% or less than approximately 15.15%." CMLTI 2006-AR2 Pros. Sup. S-27.

(h) "The weighted average loan-to-value ratio at origination of the Group I-1 Mortgage Loans was approximately 76.63%. No Group I-1 Mortgage Loan had a loan-to-value ratio at origination greater than approximately 95.00% or less than approximately 25.00%." CMLTI 2006-AR2 Pros. Sup. S-28.

(i) "The weighted average loan-to-value ratio at origination of the Group I-2 Mortgage Loans was approximately 71.23%. No Group I-2 Mortgage Loan had a loan-to-value ratio at origination greater than approximately 90.00% or less than approximately 15.15%." CMLTI 2006-AR2 Pros. Sup. S-29.

(j) In Appendix 1 of the prospectus supplement, Citigroup Global and Citigroup Mortgage presented tables of statistics about the mortgage loans in the collateral pool. CMLTI 2006-AR2 Pros. Sup. 1-1 to 1-25. Each table focused on a certain characteristic of the loans (for example, principal balance at origination) and divided the loans into categories based on that characteristic (for example, loans with principal balances at origination of \$59,962 to \$75,000, \$75,000.01 to \$100,000, \$100,000.01 to \$125,000, etc.). Each table then presented various data about the loans in each category. Among these data was the "Weighted Average Original LTV." There were 27 such tables in Appendix 1 for the mortgage loans in Group I. In each table, the number of categories into which the loans were divided ranged from one to 22. Thus, in Appendix 1, Citigroup Global and Citigroup Mortgage made hundreds of statements about the original LTVs of the mortgage loans in Group I. CMLTI 2006-AR2 Pros. Sup. 1-1 to 1-9.

(k) In Appendix 1, Citigroup Global and Citigroup Mortgage presented tables of statistics about the mortgage loans in Group I-1. In these tables, Citigroup Global and Citigroup Mortgage made hundreds of statements about the original LTVs of the loans in Group I-1. CMLTI 2006-AR2 Pros. Sup. 1-10 to 1-17.

(l) In Appendix 1, Citigroup Global and Citigroup Mortgage presented tables of statistics about the mortgage loans in Group I-2. In these tables, Citigroup Global and Citigroup Mortgage made hundreds of statements about the original LTVs of the loans in Group I-2. CMLTI 2006-AR2 Pros. Sup. 1-18 to 1-25.

Item 76. Details of the results of the AVM analysis:

Number of loans	1,428
Number of properties on which there was enough information for the model to determine a true market value	949
Number of loans on which the stated value was 105% or more of the true market value as reported by the model	507
Aggregate amount by which the stated values of those properties exceeded their true market values as reported by the model	\$75,674,567
Number of loans on which the stated value was 95% or less of the true market value as reported by the model	133
Aggregate amount by which the true market values of those properties exceed their stated values	\$13,681,007
Number of loans with LTVs over 100%, as stated by Defendants	0
Number of loans with LTVs over 100%, as determined by the model	75
Weighted-average LTV, as stated by Defendants (Group 1-2)	71.23%
Weighted-average LTV, as determined by the model (Group 1-2)	87.1%

Item 102. Untrue or misleading statements about owner-occupancy of the properties that secured the mortgage loans:

In the prospectus supplement, Citigroup Global and Citigroup Mortgage made the following statements about the occupancy status of the properties that secured the mortgage loans in the collateral pool of this securitization.

(a) In Appendix 1 of the prospectus supplement, described in Item 66, Citigroup Global and Citigroup Mortgage presented a table entitled "Occupancy Status of the Group I Mortgage Loans." This table divided the mortgage loans in Group I into the categories "Owner Occupied," "Investor Property," and "Second Home." This table made untrue or misleading statements about the number of mortgage loans, the aggregate principal balance, and the percent of aggregate principal balance outstanding in each of these categories. CMLTI 2006-AR2 Pros. Sup. 1-3.

(b) In the "Occupancy Status of the Group I Mortgage Loans" table, Citigroup Global and Citigroup Mortgage stated that 92.85% of the mortgage loans in Group I were secured by an "Owner Occupied" residence, 3.14% by an "Investor Property," and 4.01% by a "Second Home." CMLTI 2006-AR2 Pros. Sup. 1-3.

(c) In Appendix 1, Citigroup Global and Citigroup Mortgage presented a table entitled "Occupancy Status of the Group I-1 Mortgage Loans." This table divided the mortgage loans in Group I-1 into the categories "Primary," "Investor," and "Second Home." This table made untrue or misleading statements about the number of mortgage loans, the aggregate principal balance, and the percent of aggregate principal balance outstanding in each of these categories. CMLTI 2006-AR2 Pros. Sup. 1-12.

(d) In the "Occupancy Status of the Group I-1 Mortgage Loans" table, Citigroup Global and Citigroup Mortgage stated that 89.13% of the mortgage loans in Group I-1 were secured by a "Primary" residence, 6.51% by an "Investor" property, and 4.36% by a "Second Home." CMLTI 2006-AR2 Pros. Sup. 1-12.

(e) In Appendix 1, Citigroup Global and Citigroup Mortgage presented a table entitled "Occupancy Status of the Group I-2 Mortgage Loans." This table divided the mortgage loans in Group I-2 into the categories "Primary," "Investor," and "Second Home." This table made untrue or misleading statements about the number of mortgage loans, the aggregate principal balance, and the percent of aggregate principal balance outstanding in each of these categories. CMLTI 2006-AR2 Pros. Sup. 1-20.

(f) In the "Occupancy Status of the Group I-1 Mortgage Loans" table, Citigroup Global and Citigroup Mortgage stated that 94.8% of the mortgage loans in Group I-2 were secured by a "Primary" residence, 1.38% by an "Investor" property, and 3.83% by a "Second Home." CMLTI 2006-AR2 Pros. Sup. 1-20.

Item 111. Details of properties that were stated to be owner-occupied, but were not:

- (a) Number of loans on which the owner of the property instructed tax authorities to send property tax bills to him or her at a different address: 112
- (b) Number of loans on which the owner of the property could have, but did not, designate the property as his or her homestead: 189
- (c) Number of loans on which the owner of the property owned three or more properties: 17
- (d) Number of loans on which the owner of the property did not receive bills at the address of the mortgaged property but did receive bills at a different address: 126

- 1 (e) Eliminating duplicates, number of loans about which one or more of
2 statements (a) through (d) is true: 365

3 **Item 114. Untrue or misleading statements about the underwriting standards of the**
4 **originators of the mortgage loans:**

5 On pages S-30 to S-37 of the prospectus supplement, Citigroup Global and Citigroup
6 Mortgage made statements about the underwriting guidelines of Wells Fargo Bank, N.A. All of
7 those statements are incorporated herein by reference.

8 One of these statements was that: "During the second calendar quarter of 2005, Wells
9 Fargo Bank initiated a program designed to encourage its mortgage loan underwriting staff to
10 prudently, but more aggressively, utilize the underwriting discretion already granted to them
11 under Wells Fargo Bank's underwriting guidelines and policies. This initiative was viewed by
12 management as necessary and desirable to make prudent loans available to customers where such
13 loans may have been denied in the past because of underwriter hesitancy to maximize the use of
14 their ability to consider compensating factors as permitted by the underwriting guidelines."
15 CMLTI 2006-AR2 Pros. Sup. S-37.

16 Another one of these statements was that: "Wells Fargo Bank's underwriting standards are
17 applied by or on behalf of Wells Fargo Bank to evaluate the applicant's credit standing and ability
18 to repay the loan, as well as the value and adequacy of the mortgaged property as collateral."
19 CMLTI 2006-AR2 Pros. Sup. S-33.

20 **Item 122. 90+ days delinquencies:**

- 21 (a) Number of the mortgage loans that suffered 90+ days delinquencies: 203
22 (b) Percent of the mortgage loans that suffered 90+ days delinquencies: 15.6%

23 **Item 123. 30+ days delinquencies in this securitization:**

- 24 (a) Number of the mortgage loans that were 30+ days delinquent on March 31,
25 2010: 200
26 (b) Percent of the mortgage loans that were 30+ days delinquent on March 31,
27 2010: 15.4%
28

Item 125. Statements about the ratings of the certificate(s) that Schwab purchased:

On page S-12 of the prospectus supplement, Citigroup Global and Citigroup Mortgage made statements about the ratings assigned to the certificates issued in this securitization. Citigroup Global and Citigroup Mortgage stated that Schwab's certificate was rated AAA by Fitch Ratings and Aaa by Moody's Investors Service, Inc. These were the highest ratings available from these two rating agencies.

Citigroup Global and Citigroup Mortgage also stated that: "It is a condition to the issuance of the Offered Certificates that the Offered Certificates receive not lower than the following ratings from Fitch Ratings, or Fitch, and Moody's Investors Service, Inc., or Moody's." CMLTI 2006-AR2 Pros. Sup. S-12. The requirement for class I-A2 was AAA by Fitch Ratings and Aaa from Moody's Investors Service, Inc.

Citigroup Global and Citigroup Mortgage also stated that: "It is a condition to the issuance of the certificates that each class of the Offered Certificates be rated not lower than the initial rating indicated for such class in the table under 'Summary of Prospectus Supplement—Ratings' [on page S-12 of the prospectus supplement]." CMLTI 2006-AR2 Pros. Sup. S-92.

Item 128. Summary of loans about which the Defendants made untrue or misleading statements:

- (a) Number of loans whose LTVs were materially understated: 507
- (b) Number of loans in which the properties were stated to be owner-occupied but were not: 365
- (c) Eliminating duplicates, number of loans about which the Defendants made untrue or misleading statements: 751
- (d) Eliminating duplicates, percent of loans about which the Defendants made untrue or misleading statements: 57.7%

SCHEDULE 11 TO THE AMENDED COMPLAINT

To the extent that this Schedule is incorporated by reference into allegations in the amended complaint, those allegations are made against Defendants Citigroup Global and Residential Accredit.

Item 55. Details of trust and certificate(s).

(a) **Dealer that sold the certificate(s) to Schwab:** Citigroup Global.

(b) **Description of the trust:** Residential Accredit Loans, Inc., Mortgage Asset-Backed Pass-Through Certificates, Series 2006-QA2 was a securitization in February 2006 of 1,365 mortgage loans, in three groups. The mortgage loans in the collateral pool of this securitization were originated by Homecomings Financial Network, Inc., MortgageIT, Inc. and various undisclosed originators. Homecomings Financial Network, Inc. originated 34.2% of the loans in the collateral pool of this securitization and MortgageIT, Inc. originated 41.4%. RALI 2006-QA2 Pros. Sup. S-4, S-37 and S-54.

(c) **Description of the certificate(s) that Schwab purchased:** Citigroup Global offered and sold to Schwab a senior certificate in this securitization, in class I-A-1, for which Schwab paid \$48,947,606 plus accrued interest on March 15, 2006.

(d) **Ratings of the certificate(s) when Schwab purchased them:** Standard & Poor's: AAA; Moody's: Aaa.

(e) **Current ratings of the certificate(s):** Standard & Poor's: D; Moody's: Caa3.

(f) **URL of prospectus supplement for this securitization:**

<http://www.sec.gov/Archives/edgar/data/949493/000095011706000924/a41412.txt>

Item 66. Untrue or misleading statements about the LTVs of the mortgage loans:

In the prospectus supplement, Citigroup Global and RALI made the following statements about the LTVs of the mortgage loans in the collateral pool of this securitization.

(a) In Annex I of the prospectus supplement ("Mortgage Loan Statistical Information"), Citigroup Global and Residential Accredit presented tables of statistics about the mortgage loans in the collateral pool. RALI 2006-QA2 Pros. Sup. I-1 to I-30. Each table focused on a certain characteristic of the loans (for example, original principal balance) and divided the

1 loans into categories based on that characteristic (for example, loans with original principal
2 balances of \$100,000 or less, \$100,001 to \$200,000, \$200,001 to \$300,000, etc.). Each table then
3 presented various data about the loans in each category. One of the tables, entitled "Original
4 Loan-to-Value Ratios of the Group I Loans," divided the loans in Group I into 11 categories of
5 original LTV (for example, 0.01% to 50%, 50.01% to 55%, 55.01% to 60%, etc.). The table made
6 untrue and misleading statements about the number of mortgage loans, the aggregate principal
7 balance, and the percent of aggregate principal balance in each of these categories. RALI 2006-
8 QA2 Pros. Sup. I-2.

9 (b) "The weighted average Loan-to-Value ratio at origination of the Group I Loans
10 will be approximately 76.76%." RALI 2006-QA2 Pros. Sup. I-2.

11 (c) In Annex I, Citigroup Global and Residential Accredited presented a table entitled
12 "Original Loan-to-Value Ratios of the Group II Loans." This table divided the loans in Group II
13 into 11 categories of original LTV (for example, 0.01% to 50%, 50.01% to 55%, 55.01% to 60%,
14 etc.). The table made untrue and misleading statements about the number of mortgage loans, the
15 aggregate principal balance, and the percent of aggregate principal balance in each of these
16 categories. RALI 2006-QA2 Pros. Sup. I-10.

17 (d) "The weighted average Loan-to-Value ratio at origination of the Group II Loans
18 will be approximately 76.15%." RALI 2006-QA2 Pros. Sup. I-10.

19 (e) In Annex I, Citigroup Global and Residential Accredited presented a table entitled
20 "Original Loan-to-Value Ratios of the Group III Loans." This table divided the loans in Group III
21 into eight categories of original LTV (for example, 0.01% to 50%, 50.01% to 55%, 55.01% to
22 60%, etc.). The table made untrue and misleading statements about the number of mortgage
23 loans, the aggregate principal balance, and the percent of aggregate principal balance in each of
24 these categories. RALI 2006-QA2 Pros. Sup. I-17.

25 (f) "The weighted average Loan-to-Value ratio at origination of the Group III Loans
26 will be approximately 72.25%." RALI 2006-QA2 Pros. Sup. I-17.

27 (g) In Annex I, Citigroup Global and Residential Accredited presented a table entitled
28 "Original Loan-to-Value Ratios of the Mortgage Loans." This table divided all of the loans in the

collateral pool into 11 categories of original LTV (for example, 0.01% to 50%, 50.01% to 55%, 55.01% to 60%, etc.). The table made untrue and misleading statements about the number of mortgage loans, the aggregate principal balance, and the percent of aggregate principal balance in each of these categories. RALI 2006-QA2 Pros. Sup. I-24.

(h) "The weighted average Loan-to-Value ratio at origination of the mortgage loans will be approximately 76.29%." RALI 2006-QA2 Pros. Sup. I-24.

Item 76. Details of the results of the AVM analysis:

Number of loans	1,365
Number of properties on which there was enough information for the model to determine a true market value	872
Number of loans on which the stated value was 105% or more of the true market value as reported by the model	444
Aggregate amount by which the stated values of those properties exceeded their true market values as reported by the model	\$24,459,998
Number of loans on which the stated value was 95% or less of the true market value as reported by the model	133
Aggregate amount by which the true market values of those properties exceed their stated values	\$10,529,253
Number of loans with LTVs over 100%, as stated by Defendants	0
Number of loans with LTVs over 100%, as determined by the model	71
Weighted-average LTV, as stated by Defendants	76.29%
Weighted-average LTV, as determined by the model	83.9%

Item 79. Evidence from subsequent sales of refinanced properties:

Of the 1,365 mortgage loans in the collateral pool, 464 were taken out to refinance, rather than to purchase, properties. For those 464 loans, the value (denominator) in the LTV was an appraised value rather than a sale price. Of those 464 properties, 113 were subsequently sold for a total of approximately \$35,936,759. The total value ascribed to those same properties in the LTV data reported in the prospectus supplements and other documents sent to Schwab was \$49,239,000. Thus, those properties were sold for 73.0% of the value ascribed to them, a difference of 27.0%. This difference cannot be accounted for by declines in house prices in the areas in which those properties were located.

Item 85. Undisclosed additional liens:

- (a) Minimum number of properties with additional liens: 276**
- (b) Total reduction in equity from additional liens: \$22,329,226**
- (c) Weighted-average reduction in equity from additional liens: 90.9%**

Item 102. Untrue or misleading statements about owner-occupancy of the properties that secured the mortgage loans:

In the prospectus supplement, Citigroup Global and RALI made the following statements about the occupancy status of the properties that secured the mortgage loans in the collateral pool of this securitization.

(a) In Annex I of the prospectus supplement, described in Item 66, Citigroup Global and Residential Accredit presented a table entitled "Occupancy Types of the Group I Loans." This table divided the mortgage loans in Group I into the categories "Primary Residence," "Non-Owner Occupied," and "Second/Vacation." The table made untrue and misleading statements about the number of mortgage loans, the aggregate principal balance, and the percent of aggregate principal balance in each of these categories. RALI 2006-QA2 Pros. Sup. I-4.

(b) In the "Occupancy Types of the Group I Loans" table, Citigroup Global and Residential Accredit stated that 82.86% of the mortgage loans in Group I were secured by a "Primary Residence," 14.83% by a "Non-Owner Occupied" property, and 2.31% by a "Second/Vacation" property." RALI 2006-QA2 Pros. Sup. A-4.

(c) In Annex I, Citigroup Global and Residential Accredit presented a table entitled "Occupancy Types of the Group II Loans." This table divided the mortgage loans in Group II into the categories "Primary Residence," "Non-Owner Occupied," and "Second/Vacation." The table made untrue and misleading statements about the number of mortgage loans, the aggregate principal balance, and the percent of aggregate principal balance in each of these categories. RALI 2006-QA2 Pros. Sup. I-12.

(d) In the "Occupancy Types of the Group II Loans" table, Citigroup Global and Residential Accredit stated that 74.85% of the mortgage loans in Group II were secured by a

1 "Primary Residence," 22.34% by a "Non-Owner Occupied" property, and 2.81% by a
2 "Second/Vacation" property." RALI 2006-QA2 Pros. Sup. A-12.

3 (e) In Annex I, Citigroup Global and Residential Accredited presented a table entitled
4 "Occupancy Types of the Group III Loans." This table divided the mortgage loans in Group III
5 into the categories "Primary Residence," "Non-Owner Occupied," and "Second/Vacation." The
6 table made untrue and misleading statements about the number of mortgage loans, the aggregate
7 principal balance, and the percent of aggregate principal balance in each of these categories.
8 RALI 2006-QA2 Pros. Sup. I-19.

9 (f) In the "Occupancy Types of the Group III Loans" table, Citigroup Global and
10 Residential Accredited stated that 82.19% of the mortgage loans in Group III were secured by a
11 "Primary Residence," 13.05% by a "Non-Owner Occupied" property, and 4.75% by a
12 "Second/Vacation" property." RALI 2006-QA2 Pros. Sup. A-19.

13 **Item 111. Details of properties that were stated to be owner-occupied, but were not:**

- 14 (a) **Number of loans on which the owner of the property instructed tax**
15 **authorities to send property tax bills to him or her at a different address: 70**
- 16 (b) **Number of loans on which the owner of the property could have, but did not,**
17 **designate the property as his or her homestead: 153**
- 18 (c) **Number of loans on which the owner of the property owned three or more**
19 **properties: 8**
- 20 (d) **Number of loans that went straight from current to foreclosure or ownership**
21 **by lender: 2**
- 22 (e) **Number of loans on which the owner of the property did not receive bills at**
23 **the address of the mortgaged property but did receive bills at a different**
24 **address: 62**
- 25 (f) **Eliminating duplicates, number of loans about which one or more of**
26 **statements (a) through (e) is true: 243**

27 **Item 114. Untrue or misleading statements about the underwriting standards of the**
28 **originators of the mortgage loans:**

On pages S-53 through S-54 of the prospectus supplement and pages 17 through 22 of the
prospectus, Citigroup Global and Residential Accredited made statements about the underwriting
guidelines of the originators of the mortgage loans in the collateral pool. All of those statements
are incorporated herein by reference.

One of these statements was that: “[T]he application of the underwriting standards does not imply that each specific criterion was satisfied individually. Rather, a mortgage loan will be considered to be originated in accordance with the underwriting standards described above if, based on an overall qualitative evaluation, the loan is in substantial compliance with the underwriting standards. For example, a mortgage loan may be considered to comply with the underwriting standards described above, even if one or more specific criteria included in the underwriting standards were not satisfied, if other factors positively compensated for the criteria that were not satisfied.” RALI 2006-QA2 Pros. Sup. S-54.

Another one of these statements was that: “The depositor expects that the originator of each of the mortgage loans will have applied, consistent with applicable federal and state laws and regulations, underwriting procedures intended to evaluate the borrower’s credit standing and repayment ability and/or the value and adequacy of the related property as collateral.” RALI 2006-QA2 Pros. 17.

Item 121. Early payment defaults:

(a) Number of the mortgage loans that suffered EPDs: 5

(b) Percent of the mortgage loans that suffered EPDs: 0.4%

Item 122. 90+ days delinquencies:

(a) Number of the mortgage loans that suffered 90+ days delinquencies: 515

(b) Percent of the mortgage loans that suffered 90+ days delinquencies: 37.7%

Item 123. 30+ days delinquencies in this securitization:

(a) Number of the mortgage loans that were 30+ days delinquent on March 31, 2010: 465

(b) Percent of the mortgage loans that were 30+ days delinquent on March 31, 2010: 34.0%

Item 125. Statements about the ratings of the certificate(s) that Schwab purchased:

On pages S-6, S-16 and S-117 of the prospectus supplement, Citigroup Global and RALI made statements about the ratings assigned to the certificates issued in this securitization. Citigroup Global and Residential Accredited stated that Schwab’s certificate was rated Aaa by

GOODIN, MACBRIDE, SQUERI, DAY & LAMPREY, LLP
ATTORNEYS AT LAW
SAN FRANCISCO

Moody's Investors Service, Inc. and AAA by Standard & Poor's Rating Services. These were the highest ratings available from these two rating agencies.

Citigroup Global and Residential Accredit also stated that: "When issued, the offered certificates will receive ratings which are not lower than those listed in the table on page S-117 of this prospectus supplement." The requirement for class I-A-1 was Aaa by Moody's Investors Service, Inc. and AAA by Standard & Poor's Rating Services. RALI 2006-QA2 Pros. Sup. S-16.

Item 128. Summary of loans about which the Defendants made untrue or misleading statements:

- (a) Number of loans whose LTVs were materially understated: 444
- (b) Number of loans in which the owner's equity was reduced by 5% or more by undisclosed additional liens: 276
- (c) Number of loans that suffered EPDs: 5
- (d) Number of loans in which the properties were stated to be owner-occupied but were not: 243
- (e) Eliminating duplicates, number of loans about which the Defendants made untrue or misleading statements: 717
- (f) Eliminating duplicates, percent of loans about which the Defendants made untrue or misleading statements: 52.5%

1 **SCHEDULE 12 TO THE AMENDED COMPLAINT**

2 To the extent that this Schedule is incorporated by reference into allegations in the
3 amended complaint, those allegations are made against Defendants Citigroup Global and
4 Citigroup Mortgage.

5 **Item 55. Details of trust and certificate(s).**

6 (a) **Dealer that sold the certificate(s) to Schwab:** Citigroup Global.

7 (b) **Description of the trust:** Citigroup Mortgage Loan Trust, Mortgage-Backed
8 Notes, Series 2006-AR1 was a securitization in February 2006 of 3,512 mortgage loans, in three
9 groups. The mortgage loans in the collateral pool of this securitization were originated by Wells
10 Fargo Bank, N.A. CMLTI 2006-AR1 Pros. Sup. S-3 and S-29.

11 (c) **Description of the certificate(s) that Schwab purchased:** Citigroup Global
12 offered and sold to Schwab a senior certificate in this securitization, in class III-A1, for which
13 Schwab paid \$25,000,000 plus accrued interest on February 10, 2006.

14 (d) **Ratings of the certificate(s) when Schwab purchased them:** Moody's: Aaa;
15 Fitch: AAA.

16 (e) **Current ratings of the certificate(s):** Moody's: Caa3; Fitch: CCC.

17 (f) **URL of prospectus supplement for this securitization:**

18 http://www.sec.gov/Archives/edgar/data/1352710/000112528206001344/b412026_424b.txt

19 **Item 66. Untrue or misleading statements about the LTVs of the mortgage loans:**

20 In the prospectus supplement, Citigroup Global and Citigroup Mortgage made the
21 following statements about the LTVs of the mortgage loans in the collateral pool of this
22 securitization.

23 (a) The LTVs at origination of the Group I mortgage loans ranged from 17.78% to
24 95%, with a weighted average of 71.41%. CMLTI 2006-AR1 Pros. Sup. S-7.

25 (b) The LTVs at origination of the Group II mortgage loans ranged from 26.5% to
26 100%, with a weighted average of 73.77%. CMLTI 2006-AR1 Pros. Sup. S-7.

27 (c) The LTVs at origination of the Group III mortgage loans ranged from 12.24% to
28 100%, with a weighted average of 73.96%. CMLTI 2006-AR1 Pros. Sup. S-7.

GOODIN, MACBRIDE, SOUERI, DAY & LAMPREY, LLP
ATTORNEYS AT LAW
SAN FRANCISCO

(d) “Approximately 0.98%, 2.90% and 3.44% of the Group I Mortgage Loans, Group II Mortgage Loans and Group III Mortgage Loans, respectively, have an original loan-to-value ratio in excess of 80.00%. None of the Group I Mortgage Loans, Group II Mortgage Loans or Group III Mortgage Loans has an original loan-to-value ratio exceeding 100.00%.” CMLTI 2006-AR1 Pros. Sup. S-16.

(e) “The weighted average loan-to-value ratio at origination of the Group I Mortgage Loans was approximately 71.41%. No Group I Mortgage Loan had a loan-to-value ratio at origination greater than approximately 95.00% or less than approximately 17.78%.” CMLTI 2006-AR1 Pros. Sup. S-26.

(f) “The weighted average loan-to-value ratio at origination of the Group II Mortgage Loans was approximately 73.77%. No Group II Mortgage Loan had a loan-to-value ratio at origination greater than approximately 100.00% or less than approximately 26.50%.” CMLTI 2006-AR1 Pros. Sup. S-27.

(g) “The weighted average loan-to-value ratio at origination of the Group III Mortgage Loans was approximately 73.96%. No Group III Mortgage Loan had a loan-to-value ratio at origination greater than approximately 100.00% or less than approximately 12.24%.” CMLTI 2006-AR1 Pros. Sup. S-28.

(h) In Annex II of the prospectus supplement, Citigroup Global and Citigroup Mortgage presented tables of statistics about the mortgage loans in the collateral pool. CMLTI 2006-AR1 Pros. Sup. II-1 to II-22. Each table focused on a certain characteristic of the loans (for example, principal balance at origination) and divided the loans into categories based on that characteristic (for example, loans with principal balances at origination of \$359,920 to \$400,000, \$400,001 to \$500,000, \$500,001 to \$600,000, etc.). Each table then presented various data about the loans in each category. Among these data was the “Weighted Average Original LTV.” There were 24 such tables in Annex II for the mortgage loans in Group I. In each table, the number of categories into which the loans were divided ranged from one to 32. Thus, in Annex II, Citigroup Global and Citigroup Mortgage made hundreds of statements about the original LTVs of the loans in Group I. CMLTI 2006-AR1 Pros. Sup. II-2 to II-8.

(i) In Annex II, Citigroup Global and Citigroup Mortgage presented similar tables of statistics about the mortgage loans in Group II. In these tables, Citigroup Global and Citigroup Mortgage similarly made hundreds of statements about the original LTVs of the loans in Group II. CMLTI 2006-AR1 Pros. Sup. II-9 to II-15.

(j) In Annex II, Citigroup Global and Citigroup Mortgage presented similar tables of statistics about the mortgage loans in Group III. In these tables, Citigroup Global and Citigroup Mortgage similarly made hundreds of statements about the original LTVs of the loans in Group III. CMLTI 2006-AR1 Pros. Sup. II-16 to II-22.

Item 76. Details of the results of the AVM analysis:

Number of loans	3,512
Number of properties on which there was enough information for the model to determine a true market value	2,437
Number of loans on which the stated value was 105% or more of the true market value as reported by the model	1,149
Aggregate amount by which the stated values of those properties exceeded their true market values as reported by the model	\$119,882,821
Number of loans on which the stated value was 95% or less of the true market value as reported by the model	383
Aggregate amount by which the true market values of those properties exceed their stated values	\$34,462,861
Number of loans with LTVs over 100%, as stated by Defendants	0
Number of loans with LTVs over 100%, as determined by the model	157
Weighted-average LTV, as stated by Defendants (Group III)	73.96%
Weighted-average LTV, as determined by the model (Group III)	84.8%

Item 79. Evidence from subsequent sales of refinanced properties:

Of the 3,512 mortgage loans in the collateral pool, 1,266 were taken out to refinance, rather than to purchase, properties. For those 1,266 loans, the value (denominator) in the LTV was an appraised value rather than a sale price. Of those 1,266 properties, 244 were subsequently sold for a total of approximately \$159,290,795. The total value ascribed to those same properties in the LTV data reported in the prospectus supplements and other documents sent to Schwab was \$182,000,169. Thus, those properties were sold for 87.5% of the value ascribed to them, a

1 difference of 12.5%. This difference cannot be accounted for by declines in house prices in the
2 areas in which those properties were located.

3 **Item 102. Untrue or misleading statements about owner-occupancy of the properties**
4 **that secured the mortgage loans:**

5 In the prospectus supplement, Citigroup Global and Citigroup Mortgage made the
6 following statements about the occupancy status of the properties that secured the mortgage loans
7 in the collateral pool of this securitization.

8 (a) In Annex II of the prospectus supplement, described in Item 66, Citigroup Global
9 and Citigroup Mortgage presented a table entitled "Occupancy Status of the Group I Mortgage
10 Loans." This table divided the mortgage loans in Group I into the categories "Owner Occupied"
11 and "Second Home. This table made untrue or misleading statements about the number of
12 mortgage loans, the aggregate principal balance, and the percent of aggregate principal balance
13 outstanding in each of these categories. CMLTI 2006-AR1 Pros. Sup. II-4.

14 (b) In the "Occupancy Status of the Group I Mortgage Loans" table, Citigroup Global
15 and Citigroup Mortgage stated that 94.16% of the mortgage loans in Group I were secured by an
16 "Owner Occupied" residence and 5.84% by a "Second Home." CMLTI 2006-AR1 Pros. Sup. II-
17 4.

18 (c) In Annex II, Citigroup Global and Citigroup Mortgage presented a table entitled
19 "Occupancy Status of the Group II Mortgage Loans." This table divided the mortgage loans in
20 Group II into the categories "Owner Occupied," "Investor," and "Second Home." This table made
21 untrue or misleading statements about the number of mortgage loans, the aggregate principal
22 balance, and the percent of aggregate principal balance outstanding in each of these categories.
23 CMLTI 2006-AR1 Pros. Sup. II-11.

24 (d) In the "Occupancy Status of the Group II Mortgage Loans" table, Citigroup Global
25 and Citigroup Mortgage stated that 91.34% of the mortgage loans in Group II were secured by an
26 "Owner Occupied" residence, 0.41% by an "Investor" property, and 8.25% by a "Second Home."
27 CMLTI 2006-AR1 Pros. Sup. II-11.
28

(e) In Annex II, Citigroup Global and Citigroup Mortgage presented a table entitled "Occupancy Status of the Group III Mortgage Loans." This table divided the mortgage loans in Group III into the categories "Owner Occupied," "Investor," and "Second Home." This table made untrue or misleading statements about the number of mortgage loans, the aggregate principal balance, and the percent of aggregate principal balance outstanding in each of these categories. CMLTI 2006-AR1 Pros. Sup. II-18.

(f) In the "Occupancy Status of the Group III Mortgage Loans" table, Citigroup Global and Citigroup Mortgage stated that 83.13% of the mortgage loans in Group III were secured by an "Owner Occupied" residence, 5.95% by an "Investor" property, and 10.92% by a "Second Home." CMLTI 2006-AR1 Pros. Sup. II-18.

Item 111. Details of properties that were stated to be owner-occupied, but were not:

- (a) Number of loans on which the owner of the property instructed tax authorities to send property tax bills to him or her at a different address: 327
- (b) Number of loans on which the owner of the property could have, but did not, designate the property as his or her homestead: 598
- (c) Number of loans on which the owner of the property owned three or more properties: 35
- (d) Number of loans on which the owner of the property did not receive bills at the address of the mortgaged property but did receive bills at a different address: 303
- (e) Eliminating duplicates, number of loans about which one or more of statements (a) through (d) is true: 955

Item 114. Untrue or misleading statements about the underwriting standards of the originators of the mortgage loans:

On pages S-29 through S-33 of the prospectus supplement, Citigroup Global and Citigroup Mortgage made statements about the underwriting guidelines of Wells Fargo Bank, N.A. All of those statements are incorporated herein by reference.

One of these statements was that: "During the second calendar quarter of 2005, Wells Fargo initiated a program designed to encourage its mortgage loan underwriting staff to prudently, but more aggressively, utilize the underwriting discretion already granted to them under Wells Fargo's underwriting guidelines and policies. This initiative was viewed by

1 management as necessary and desirable to make prudent loans available to customers where such
2 loans may have been denied in the past because of underwriter hesitancy to maximize the use of
3 their ability to consider compensating factors as permitted by the underwriting guidelines.”

4 CMLTI 2006-AR1 Pros. Sup. S-33.

5 Another one of these statements was that: “Wells Fargo’s underwriting standards are
6 applied by or on behalf of Wells Fargo to evaluate the applicant’s credit standing and ability to
7 repay the loan, as well as the value and adequacy of the mortgaged property as collateral.”

8 CMLTI 2006-AR1 Pros. Sup. S-29.

9 **Item 122. 90+ days delinquencies:**

10 (a) Number of the mortgage loans that suffered 90+ days delinquencies: 572

11 (b) Percent of the mortgage loans that suffered 90+ days delinquencies: 16.3%

12 **Item 123. 30+ days delinquencies in this securitization:**

13 (a) Number of the mortgage loans that were 30+ days delinquent on March 31,
14 2010: 552

15 (b) Percent of the mortgage loans that were 30+ days delinquent on March 31,
16 2010: 15.7%

17 **Item 125. Statements about the ratings of the certificate(s) that Schwab purchased:**

18 On page S-5 of the prospectus supplement, Citigroup Global and Citigroup Mortgage
19 made statements about the ratings assigned to the certificates issued in this securitization.
20 Citigroup Global and Citigroup Mortgage stated that Schwab’s certificate was rated Aaa by
21 Moody’s Investors Service, Inc. and AAA by Fitch Ratings. These were the highest ratings
22 available from these two rating agencies.

23 Citigroup Global and Citigroup Mortgage also stated that: “It is a condition to the issuance
24 of the Offered Notes that the Offered Notes receive the ratings from Standard & Poor’s . . . Fitch
25 Ratings, . . . or Moody’s Investors Service, Inc. . . . as set forth on page S-5 [of the prospectus
26 supplement].” CMLTI 2006-AR1 Pros. Sup. S-11. The requirement for class III-A1 was Aaa
27 from Moody’s Investors Service, Inc. and AAA from Fitch Ratings.

28 Citigroup Global and CMLTI also stated that: “It is a condition to the issuance of the
notes that the Offered Notes be rated not lower than the initial rating indicated for such class in

GOODIN, MACBRIDE, SQUERI, DAY & LAMPREY, LLP
ATTORNEYS AT LAW
SAN FRANCISCO

the table under 'Summary of Prospectus Supplement• Ratings' [on page S-5 of the prospectus supplement]." CMLTI 2006-AR1 Pros. Sup. S-82.

Item 128. Summary of loans about which the Defendants made untrue or misleading statements:

- (a) Number of loans whose LTVs were materially understated: 1,149
- (b) Number of loans in which the properties were stated to be owner-occupied but were not: 955
- (c) Eliminating duplicates, number of loans about which the Defendants made untrue or misleading statements: 1,802
- (d) Eliminating duplicates, percent of loans about which the Defendants made untrue or misleading statements: 51.3%

1 **SCHEDULE 13 TO THE AMENDED COMPLAINT**

2 To the extent that this Schedule is incorporated by reference into allegations in the
3 amended complaint, those allegations are made against Defendants Citigroup Global and
4 Citigroup Mortgage.

5 **Item 55. Details of trust and certificate(s).**

6 (a) **Dealer that sold the certificate(s) to Schwab:** Citigroup Global.

7 (b) **Description of the trust:** Citigroup Mortgage Loan Trust Inc., Mortgage Pass-
8 Through Certificates, Series 2005-9, was a securitization in November 2005 of 2,492 mortgage
9 loans, in two primary groups (with Group II divided into three loan groups designated as Loan
10 Group II-1, Loan Group II-2, and Loan Group II-3, and Group II-1 further divided into two
11 subgroups, designated as Subgroup II-1-1 and Subgroup II-1-2). The mortgage loans in the
12 collateral pool of this securitization were originated by Amerquest Mortgage Company and by
13 Town & Country Credit Corporation. CMLTI 2005-9 Pros. Sup. S-3 and S-31.

14 (c) **Description of the certificate(s) that Schwab purchased:** Citigroup Global
15 offered and sold to Schwab a senior certificate in this securitization, in class I-A1 for which
16 Schwab paid \$51,334,898 plus accrued interest on January 9, 2006.

17 (d) **Ratings of the certificate(s) when Schwab purchased them:** Standard & Poor's:
18 AAA; Fitch: AAA.

19 (e) **Current ratings of the certificate(s):** Standard & Poor's: CCC; Fitch: B.

20 (f) **URL of prospectus supplement for this securitization:**

21 <http://www.sec.gov/Archives/edgar/data/1257102/000095013605007659/file001.htm>

22 **Item 66. Untrue or misleading statements about the LTVs of the mortgage loans:**

23 In the prospectus supplement, Citigroup Global and CMLTI made the following
24 statements about the LTVs of the mortgage loans in the collateral pool of this securitization.

25 (a) As of the cut-off date, the LTVs at origination of the mortgage loans in Group I
26 ranged from 19.51% to 90%, with a weighted average of 79.55%. CMLTI 2005-9 Pros. Sup. S-7.

27 (b) As of the cut-off date, the LTVs at origination of the loans in Group II ranged from
28 8.32% to 90%, with a weighted average of 73.41%. CMLTI 2005-9 Pros. Sup. S-7.

(c) As of the cut-off date, the LTVs at origination of the mortgage loans in Group II-1 ranged from 8.32% to 90%, with a weighted average of 74.33%. CMLTI 2005-9 Pros. Sup. S-8.

(d) As of the cut-off date, the LTVs at origination of the mortgage loans in Subgroup II-1-1 ranged from 9.67% to 90% with a weighted average of 75.15%. CMLTI 2005-9 Pros. Sup. S-8.

(e) As of the cut-off date, the LTVs at origination of the mortgage loans in Subgroup II-1-2 ranged from 8.32% to 90% with a weighted average of 73.7%. CMLTI 2005-9 Pros. Sup. S-9.

(f) As of the cut-off date, the LTVs at origination of the mortgage loans in Group II-2 ranged from 10.96% to 90% with a weighted average of 68.5%. CMLTI 2005-9 Pros. Sup. S-9.

(g) As of the cut-off date, the LTVs at origination of the mortgage loans in Group II-3 ranged from 52.63% to 90% with a weighted average of 76.93%. CMLTI 2005-9 Pros. Sup. S-10.

(h) "Approximately 45.65% of the Group I Mortgage Loans, approximately 41.12% of the Group II-1 Mortgage Loans, approximately 49.50% of the mortgage loans and mortgage loan components in Subgroup II-1-1, approximately 34.69% of the mortgage loans and mortgage loan components in Subgroup II-1-2, approximately 27.67% of the Group II-2 Mortgage Loans and approximately 39.00% of the Group II-3 Mortgage Loans (in each case by aggregate principal balance of the related loan group or subgroup as of the cut-off date) have an original loan-to-value ratio in excess of 80.00%" CMLTI 2005-9 Pros. Sup. S-18 to S-19.

(i) "The weighted average loan-to-value ratio at origination of the Group I Mortgage Loans was approximately 79.55%. No Group I Mortgage Loan had a loan-to-value ratio at origination greater than approximately 90.00% or less than approximately 19.51%." CMLTI 2005-9 Pros. Sup. S-33.

(j) "The weighted average loan-to-value ratio at origination of the Group II Mortgage Loans was approximately 73.41%. No Group II Mortgage Loan had a loan-to-value ratio at origination greater than approximately 90.00% or less than approximately 8.32%." CMLTI 2005-9 Pros. Sup. S-34.

(k) "The weighted average loan-to-value ratio at origination of the Group II-1 Mortgage Loans was approximately 74.33%. No Group II-1 Mortgage Loan had a loan-to-value ratio at origination greater than approximately 90.00% or less than approximately 8.32%."

CMLTI 2005-9 Pros. Sup. S-35.

(l) "The weighted average loan-to-value ratio at origination of the Group II-2 Mortgage Loans was approximately 68.50%. No Group II-2 Mortgage Loan had a loan-to-value ratio at origination greater than approximately 90.00% or less than approximately 10.96%."

CMLTI 2005-9 Pros. Sup. S-36.

(m) "The weighted average loan-to-value ratio at origination of the Group II-3 Mortgage Loans was approximately 76.93%. No Group II-3 Mortgage Loan had a loan-to-value ratio at origination greater than approximately 90.00% or less than approximately 52.63%."

CMLTI 2005-9 Pros. Sup. S-37.

(n) In Appendix 1 of the prospectus supplement, Citigroup Global and Citigroup Mortgage presented tables of statistics about the mortgage loans in the collateral pool. CMLTI 2005-9 Pros. Sup. 1-2 to 1-45. Each table focused on a certain characteristic of the loans (for example, principal balance at origination) and divided the loans into categories based on that characteristic (for example, loans with principal balances at origination of \$60,000 to \$75,000, \$75,001 to \$100,000, \$100,001 to \$125,000, etc.). Each table then presented various data about the loans in each category. Among these data was the "Weighted Average Original LTV." There were 25 such tables in Appendix 1 for the loans in Group I. In each table, the number of categories into which the loans were divided ranged from two to 27. Thus, in Appendix 1, Citigroup Global and Citigroup Mortgage made hundreds of statements about the original LTVs of the loans in Group I. CMLTI 2005-9 Pros. Sup. 1-2 to 1-9.

(o) In Appendix 1, Citigroup Global and Citigroup Mortgage presented similar tables of statistics about the mortgage loans in Group II. In these tables, Citigroup Global and Citigroup Mortgage similarly made hundreds of statements about the original LTVs of the loans in Group II. CMLTI 2005-9 Pros. Sup. 1-10 to 1-15.

(p) In Appendix 1, Citigroup Global and Citigroup Mortgage presented similar tables of statistics about the mortgage loans in Group II-1. In these tables, Citigroup Global and Citigroup Mortgage similarly made hundreds of statements about the original LTVs of the loans in Group II-1. CMLTI 2005-9 Pros. Sup. 1-16 to 1-21.

(q) In Appendix 1, Citigroup Global and Citigroup Mortgage presented similar tables of statistics about the mortgage loans in Subgroup II-1-1. In these tables, Citigroup Global and Citigroup Mortgage similarly made hundreds of statements about the original LTVs of the loans in Subgroup II-1-1. CMLTI 2005-9 Pros. Sup. 1-22 to 1-28.

(r) In Appendix 1, Citigroup Global and Citigroup Mortgage presented similar tables of statistics about the mortgage loans in Subgroup II-1-2. In these tables, Citigroup Global and Citigroup Mortgage similarly made hundreds of statements about the original LTVs of the loans in Subgroup II-1-2. CMLTI 2005-9 Pros. Sup. 1-29 to 1-35.

(s) In Appendix 1, Citigroup Global and Citigroup Mortgage presented similar tables of statistics about the mortgage loans in Group II-2. In these tables, Citigroup Global and Citigroup Mortgage similarly made hundreds of statements about the original LTVs of the loans in Group II-2. CMLTI 2005-9 Pros. Sup. 1-36 to 1-40.

(t) In Appendix 1, Citigroup Global and Citigroup Mortgage presented similar tables of statistics about the mortgage loans in Group II-3. In these tables, Citigroup Global and Citigroup Mortgage similarly made hundreds of statements about the original LTVs of the loans in Group II-3. CMLTI 2005-9 Pros. Sup. 1-41 to 1-45.

Item 76. Details of the results of the AVM analysis:

Number of loans	2,492
Number of properties on which there was enough information for the model to determine a true market value	1,352
Number of loans on which the stated value was 105% or more of the true market value as reported by the model	654
Aggregate amount by which the stated values of those properties exceeded their true market values as reported by the model	\$28,904,031
Number of loans on which the stated value was 95% or less of the true market value as reported by the model	343

1	Aggregate amount by which the true market values of those properties exceed their stated values	\$14,066,545
2	Number of loans with LTVs over 100%, as stated by Defendants	0
3	Number of loans with LTVs over 100%, as determined by the model	224
4	Weighted-average LTV, as stated by Defendants (Group I)	79.55%
4	Weighted-average LTV, as determined by the model (Group I)	90.7%

5 **Item 79. Evidence from subsequent sales of refinanced properties:**

6 Of the 2,492 mortgage loans in the collateral pool, 2,362 were taken out to refinance,
7 rather than to purchase, properties. For those 2,362 loans, the value (denominator) in the LTV
8 was an appraised value rather than a sale price. Of those 2,362 properties, 258 were subsequently
9 sold for a total of approximately \$60,422,519. The total value ascribed to those same properties in
10 the LTV data reported in the prospectus supplements and other documents sent to Schwab was
11 \$68,798,986. Thus, those properties were sold for 87.8% of the value ascribed to them, a
12 difference of 12.2%. This difference cannot be accounted for by declines in house prices in the
13 areas in which those properties were located.

14 **Item 96. Untrue or misleading statements about compliance with USPAP:**

15 In the prospectus supplement, Citigroup Global and Citigroup Mortgage made the
16 following statement about the appraisals of the properties that secured the mortgage loans
17 originated by Ameriquest: "The Ameriquest Underwriting Guidelines [require] . . . an appraisal of
18 the mortgaged property which conforms to the Uniform Standards of Professional Appraisal
19 Practice and are generally on forms similar to those acceptable to Fannie Mae and Freddie
20 Mac" CMLTI 2005-9 Pros. Sup. S-39.

21 **Item 102. Untrue or misleading statements about owner-occupancy of the properties**
22 **that secured the mortgage loans:**

23 In the prospectus supplement, Citigroup Global and Citigroup Mortgage made the
24 following statements about the occupancy status of the properties that secured the mortgage loans
25 in the collateral pool of this securitization.

26 (a) In Appendix 1 of the prospectus supplement, described in Item 66, Citigroup
27 Global and Citigroup Mortgage presented a table entitled "Occupancy Status of the Group I
28

1 Mortgage Loans.” This table divided the mortgage loans in Group I into the categories “Owner
2 Occupied,” “Investor,” and “Second Home.” This table made untrue or misleading statements
3 about the number of mortgage loans, the aggregate scheduled principal balance, and the percent
4 of aggregate scheduled principal balance outstanding in each of these categories. CMLTI 2005-9
5 Pros. Sup. 1-4.

6 (b) In the “Occupancy Status of the Group I Mortgage Loans” table, Citigroup Global
7 and Citigroup Mortgage stated that 95.36% of the mortgage loans in Group I were secured by an
8 “Owner Occupied” residence, 3.45% by an “Investor” property, and 1.19% by a “Second Home.”
9 CMLTI 2005-9 Pros. Sup. 1-4.

10 (c) In Appendix 1, Citigroup Global and Citigroup Mortgage presented a table entitled
11 “Occupancy Status of the Group II Mortgage Loans.” This table divided the mortgage loans in
12 Group II into the categories “Owner Occupied,” “Investor,” and “Second Home.” This table made
13 untrue or misleading statements about the number of mortgage loans, the aggregate scheduled
14 principal balance, and the percent of aggregate scheduled principal balance outstanding in each of
15 these categories. CMLTI 2005-9 Pros. Sup. 1-12.

16 (d) In the “Occupancy Status of the Group II Mortgage Loans” table, Citigroup Global
17 and Citigroup Mortgage stated that 96.3% of the mortgage loans in Group II were secured by an
18 “Owner Occupied” residence, 3.09% by an “Investor” property, and 0.61% by a “Second Home.”
19 CMLTI 2005-9 Pros. Sup. 1-12.

20 (e) In Appendix 1, Citigroup Global and Citigroup Mortgage presented a table entitled
21 “Occupancy Status of the Group II-1 Mortgage Loans.” This table divided the mortgage loans in
22 Group II-1 into the categories “Owner Occupied,” “Investor,” and “Second Home.” This table
23 made untrue or misleading statements about the number of mortgage loans, the aggregate
24 scheduled principal balance, and the percent of aggregate scheduled principal balance outstanding
25 in each of these categories. CMLTI 2005-9 Pros. Sup. 1-18.

26 (f) In the “Occupancy Status of the Group II-1 Mortgage Loans” table, Citigroup
27 Global and Citigroup Mortgage stated that 95.83% of the mortgage loans in Group II-1 were
28

1 secured by an "Owner Occupied" residence, 3.41% by an "Investor" property, and 0.76% by a
2 "Second Home." CMLTI 2005-9 Pros. Sup. 1-18.

3 (g) In Appendix 1, Citigroup Global and Citigroup Mortgage presented a table entitled
4 "Occupancy Status of the Subgroup II-1-1 Mortgage Loans and Mortgage Loan Components."
5 This table divided the mortgage loans in Subgroup II-1-1 into the categories "Owner Occupied,"
6 "Investor," and "Second Home." This table made untrue or misleading statements about the
7 number of mortgage loans, the aggregate scheduled principal balance, and the percent of
8 aggregate scheduled principal balance outstanding in each of these categories. CMLTI 2005-9
9 Pros. Sup. 1-24.

10 (h) In the "Occupancy Status of the Subgroup II-1-1 Mortgage Loans and Mortgage
11 Loan Components" table, Citigroup Global and Citigroup Mortgage stated that 97.59% of the
12 mortgage loans in Subgroup II-1-1 were secured by an "Owner Occupied" residence, 1.82% by
13 an "Investor" property, and 0.59% by a "Second Home." CMLTI 2005-9 Pros. Sup. 1-24.

14 (i) In Appendix 1, Citigroup Global and Citigroup Mortgage presented a table entitled
15 "Occupancy Status of the Subgroup II-1-2 Mortgage Loans and Mortgage Loan Components."
16 This table divided the mortgage loans in Subgroup II-1-2 into the categories "Owner Occupied,"
17 "Investor," and "Second Home." This table made untrue or misleading statements about the
18 number of mortgage loans, the aggregate scheduled principal balance, and the percent of
19 aggregate scheduled principal balance outstanding in each of these categories. CMLTI 2005-9
20 Pros. Sup. 1-31.

21 (j) In the "Occupancy Status of the Subgroup II-1-2 Mortgage Loans and Mortgage
22 Loan Components" table, Citigroup Global and Citigroup Mortgage stated that 94.49% of the
23 mortgage loans in Subgroup II-1-2 were secured by an "Owner Occupied" residence, 4.62% by
24 an "Investor" property, and 0.89% by a "Second Home." CMLTI 2005-9 Pros. Sup. 1-31.

25 (k) In Appendix 1, Citigroup Global and Citigroup Mortgage presented a table entitled
26 "Occupancy Status of the Group II-2 Mortgage Loans." This table divided the mortgage loans in
27 Group II-2 into the categories "Owner Occupied," "Investor," and "Second Home." This table
28 made untrue or misleading statements about the number of mortgage loans, the aggregate

1 scheduled principal balance, and the percent of aggregate scheduled principal balance outstanding
2 in each of these categories. CMLTI 2005-9 Pros. Sup. 1-38.

3 (l) In the "Occupancy Status of the Group II-2 Mortgage Loans" table, Citigroup
4 Global and Citigroup Mortgage stated that 96.94% of the mortgage loans in Group II-2 were
5 secured by an "Owner Occupied" residence, 2.7% by an "Investor" property, and 0.36% by a
6 "Second Home." CMLTI 2005-9 Pros. Sup. 1-38.

7 (m) In Appendix 1, Citigroup Global and Citigroup Mortgage presented a table entitled
8 "Occupancy Status of the Group II-3 Mortgage Loans." This table divided the mortgage loans in
9 Group II-3 into the categories "Owner Occupied" and "Investor." This table made untrue or
10 misleading statements about the number of mortgage loans, the aggregate scheduled principal
11 balance, and the percent of aggregate scheduled principal balance outstanding in each of these
12 categories. CMLTI 2005-9 Pros. Sup. 1-42.

13 (n) In the "Occupancy Status of the Group II-3 Mortgage Loans" table, Citigroup
14 Global and Citigroup Mortgage stated that 98.54% of the mortgage loans in Group II-3 were
15 secured by an "Owner Occupied" residence and 1.46% by an "Investor" property. CMLTI 2005-9
16 Pros. Sup. 1-42.

17 **Item 111. Details of properties that were stated to be owner-occupied, but were not:**

- 18 (a) Number of loans on which the owner of the property instructed tax
19 authorities to send property tax bills to him or her at a different address: 194
20 (b) Number of loans on which the owner of the property could have, but did not,
21 designate the property as his or her homestead: 234
22 (c) Number of loans on which the owner of the property owned three or more
23 properties: 8
24 (d) Number of loans on which the owner of the property did not receive bills at
25 the address of the mortgaged property but did receive bills at a different
26 address: 171
27 (e) Eliminating duplicates, number of loans about which one or more of
28 statements (a) through (d) is true: 508

Item 114. Untrue or misleading statements about the underwriting standards of the originators of the mortgage loans:

On pages S-38 through S-41 of the prospectus supplement, Citigroup Global and Citigroup Mortgage made statements about the underwriting guidelines of Ameriquest Mortgage Company and Town & Country Credit Corporation. All of those statements are incorporated herein by reference.

One of these statements was that: "On a case-by-case basis, either Ameriquest or Town & Country may determine that, based upon compensating factors, a loan applicant . . . warrants an exception to the requirements set forth in the Ameriquest Underwriting Guidelines." CMLTI 2005-9 Pros. Sup. S-38.

Another one of these statements was that: "The Ameriquest Underwriting Guidelines are primarily intended to evaluate: (1) the applicant's credit standing and repayment ability and (2) the value and adequacy of the mortgaged property as collateral." CMLTI 2005-9 Pros. Sup. S-38.

Another one of these statements was that: "Unless otherwise specified in the related prospectus supplement, the underwriting standards are applied by the originators to evaluate the borrower's credit standing and repayment ability, and the value and adequacy of the mortgaged property as collateral." CMLTI 2005-9 Pros. 40.

Item 122. 90+ days delinquencies:

(a) Number of the mortgage loans that suffered 90+ days delinquencies: 319

(b) Percent of the mortgage loans that suffered 90+ days delinquencies: 12.8%

Item 123. 30+ days delinquencies in this securitization:

(a) Number of the mortgage loans that were 30+ days delinquent on March 31, 2010: 322

(b) Percent of the mortgage loans that were 30+ days delinquent on March 31, 2010: 12.9%

Item 125. Statements about the ratings of the certificate(s) that Schwab purchased:

On page S-15 of the prospectus supplement, Citigroup Global and Citigroup Mortgage made statements about the ratings assigned to the certificates issued in this securitization.

Citigroup Global and Citigroup Mortgage stated that Schwab's certificate was rated AAA by

1 Standard & Poor's Rating Services and by Fitch Ratings. These were the highest ratings available
2 from these two rating agencies.

3 Citigroup Global and Citigroup Mortgage also stated that: "It is a condition to the issuance
4 of the Offered Certificates that the Offered Certificates receive not lower than the following
5 ratings from Standard & Poor's . . . and Fitch Ratings" The requirement for class I-A1 was
6 AAA from Standard & Poor's and AAA from Fitch. CMLTI 2005-9 Pros. Sup. S-15.

7 Citigroup Global and CMLTI also stated: "It is a condition to the issuance of the
8 certificates that each class of the Offered Certificates be rated not lower than the initial rating
9 indicated for such class in the table under "Summary of Prospectus Supplement—Ratings." The
10 requirement for class I-A1 was for AAA from Standard & Poor's and AAA from Fitch. CMLTI
11 2005-9 Pros. Sup. S-121.

12 **Item 128. Summary of loans about which the Defendants made untrue or misleading**
13 **statements:**

- 14 (a) Number of loans whose LTVs were materially understated: 654
15 (b) Number of loans in which the properties were stated to be owner-occupied
16 but were not: 508
17 (c) Eliminating duplicates, number of loans about which the Defendants made
18 untrue or misleading statements: 1,016
19 (d) Eliminating duplicates, percent of loans about which the Defendants made
20 untrue or misleading statements: 40.8%

1 **SCHEDULE 14 TO THE AMENDED COMPLAINT**

2 To the extent that this Schedule is incorporated by reference into allegations in the
3 amended complaint, those allegations are made against Defendants Citigroup Global and First
4 Horizon.

5 **Item 55. Details of trust and certificate(s).**

6 (a) **Dealer that sold the certificate(s) to Schwab:** Citigroup Global.

7 (b) **Description of the trust:** First Horizon Mortgage Pass-Through Trust, Mortgage
8 Pass-Through Certificates, Series 2005-AR5 was a securitization in September 2005 of 377
9 mortgage loans, in four pools. The mortgage loans in the collateral pool of this securitization were
10 originated by First Horizon Home Loan Corporation. FHASI 2005-AR5 Pros. Sup. S-6.

11 (c) **Description of the certificate(s) that Schwab purchased:** Citigroup Global
12 offered and sold to Schwab a senior certificate in this securitization, in class II-A-1, for which
13 Schwab paid \$30,000,000 plus accrued interest on September 27, 2005.

14 (d) **Ratings of the certificate(s) when Schwab purchased them:** Standard & Poor's:
15 AAA; Fitch: AAA.

16 (e) **Current ratings of the certificate(s):** Standard & Poor's: B-; Fitch: A.

17 (f) **URL of prospectus supplement for this securitization:**

18 <http://www.sec.gov/Archives/edgar/data/1081915/000095011705003816/a40584.htm>

19 **Item 66. Untrue or misleading statements about the LTVs of the mortgage loans:**

20 In the prospectus supplement, Citigroup Global and First Horizon made the following
21 statements about the LTVs of the mortgage loans in the collateral pool of this securitization.

22 (a) "No mortgage loan has a loan-to-value ratio at origination of more than 95%."
23 FHASI 2005-AR5 Pros. Sup. S-21.

24 (b) In Annexes I-V of the prospectus supplement, Citigroup Global and First Horizon
25 presented tables of statistics about the mortgage loans in the collateral pool. FHASI 2005-AR5
26 Pros. Sup. I-1 to I-2, II-1 to II-2, III-1 to III-2, IV-1 to IV-2, V-1 to V-3. Each table focused on a
27 certain characteristic of the loans (for example, current principal balance) and divided the loans
28 into categories based on that characteristic (for example, loans with current principal balances of

1 \$350,001 to \$400,000, \$400,001 to \$450,000, \$450,001 to \$500,000, etc.). Each table then
 2 presented various data about the loans in each category. One of the tables, entitled "Original
 3 Loan-to-Value Ratios for the Mortgage Loans in Pool I," divided the loans in Pool I into eight
 4 categories of original LTV (for example, 50% and below, 55.01% to 60%, 60.01% to 65%, etc.).
 5 This table made untrue or misleading statements about the number of mortgage loans, the
 6 aggregate principal balance, and the percent of aggregate principal balance outstanding in each of
 7 these categories. FHASI 2005-AR5 Pros. Sup. I-1.

8 (c) "The weighted average original loan-to-value ratio of the mortgage loans in Pool I
 9 is expected to be approximately 75.11%." FHASI 2005-AR5 Pros. Sup. I-1.

10 (d) In Annex II, Citigroup Global and First Horizon presented a table entitled
 11 "Original Loan-to-Value Ratios for the Mortgage Loans in Pool II." This table divided the loans
 12 in Pool II into eight categories of original LTV (for example, 50% and below, 50.01% to 55%,
 13 55.01% to 60%, etc.). This table made untrue or misleading statements about the number of
 14 mortgage loans, the aggregate principal balance, and the percent of aggregate principal balance
 15 outstanding in each of these categories. FHASI 2005-AR5 Pros. Sup. II-1.

16 (e) "The weighted average original loan-to-value ratio of the mortgage loans in Pool II
 17 is expected to be approximately 72.25%." FHASI 2005-AR5 Pros. Sup. II-1.

18 (f) In Annex III, Citigroup Global and First Horizon presented a table entitled
 19 "Original Loan-to-Value Ratios for the Mortgage Loans in Pool III." This table divided the loans
 20 in Pool III into six categories of original LTV (for example, 50% and below, 50.01% to 55%,
 21 60.01% to 65%, etc.). This table made untrue or misleading statements about the number of
 22 mortgage loans, the aggregate principal balance, and the percent of aggregate principal balance
 23 outstanding in each of these categories. FHASI 2005-AR5 Pros. Sup. III-1.

24 (g) "The weighted average original loan-to-value ratio of the mortgage loans in Pool
 25 III is expected to be approximately 74.58%." FHASI 2005-AR5 Pros. Sup. III-1.

26 (h) In Annex IV, Citigroup Global and First Horizon presented a table entitled
 27 "Original Loan-to-Value Ratios for the Mortgage Loans in Pool IV." This table divided the loans
 28 in Pool IV into seven categories of original LTV (for example, 50% and below, 50.01% to 55%,

55.01% to 60%, etc.). This table made untrue or misleading statements about the number of mortgage loans, the aggregate principal balance, and the percent of aggregate principal balance outstanding in each of these categories. FHASI 2005-AR5 Pros. Sup. IV-1.

(i) "The weighted average original loan-to-value ratio of the mortgage loans in Pool IV is expected to be approximately 68.87%." FHASI 2005-AR5 Pros. Sup. IV-1.

(j) In Annex V, Citigroup Global and First Horizon presented a table entitled "Original Loan-to-Value Ratios for the Mortgage Loans." This table divided the loans in the collateral pool into nine categories of original LTV (for example, 50% and below, 50.01% to 55%, 55.01% to 60%, etc.). This table made untrue or misleading statements about the number of mortgage loans, the aggregate principal balance, and the percent of aggregate principal balance outstanding in each of these categories. FHASI 2005-AR5 Pros. Sup. V-1.

(k) "The weighted average original loan-to-value ratio of the mortgage loans is expected to be approximately 71.61%." FHASI 2005-AR5 Pros. Sup. V-1.

Item 76. Details of the results of the AVM analysis:

Number of loans	377
Number of properties on which there was enough information for the model to determine a true market value	236
Number of loans on which the stated value was 105% or more of the true market value as reported by the model	107
Aggregate amount by which the stated values of those properties exceeded their true market values as reported by the model	\$15,506,873
Number of loans on which the stated value was 95% or less of the true market value as reported by the model	26
Aggregate amount by which the true market values of those properties exceed their stated values	\$2,899,226
Number of loans with LTVs over 100%, as stated by Defendants	0
Number of loans with LTVs over 100%, as determined by the model	10
Weighted-average LTV, as stated by Defendants	71.61%
Weighted-average LTV, as determined by the model	78.7%

Item 85. Undisclosed additional liens:

- (a) Minimum number of properties with additional liens: 178
- (b) Total reduction in equity from additional liens: \$21,788,091
- (c) Weighted-average reduction in equity from additional liens: 52.9%

Item 102. Untrue or misleading statements about owner-occupancy of the properties that secured the mortgage loans:

In the prospectus supplement, Citigroup Global and First Horizon made the following statements about the occupancy status of the properties that secured the mortgage loans in the collateral pool of this securitization.

(a) In Annex I of the prospectus supplement, described in Item 66, Citigroup Global and First Horizon presented a table entitled "Occupancy Types for the Mortgage Loans in Pool I." This table divided the mortgage loans in Pool I into the categories "Primary Residence," "Investor Property," and "Second Residence." This table made untrue or misleading statements about the number of mortgage loans, the aggregate principal balance, and the percent of aggregate principal balance outstanding in each of these categories. FHASI 2005-AR5 Pros. Sup. I-1.

(b) In the "Occupancy Types for the Mortgage Loans in Pool I" table, Citigroup Global and First Horizon stated that 96.22% of the mortgage loans in Pool I were secured by a "Primary Residence," 1.7% by an "Investor Property," and 2.08% by a "Second Residence." FHASI 2005-AR5 Pros. Sup. I-1.

(c) In Annex II, Citigroup Global and First Horizon presented a table entitled "Occupancy Types for the Mortgage Loans in Pool II." This table divided the mortgage loans in Pool II into the categories "Primary Residence" and "Second Residence." This table made untrue or misleading statements about the number of mortgage loans, the aggregate principal balance, and the percent of aggregate principal balance outstanding in each of these categories. FHASI 2005-AR5 Pros. Sup. II-1.

(d) In the "Occupancy Types for the Mortgage Loans in Pool II" table, Citigroup Global and First Horizon stated that 95.57% of the mortgage loans in Pool II were secured by a "Primary Residence" and 4.43% by a "Second Residence." FHASI 2005-AR5 Pros. Sup. II-1.

(e) In Annex III, Citigroup Global and First Horizon presented a table entitled "Occupancy Types for the Mortgage Loans in Pool III." This table divided the mortgage loans in Pool III into the categories "Primary Residence" and "Second Residence." This table made untrue or misleading statements about the number of mortgage loans, the aggregate principal balance,

1 and the percent of aggregate principal balance outstanding in each of these categories. FHASI
2 2005-AR5 Pros. Sup. III-1.

3 (f) In the "Occupancy Types for the Mortgage Loans in Pool III" table, Citigroup
4 Global and First Horizon stated that 96.62% of the mortgage loans in Pool III were secured by a
5 "Primary Residence" and 3.38% by a "Second Residence." FHASI 2005-AR5 Pros. Sup. III-1.

6 (g) In Annex IV, Citigroup Global and First Horizon presented a table entitled
7 "Occupancy Types for the Mortgage Loans in Pool IV." This table divided the mortgage loans in
8 Pool IV into the categories "Primary Residence," "Investor Property," and "Second Residence."
9 This table made untrue or misleading statements about the number of mortgage loans, the
10 aggregate principal balance, and the percent of aggregate principal balance outstanding in each of
11 these categories. FHASI 2005-AR5 Pros. Sup. IV-1.

12 (h) In the "Occupancy Types for the Mortgage Loans in Pool IV" table, Citigroup
13 Global and First Horizon stated that 96.87% of the mortgage loans in Pool IV were secured by a
14 "Primary Residence," 1.82% by an "Investor Property," and 1.31% by a "Second Residence."
15 FHASI 2005-AR5 Pros. Sup. IV-1.

16 (i) In Annex V, Citigroup Global and First Horizon presented a table entitled
17 "Occupancy Types for the Mortgage Loans." This table divided all the mortgage loans in the
18 collateral pool into the categories "Primary Residence," "Investor Property," and "Second
19 Residence." This table made untrue or misleading statements about the number of mortgage
20 loans, the aggregate principal balance, and the percent of aggregate principal balance outstanding
21 in each of these categories. FHASI 2005-AR5 Pros. Sup. V-2.

22 (j) In the "Occupancy Types for the Mortgage Loans" table, Citigroup Global and
23 First Horizon stated that 96.13% of the mortgage loans in the collateral pool were secured by a
24 "Primary Residence," 0.76% by an "Investor Property," and 3.1% by a "Second Residence."
25 FHASI 2005-AR5 Pros. Sup. V-2.

26 **Item 111. Details of properties that were stated to be owner-occupied, but were not:**

27 (a) **Number of loans on which the owner of the property instructed tax**
28 **authorities to send property tax bills to him or her at a different address: 24**

(b) Number of loans on which the owner of the property could have, but did not, designate the property as his or her homestead: 74

(c) Number of loans on which the owner of the property owned three or more properties: 4

(d) Number of loans on which the owner of the property did not receive bills at the address of the mortgaged property but did receive bills at a different address: 28

(e) Eliminating duplicates, number of loans about which one or more of statements (a) through (d) is true: 111

Item 114. Untrue or misleading statements about the underwriting standards of the originators of the mortgage loans:

On pages 11 and 26 through 28 of the prospectus supplement, Citigroup Global and First Horizon made statements about the underwriting guidelines of First Horizon. All of those statements are incorporated herein by reference.

One of these statements was that: "On a case by case basis, the related seller may determine that, based upon compensating factors, a prospective borrower not strictly qualifying under its applicable underwriting risk category guidelines warrants an underwriting exception." FHASI 2005-AR5 Pros. 11.

Another one of these statements was that: "First Horizon's underwriting standards, as well as any other underwriting standards that may be applicable to any first lien mortgage loans, generally include a set of specific criteria pursuant to which the underwriting evaluation is made. However, the application of those underwriting standards does not imply that each specific criterion was satisfied individually. Rather, a mortgage loan will be considered to be originated in accordance with a given set of underwriting standards if, based on an overall qualitative evaluation, the loan substantially complies with the underwriting standards. For example, a mortgage loan may be considered to comply with a set of underwriting standards, even if one or more specific criteria included in the underwriting standards were not satisfied, if other factors compensated for the criteria that were not satisfied or if the mortgage loan is considered to be in substantial compliance with the underwriting standards." FHASI 2005-AR5 Pros. 26.

Another one of these statements was that: "First Horizon's underwriting standards are intended to evaluate the prospective mortgagor's credit standing and repayment ability, and the value and adequacy of the proposed property as collateral." FHASI 2005-AR5 Pros. 27.

Item 122. 90+ days delinquencies:

(a) Number of the mortgage loans that suffered 90+ days delinquencies: 39

(b) Percent of the mortgage loans that suffered 90+ days delinquencies: 10.3%

Item 123. 30+ days delinquencies in this securitization:

(a) Number of the mortgage loans that were 30+ days delinquent on March 31, 2010: 46

(b) Percent of the mortgage loans that were 30+ days delinquent on March 31, 2010: 12.2%

Item 125. Statements about the ratings of the certificate(s) that Schwab purchased:

On pages S-10 and S-55 of the prospectus supplement, Citigroup Global and First Horizon made statements about the ratings assigned to the certificates issued in this securitization.

Citigroup Global and First Horizon stated that Schwab's certificate was rated AAA by Standard & Poor's and AAA by Fitch Ratings. These were the highest ratings available from these two rating agencies.

Citigroup Global and First Horizon also stated that: "The classes of senior certificates will not be offered unless they are assigned ratings of 'AAA' by S&P and Fitch." FHASI 2005-AR5 Pros. Sup. S-5. The Class II-A-1 certificate purchased by Schwab was a "senior/super senior" class. FHASI 2005-AR5 Pros. Sup. S-10.

Citigroup Global and First Horizon also stated that: "It is a condition to the issuance of the senior certificates that they be rated 'AAA' by S&P and Fitch." FHASI 2005-AR5 Pros. Sup. S-55.

Item 128. Summary of loans about which the Defendants made untrue or misleading statements:

(a) Number of loans whose LTVs were materially understated: 107

(b) Number of loans in which the owner's equity was reduced by 5% or more by undisclosed additional liens: 178

GOODIN, MACBRIDE, SQUERI, DAY & LAMPREY, LLP
ATTORNEYS AT LAW
SAN FRANCISCO

- 1 (c) Number of loans in which the properties were stated to be owner-occupied
- 2 but were not: 111
- 3 (d) Eliminating duplicates, number of loans about which the Defendants made
- 4 untrue or misleading statements: 270
- 5 (e) Eliminating duplicates, percent of loans about which the Defendants made
- 6 untrue or misleading statements: 71.6%
- 7
- 8
- 9
- 10
- 11
- 12
- 13
- 14
- 15
- 16
- 17
- 18
- 19
- 20
- 21
- 22
- 23
- 24
- 25
- 26
- 27
- 28

SCHEDULE 15 TO THE AMENDED COMPLAINT

To the extent that this Schedule is incorporated by reference into allegations in the amended complaint, those allegations are made against Defendants Citigroup Global and Citigroup Mortgage.

Item 55. Details of trust and certificate(s).

(a) **Dealer that sold the certificate(s) to Schwab:** Citigroup Global.

(b) **Description of the trust:** Citigroup Mortgage Loan Trust Inc, Mortgage Pass-Through Certificates, Series 2005-3 was a securitization in July 2005 of 2,385 mortgage loans, in three groups, of which Group II has been further subdivided into four loan groups designated as loan group II-1, loan group II-2, loan group II-3, and loan group II-4. The mortgage loans in the collateral pool of this securitization were originated by Countrywide Home Loans, Inc., Quicken Loans Inc., MortgageIT, Inc., Wells Fargo Bank, N.A. and National City Mortgage Co. CMLTI 2005-3 Pros. Sup. S-3 and S-29.

(c) **Description of the certificate(s) that Schwab purchased:** Citigroup Global offered and sold to Schwab a senior certificate in this securitization, in class II-A2, for which Schwab paid \$25,000,000 plus accrued interest on July 18, 2005.

(d) **Ratings of the certificate(s) when Schwab purchased them:** Moody's: Aaa; Fitch: AAA.

(e) **Current ratings of the certificate(s):** Moody's: Ba2; Fitch: CCC.

(f) **URL of prospectus supplement for this securitization:**

<http://www.sec.gov/Archives/edgar/data/1257102/000095013605004468/file001.htm>

Item 66. Untrue or misleading statements about the LTVs of the mortgage loans:

In the prospectus supplement, Citigroup Global and Citigroup Mortgage made the following statements about the LTVs of the mortgage loans in the collateral pool of this securitization.

(a) As of the cut-off date, the LTVs at origination of the Group I Mortgage Loans ranged from 14.83% to 100%, with a weighted average of 71.49%. CMLTI 2005-3 Pros. Sup. S-7.

(b) As of the cut-off date, the LTVs at origination of the Group II-1 Mortgage Loans ranged from 21.11% to 95%, with a weighted average of 68.07%. CMLTI 2005-3 Pros. Sup. S-8.

(c) As of the cut-off date, the LTVs at origination of the Group II-2 Mortgage Loans ranged from 23.44% to 98.36%, with a weighted average of 73.88%. CMLTI 2005-3 Pros. Sup. S-8.

(d) As of the cut-off date, the LTVs at origination of the Group II-3 Mortgage Loans ranged from 24.6% to 100%, with a weighted average of 78.16%. CMLTI 2005-3 Pros. Sup. S-9.

(e) As of the cut-off date, the LTVs at origination of the Group II-4 Mortgage Loans ranged from 23.76% to 95%, with a weighted average of 74.39%. CMLTI 2005-3 Pros. Sup. S-10.

(f) As of the cut-off date, the LTVs at origination of the Group III Mortgage Loans ranged from 22.86% to 95%, with a weighted average of 69.48%. CMLTI 2005-3 Pros. Sup. S-10.

(g) "Approximately 5.27% of the Group I Mortgage Loans, approximately 4.69% of the Group II-1 Mortgage Loans, approximately 2.76% of the Group II-2 Mortgage Loans, approximately 8.91% of the Group II-3 Mortgage Loans, approximately 1.98% of the Group II-4 Mortgage Loans and approximately 1.87% of the Group III Mortgage Loans (in each case, by aggregate principal balance of the related loan group as of the cut-off date) have an original loan-to-value ratio in excess of 80.00%. None of the Group I Mortgage Loans, Group II Mortgage Loans or Group III Mortgage Loans have an original loan-to-value ratio exceeding 100.00%." CMLTI 2005-3 Pros. Sup. S-19.

(h) "The weighted average loan-to-value ratio at origination of the Group I Mortgage Loans was approximately 71.49%. No Group I Mortgage Loan had a loan-to-value ratio at origination greater than approximately 100% or less than approximately 14.83%." CMLTI 2005-3 Pros. Sup. S-32.

(i) In "The Mortgage Pool" section of the prospectus supplement, Citigroup Global and Citigroup Mortgage presented tables of statistics about the mortgage loans in the collateral pool. CMLTI 2005-3 Pros. Sup. S- 33 to S-90. Each table focused on a certain characteristic of

GOODIN, MACBRIDE, SQUERI, DAY & LAMPREY, LLP
ATTORNEYS AT LAW
SAN FRANCISCO

the loans (for example, principal balance at origination) and divided the loans into categories based on that characteristic (for example, loans with principal balances at origination of \$57,465 to \$75,000, \$75,001 to \$100,000, \$100,001 to \$125,000, etc.). Each table then presented various data about the loans in each category. Among these data was the "Weighted Average Original LTV." There were 23 such tables in "The Mortgage Pool" for the loans in Group I. In each table the number of categories into which the loans were divided ranged from one to 21. Thus, in "The Mortgage Pool" section, Citigroup Global and Citigroup Mortgage made hundreds of statements about the weighted average original LTV of the loans in Group I. CMLTI 2005-3 Pros. Sup. S-31 to S-39.

(j) "The weighted average loan-to-value ratio at origination of the Group II Mortgage Loans was approximately 74.03%. No Group II Mortgage Loan had a loan-to-value ratio at origination greater than approximately 100% or less than approximately 21.11%." CMLTI 2005-3 Pros. Sup. S-40.

(k) In "The Mortgage Pool" section, Citigroup Global and Citigroup Mortgage presented similar tables of statistics about the mortgage loans in Group II. In these tables, Citigroup Global and Citigroup Mortgage similarly made hundreds of statements about the weighted average original LTVs of the loans in Group II. CMLTI 2005-3 Pros. Sup. S-39 to S-49.

(l) "The weighted average loan-to-value ratio at origination of the Group II-1 Mortgage Loans was approximately 68.07%. No Group II-1 Mortgage Loan had a loan-to-value ratio at origination greater than approximately 95.00% or less than approximately 21.11%." CMLTI 2005-3 Pros. Sup. S-50.

(m) In "The Mortgage Pool" section, Citigroup Global and Citigroup Mortgage presented similar tables of statistics about the mortgage loans in Group II-1. In these tables, Citigroup Global and Citigroup Mortgage similarly made hundreds of statements about the weighted average original LTVs of the loans in Group II-1. CMLTI 2005-3 Pros. Sup. S-49 to S-57.

(n) "The weighted average loan-to-value ratio at origination of the Group II-2 Mortgage Loans was approximately 73.88%. No Group II-2 Mortgage Loan had a loan-to-value

ratio at origination greater than approximately 98.36% or less than approximately 23.44%.”

CMLTI 2005-3 Pros. Sup. S-58.

(o) In “The Mortgage Pool” section, Citigroup Global and Citigroup Mortgage presented similar tables of statistics about the mortgage loans in Group II-2. In these tables, Citigroup Global and Citigroup Mortgage similarly made hundreds of statements about the weighted average original LTVs of the loans in Group II-2. CMLTI 2005-3 Pros. Sup. S-57 to S-66.

(p) “The weighted average loan-to-value ratio at origination of the Group II-3 Mortgage Loans was approximately 78.16%. No Group II-3 Mortgage Loan had a loan-to-value ratio at origination greater than approximately 100% or less than approximately 24.60%.” CMLTI 2005-3 Pros. Sup. S-67.

(q) In “The Mortgage Pool” section, Citigroup Global and Citigroup Mortgage presented similar tables of statistics about the mortgage loans in Group II-3. In these tables, Citigroup Global and Citigroup Mortgage similarly made hundreds of statements about the weighted average original LTVs of the loans in Group II-3. CMLTI 2005-3 Pros. Sup. S-66 to S-74.

(r) “The weighted average loan-to-value ratio at origination of the Group II-4 Mortgage Loans was approximately 74.39%. No Group II-4 Mortgage Loan had a loan-to-value ratio at origination greater than approximately 95.00% or less than approximately 23.76%.” CMLTI 2005-3 Pros. Sup. S-75.

(s) In “The Mortgage Pool” section, Citigroup Global and Citigroup Mortgage presented similar tables of statistics about the mortgage loans in Group II-4. In these tables, Citigroup Global and Citigroup Mortgage similarly made hundreds of statements about the weighted average original LTVs of the loans in Group II-4. CMLTI 2005-3 Pros. Sup. S-74 to S-82.

(t) “The weighted average loan-to-value ratio at origination of the Group III Mortgage Loans was approximately 69.48%. No Group III Mortgage Loan had a loan-to-value ratio at

1 origination greater than approximately 95.00% or less than approximately 22.86%.” CMLTI
2 2005-3 Pros. Sup. S-83.

3 (u) In “The Mortgage Pool” section, Citigroup Global and Citigroup Mortgage
4 presented similar tables of statistics about the mortgage loans in Group III. In these tables,
5 Citigroup Global and Citigroup Mortgage similarly made hundreds of statements about the
6 weighted average original LTVs of the loans in Group III. CMLTI 2005-3 Pros. Sup. S-82 to S-
7 90.

8 **Item 76. Details of the results of the AVM analysis:**

9 Number of loans	2,385
10 Number of properties on which there was enough information for the model to determine a true market value	1,540
11 Number of loans on which the stated value was 105% or more of the true market value as reported by the model	663
12 Aggregate amount by which the stated values of those properties exceeded their true market values as reported by the model	\$71,114,622
13 Number of loans on which the stated value was 95% or less of the true market value as reported by the model	310
14 Aggregate amount by which the true market values of those properties exceed their stated values	\$24,906,087
15 Number of loans with LTVs over 100%, as stated by Defendants	0
16 Number of loans with LTVs over 100%, as determined by the model	131
17 Weighted-average LTV, as stated by Defendants (Group II-2)	73.88%
18 Weighted-average LTV, as determined by the model (Group II-2)	84.9%

19 **Item 96. Untrue or misleading statements about compliance with USPAP:**

20 In the prospectus supplement, Citigroup Global and Citigroup Mortgage made the
21 following statement about the appraisals of the properties that secured the mortgage loans
22 originated by Countrywide Home Loans: “All appraisals are required to conform to Fannie Mae
23 or Freddie Mac appraisal standards then in effect.” CMLTI 2005-3 Pros. Sup. S-93.

24 In the prospectus supplement, Citigroup Global and Citigroup Mortgage made the
25 following statement about the appraisals of the properties that secured the mortgage loans
26 originated by MortgageIT: “Every MortgageIT Loan is secured by a property that has been
27 appraised by a licensed appraiser in accordance with the Uniform Standards of Professional
28 Appraisal Practice of the Appraisal Foundation.” CMLTI 2005-3 Pros. Sup. S-96.

In the prospectus supplement, Citigroup Global and Citigroup Mortgage made the following statement about the appraisals of the properties that secured the mortgage loans originated by National City: "Each National City mortgaged property has been appraised by a qualified independent appraiser. All appraisals are required to conform to the Uniform Standards of Professional Appraisal Practice adopted by the Appraisal Standard Board of the Appraisal Foundation. Each appraisal must meet the requirements of Fannie Mae and Freddie Mac."

CMLTI 2005-3 Pros. Sup. S-100.

Item 102. Untrue or misleading statements about owner-occupancy of the properties that secured the mortgage loans:

In the prospectus supplement, Citigroup Global and CMLTI made the following statements about the occupancy status of the properties that secured the mortgage loans in the collateral pool of this securitization.

(a) In "The Mortgage Pool" section of the prospectus supplement, described in Item 66, Citigroup Global and Citigroup Mortgage presented a table entitled "Occupancy Status of the Group I Mortgage Loans." This table divided the Group I Mortgage Loans into the categories "Owner Occupied," "Investor," and "Second Home." The table made untrue and misleading statements about the number of mortgage loans, the aggregate principal balance outstanding, and the percent of aggregate principal balance outstanding in each of these categories. CMLTI 2005-3 Pros. Sup. S-35.

(b) In the "Occupancy Status of the Group I Mortgage Loans" table, Citigroup Global and Citigroup Mortgage stated that 74.38% of the Group I Mortgage Loans were secured by an "Owner Occupied" residence, 15.01% by an "Investor" property, and 10.61% by a "Second Home." CMLTI 2005-3 Pros. Sup. S-35.

(c) In "The Mortgage Pool" section, Citigroup Global and Citigroup Mortgage presented a table entitled "Occupancy Status of the Group II Mortgage Loans." This table divided the Group II Mortgage Loans into the categories "Owner Occupied," "Investor," and "Second Home." The table made untrue and misleading statements about the number of mortgage loans,

1 the aggregate principal balance outstanding, and the percent of aggregate principal balance
2 outstanding in each of these categories. CMLTI 2005-3 Pros. Sup. S-43.

3 (d) In the "Occupancy Status of the Group II Mortgage Loans" table, Citigroup Global
4 and Citigroup Mortgage stated that 91.17% of the Group II Mortgage Loans were secured by an
5 "Owner Occupied" residence, 0.44% by an "Investor" property, and 8.39% by a "Second Home."
6 CMLTI 2005-3 Pros. Sup. S-43.

7 (e) In "The Mortgage Pool" section, Citigroup Global and Citigroup Mortgage
8 presented a table entitled "Occupancy Status of the Group II-1 Mortgage Loans." This table
9 divided the Group II-1 Mortgage Loans into the categories "Owner Occupied" and "Second
10 Home." The table made untrue and misleading statements about the number of mortgage loans,
11 the aggregate principal balance outstanding, and the percent of aggregate principal balance
12 outstanding in each of these categories. CMLTI 2005-3 Pros. Sup. S-52.

13 (f) In the "Occupancy Status of the Group II-1 Mortgage Loans" table, Citigroup
14 Global and Citigroup Mortgage stated that 92.58% of the Group II-1 Mortgage Loans were
15 secured by an "Owner Occupied" residence and 7.42% by a "Second Home." CMLTI 2005-3
16 Pros. Sup. S-52.

17 (g) In "The Mortgage Pool" section, Citigroup Global and CMLTI presented a table
18 entitled "Occupancy Status of the Group II-2 Mortgage Loans." This table divided the Group II-2
19 Mortgage Loans into the categories "Owner Occupied" and "Second Home." The table made
20 untrue and misleading statements about the number of mortgage loans, the aggregate principal
21 balance outstanding, and the percent of aggregate principal balance outstanding in each of these
22 categories. CMLTI 2005-3 Pros. Sup. S-61.

23 (h) In the "Occupancy Status of the Group II-2 Mortgage Loans" table, Citigroup
24 Global and Citigroup Mortgage stated that 91.97% of the Group II-2 Mortgage Loans were
25 secured by an "Owner Occupied" residence and 8.03% by a "Second Home." CMLTI 2005-3
26 Pros. Sup. S-61.

27 (i) In "The Mortgage Pool" section, Citigroup Global and Citigroup Mortgage
28 presented a table entitled "Occupancy Status of the Group II-3 Mortgage Loans." This table

1 divided the Group II-3 Mortgage Loans into the categories "Owner Occupied" and "Second
2 Home." The table made untrue and misleading statements about the number of mortgage loans,
3 the aggregate principal balance outstanding, and the percent of aggregate principal balance
4 outstanding in each of these categories. CMLTI 2005-3 Pros. Sup. S-69.

5 (j) In the "Occupancy Status of the Group II-3 Mortgage Loans" table, Citigroup
6 Global and Citigroup Mortgage stated that 87.37% of the Group II-3 Mortgage Loans were
7 secured by an "Owner Occupied" residence and 12.63% by a "Second Home." CMLTI 2005-3
8 Pros. Sup. S-69.

9 (k) In "The Mortgage Pool" section, Citigroup Global and Citigroup Mortgage
10 presented a table entitled "Occupancy Status of the Group II-4 Mortgage Loans." This table
11 divided the Group II-4 Mortgage Loans into the categories "Owner Occupied," "Investor," and
12 "Second Home." The table made untrue and misleading statements about the number of mortgage
13 loans, the aggregate principal balance outstanding, and the percent of aggregate principal balance
14 outstanding in each of these categories. CMLTI 2005-3 Pros. Sup. S-77.

15 (l) In the "Occupancy Status of the Group II-4 Mortgage Loans" table, Citigroup
16 Global and Citigroup Mortgage stated that 90.77% of the Group II-4 Mortgage Loans were
17 secured by an "Owner Occupied" residence, 1.52% by an "Investor" property, and 7.71% by a
18 "Second Home." CMLTI 2005-3 Pros. Sup. S-77.

19 (m) In "The Mortgage Pool" section, Citigroup Global and Citigroup Mortgage
20 presented a table entitled "Occupancy Status of the Group III Mortgage Loans." This table
21 divided the Group III Mortgage Loans into the categories "Owner Occupied," "Investor," and
22 "Second Home." The table made untrue and misleading statements about the number of mortgage
23 loans, the aggregate principal balance outstanding, and the percent of aggregate principal balance
24 outstanding in each of these categories. CHASE 2007-S5 Pros. Sup. S-146. CMLTI 2005-3 Pros.
25 Sup. S-85.

26 (n) In the "Occupancy Status of the Group III Mortgage Loans" table, Citigroup
27 Global and Citigroup Mortgage stated that 94.73% of the Group III Mortgage Loans were secured
28

by an "Owner Occupied" property, 0.25% by an "Investor" property, and 5.02% by a "Second Home." CMLTI 2005-3 Pros. Sup. S-85.

Item 111. Details of properties that were stated to be owner-occupied, but were not:

- (a) Number of loans on which the owner of the property instructed tax authorities to send property tax bills to him or her at a different address: 194
- (b) Number of loans on which the owner of the property could have, but did not, designate the property as his or her homestead: 295
- (c) Number of loans on which the owner of the property owned three or more properties: 18
- (d) Number of loans on which the owner of the property did not receive bills at the address of the mortgaged property but did receive bills at a different address: 152
- (e) Eliminating duplicates, number of loans about which one or more of statements (a) through (d) is true: 547

Item 114. Untrue or misleading statements about the underwriting standards of the originators of the mortgage loans:

On pages S-91 through S-95 of the prospectus supplement, Citigroup Global and Citigroup Mortgage made statements about the underwriting guidelines of Countrywide Home Loans Inc. All of those statements are incorporated herein by reference.

One of these statement was that: "Exceptions to Countrywide Home Loans' underwriting guidelines may be made if compensating factors are demonstrated by a prospective borrower." CMLTI 2005-3 Pros. Sup. S-92.

Another one of these statements was that: "Countrywide Home Loans' underwriting standards are applied by or on behalf of Countrywide Home Loans to evaluate the prospective borrower's credit standing and repayment ability and the value and adequacy of the mortgaged property as collateral." CMLTI 2005-3 Pros. Sup. S-92.

On pages S-95 through S-96 of the prospectus supplement, Citigroup Global and Citigroup Mortgage made statements about the underwriting guidelines of Quicken Loans Inc. All of those statements are incorporated herein by reference.

One of these statements was that: "Quicken's Underwriting Standards are intended to evaluate the prospective mortgagor's credit standing, [and] repayment ability" CMLTI 2005-3 Pros. Sup. S-95.

On pages S-96 through S-98 of the prospectus supplement, Citigroup Global and CMLTI made statements about the underwriting guidelines of MortgageIT, Inc. All of those statements are incorporated herein by reference.

One of these statements was that: "MortgageIT underwrites a borrower's creditworthiness based solely on information that MortgageIT believes is indicative of the applicant's willingness and ability to pay the debt they would be incurring." CMLTI 2005-3 Pros. Sup. S-96.

Another one of these statements was that: "[E]xceptions to these underwriting guidelines are considered, so long as the borrower has other reasonable compensating factors, on a case-by-case basis." CMLTI 2005-3 Pros. Sup. S-98.

On pages S-98 through S-100 of the prospectus supplement, Citigroup Global and CMLTI made statements about the underwriting guidelines of National City Mortgage Co. All of those statements are incorporated herein by reference.

One of these statements was that: "Exceptions to the underwriting standards are permitted where compensating factors are present." CMLTI 2005-3 Pros. Sup. S-99.

Another one of these statements was that: "The National City Underwriting Guidelines are applied to evaluate the prospective borrower's credit standing and repayment ability and the value and adequacy of the mortgaged property as collateral." CMLTI 2005-3 Pros. Sup. S-99.

On pages S-101 through S-103 of the prospectus supplement, Citigroup Global and Citigroup Mortgage made statements about the underwriting guidelines of Wells Fargo Bank, N.A. All of those statements are incorporated herein by reference.

One of these statements was that: "The Wells Fargo Underwriting Guidelines evaluate the applicant's credit standing and ability to repay the loan, as well as the value and adequacy of the mortgaged property as collateral." CMLTI 2005-3 Pros. Sup. S-100.

Item 121. Early payment defaults:

(a) Number of the mortgage loans that suffered EPDs: 5

(b) Percent of the mortgage loans that suffered EPDs: 0.2%

Item 122. 90+ days delinquencies:

(a) Number of the mortgage loans that suffered 90+ days delinquencies: 226

(b) Percent of the mortgage loans that suffered 90+ days delinquencies: 9.5%

Item 123. 30+ days delinquencies in this securitization:

(a) Number of the mortgage loans that were 30+ days delinquent on March 31, 2010: 212

(b) Percent of the mortgage loans that were 30+ days delinquent on March 31, 2010: 8.9%

Item 125. Statements about the ratings of the certificate(s) that Schwab purchased:

On page S-14 of the prospectus supplement, Citigroup Global and Citigroup Mortgage made statements about the ratings assigned to the certificates issued in this securitization. Citigroup Global and Citigroup Mortgage stated that Schwab's certificate was rated Aaa by Moody's Investors Service, Inc. and AAA by Fitch. These were the highest ratings available from these two rating agencies.

Citigroup Global and Citigroup Mortgage also stated that: "It is a condition to the issuance of the Offered Certificates that the Offered Certificates receive not lower than the following ratings from Standard & Poor's . . . Fitch Ratings . . . and Moody's Investors Service, Inc. . . ." The ratings required for the class II-A2 certificate purchased by Schwab was Aaa from Moody's and AAA from Fitch. CMLTI 2005-3 Pros. Sup. S-14.

Citigroup Global and CMLTI also stated that: "It is a condition to the issuance of the certificates that each class of the Offered Certificates be rated not lower than the initial rating indicated for such class in the table under 'Summary of Prospectus Supplement--Ratings.'" CMLTI 2005-3 Pros. Sup. S-191. The table under "Summary of Prospectus Supplement" lists the ratings for the class II-A2 certificates as Aaa from Moody's and AAA from Fitch. CMLTI 2005-3 Pros. Sup. S-14.

Item 128. Summary of loans about which the Defendants made untrue or misleading statements:

(a) Number of loans whose LTVs were materially understated: 663

GOODIN, MACBRIDE, SQUERI, DAY & LAMPREY, LLP
ATTORNEYS AT LAW
SAN FRANCISCO

- 1 (b) Number of loans that suffered EPDs: 5
- 2 (c) Number of loans in which the properties were stated to be owner-occupied
- 3 but were not: 547
- 4 (d) Eliminating duplicates, number of loans about which the Defendants made
- 5 untrue or misleading statements: 1,067
- 6 (e) Eliminating duplicates, percent of loans about which the Defendants made
- 7 untrue or misleading statements: 44.7%
- 8
- 9
- 10
- 11
- 12
- 13
- 14
- 15
- 16
- 17
- 18
- 19
- 20
- 21
- 22
- 23
- 24
- 25
- 26
- 27
- 28

1 **SCHEDULE 16 TO THE AMENDED COMPLAINT**

2 To the extent that this Schedule is incorporated by reference into allegations in the
3 amended complaint, those allegations are made against Defendants Credit Suisse and CSFB
4 Mortgage Securities.

5 **Item 55. Details of trust and certificate(s).**

6 (a) **Dealer that sold the certificate(s) to Schwab:** Credit Suisse.

7 (b) **Description of the trust:** Adjustable Rate Mortgage Trust, Adjustable Rate
8 Mortgage-Backed Pass Through Certificates, Series 2006-2 was a securitization in April 2006 of
9 3,265 mortgage loans, in six groups. For certain purposes Groups 1 and 2 are further combined
10 into "Groups 1-2" and Groups 3 through 5 are combined into "Groups 3-5." The mortgage loans
11 in the collateral pool of this securitization were originated by Wells Fargo Bank, N.A.,
12 Countrywide Home Loans, Inc., DLJ Mortgage Capital, Credit Suisse Financial Corporation,
13 Washington Mutual Bank, and various undisclosed originators. Wells Fargo originated or
14 acquired 100% of the mortgage loans in Groups 1-2. Countrywide Home Loans originated or
15 acquired an aggregate of 38.08% of the loans in Groups 3-5. DLJ Mortgage Capital originated or
16 acquired an aggregate of 17.25% of the loans in Groups 3-5. Credit Suisse Financial Corporation
17 originated or acquired 15.35% of the loans in Groups 3-5. Washington Mutual Bank originated or
18 acquired originated or acquired an aggregate of 10.72% of the loans in Groups 3-5. ARMT 2006-
19 2 Pros. Sup. S-5.

20 (c) **Description of the certificate(s) that Schwab purchased:** Credit Suisse offered
21 and sold to Schwab a senior certificate in this securitization, in class 1-A-2, for which Schwab
22 paid \$50,000,000 plus accrued interest on April 18, 2006.

23 (d) **Ratings of the certificate(s) when Schwab purchased them:** Standard & Poor's:
24 AAA; Fitch: AAA.

25 (e) **Current ratings of the certificate(s):** Standard & Poor's: CCC; Fitch: BB.

26 (f) **URL of prospectus supplement for this securitization:**

27 http://www.sec.gov/Archives/edgar/data/802106/000089109206001110/e23933_424b5.txt
28

Item 66. Untrue or misleading statements about the LTVs of the mortgage loans:

In the prospectus supplement, Credit Suisse and CSFB Mortgage Securities made the following statements about the LTVs of the mortgage loans in the collateral pool of this securitization.

(a) The weighted-average original LTV of the mortgage loans in Group 1 was 71.91%. ARMT 2006-2 Pros. Sup. S-16.

(b) The weighted-average original LTV of the mortgage loans in Group 2 was 68.87%. ARMT 2006-2 Pros. Sup. S-16.

(c) The weighted-average original LTV of the mortgage loans in Groups 1 through 2 was 70.63%. ARMT 2006-2 Pros. Sup. S-16.

(d) The weighted-average original LTV of the mortgage loans in Group 3 was 70.99%. ARMT 2006-2 Pros. Sup. S-16.

(e) The weighted-average original LTV of the mortgage loans in Group 4 was 74.73%. ARMT 2006-2 Pros. Sup. S-16.

(f) The weighted-average original LTV of the mortgage loans in Group 5 was 74.79%. ARMT 2006-2 Pros. Sup. S-16.

(g) The weighted-average original LTV of the mortgage loans in Groups 3 through 5 was 73.24%. ARMT 2006-2 Pros. Sup. S-16.

(h) The weighted-average original LTV of the mortgage loans in Group 6 was 76.31%. ARMT 2006-2 Pros. Sup. S-16.

(i) "All of the mortgage loans as of the Cut-off Date had LTV ratios at origination of 100% or less." ARMT 2006-2 Pros. Sup. S-32.

(j) "Mortgage loans will not generally have had a Loan-to-Value Ratio in excess of 95%." ARMT 2006-2 Pros. Sup. S-41.

(k) "Mortgage loans will not generally have had at origination a Loan-to-Value Ratio in excess of 95%." ARMT 2006-2 Pros. Sup. S-50.

(l) In Annex III of the prospectus supplement ("Mortgage Loan Statistical Information"), Credit Suisse and CSFB Mortgage Securities presented tables of statistics about

the mortgage loans in the collateral pool. ARMT 2006-2 Pros. Sup. III-1 to III-58. Each table focused on a certain characteristic of the loans (for example, cut-off date principal balance) and divided the loans into categories based on that characteristic (for example, loans with cut-off date principal balances of \$0.01 to \$25,000, \$50,000.01 to \$75,000, \$75,000.01 to \$100,000, etc.). Each table then presented various data about the loans in each category. One of the tables, entitled "Group 1 Original LTV Ratios," divided the loans in Group 2 into 10 categories of original LTV (for example, less than or equal to 50%, 50.01% to 55%, 55.01% to 60%, etc.). The table made untrue and misleading statements about the number of mortgage loans, the aggregate principal balance, and the percent of aggregate principal balance in each of these categories. ARMT 2006-2 Pros. Sup. III-3.

(m) "The minimum original LTV ratio and the maximum original LTV ratio for the mortgage loans in loan group 1 are 10.53% and 95.00%, respectively. As of the cut-off date, the weighted average original LTV ratio for the mortgage loans in loan group 1 will be approximately 71.91%." ARMT 2006-2 Pros. Sup. III-3.

(n) In Annex III, Credit Suisse and CSFB Mortgage Securities presented a table entitled "Group 2 Original LTV Ratios." This table divided the loans in Group 2 into 10 categories of original LTV (for example, less than or equal to 50%, 50.01% to 55%, 55.01% to 60%, etc.). The table made untrue and misleading statements about the number of mortgage loans, the aggregate principal balance, and the percent of aggregate principal balance in each of these categories. ARMT 2006-2 Pros. Sup. III-10.

(o) "The minimum original LTV ratio and the maximum original LTV ratio for the mortgage loans in loan group 2 are 14.64% and 95.00%, respectively. As of the cut-off date, the weighted average original LTV ratio for the mortgage loans in loan group 2 will be approximately 68.87%." ARMT 2006-2 Pros. Sup. III-10.

(p) In Annex III, Credit Suisse and CSFB Mortgage Securities presented a table entitled "Groups 1-2 Original LTV Ratios." This table divided the loans in Groups 1-2 into 10 categories of original LTV (for example, less than or equal to 50%, 50.01% to 55%, 55.01% to 60%, etc.). The table made untrue and misleading statements about the number of mortgage

1 loans, the aggregate principal balance, and the percent of aggregate principal balance in each of
2 these categories. ARMT 2006-2 Pros. Sup. III-17.

3 (q) "The minimum original LTV ratio and the maximum original LTV ratio for the
4 mortgage loans in loan groups 1-2 are 10.53% and 95.00%, respectively. As of the cut-off date,
5 the weighted average original LTV ratio for the mortgage loans in loan groups 1-2 will be
6 approximately 70.63%." ARMT 2006-2 Pros. Sup. III-17.

7 (r) In Annex III, Credit Suisse and CSFB presented a table entitled "Group 3 Original
8 LTV Ratios." This table divided the loans in Group 3 into 10 categories of original LTV (for
9 example, less than or equal to 50%, 50.01% to 55%, 55.01% to 60%, etc.). The table made untrue
10 and misleading statements about the number of mortgage loans, the aggregate principal balance,
11 and the percent of aggregate principal balance in each of these categories. ARMT 2006-2 Pros.
12 Sup. III-24.

13 (s) "The minimum original LTV ratio and the maximum original LTV ratio for the
14 mortgage loans in loan group 3 are 28.50% and 100.00%, respectively. As of the cut-off date, the
15 weighted average original LTV ratio for the mortgage loans in loan group 3 will be approximately
16 70.99%." ARMT 2006-2 Pros. Sup. III-24.

17 (t) In Annex III of the prospectus supplement, Credit Suisse and CSFB Mortgage
18 Securities presented a table entitled "Group 4 Original LTV Ratios." This table divided the loans
19 in Group 4 into eight categories of original LTV (for example, less than or equal to 50%, 50.01%
20 to 55%, 55.01% to 60%, etc.). The table made untrue and misleading statements about the
21 number of mortgage loans, the aggregate principal balance, and the percent of aggregate principal
22 balance in each of these categories. ARMT 2006-2 Pros. Sup. III-31.

23 (u) "The minimum original LTV ratio and the maximum original LTV ratio for the
24 mortgage loans in loan group 4 are 30.00% and 90.00%, respectively. As of the cut-off date, the
25 weighted average original LTV ratio for the mortgage loans in loan group 4 will be approximately
26 74.73%." ARMT 2006-2 Pros. Sup. III-31.

27 (v) In Annex III, Credit Suisse and CSFB Mortgage Securities presented a table
28 entitled "Group 5 Original LTV Ratios." This table divided the loans in Group 5 into 11

categories of original LTV (for example, less than or equal to 50%, 50.01% to 55%, 55.01% to 60%, etc.). The table made untrue and misleading statements about the number of mortgage loans, the aggregate principal balance, and the percent of aggregate principal balance in each of these categories. ARMT 2006-2 Pros. Sup. III-37.

(w) “The minimum original LTV ratio and the maximum-original LTV ratio for the mortgage loans in loan group 5 are 13.83% and 96.15%, respectively. As of the cut-off date, the weighted average original LTV ratio for the mortgage loans in loan group 5 will be approximately 74.79%.” ARMT 2006-2 Pros. Sup. III-37.

(x) In Annex III, Credit Suisse and CSFB Mortgage Securities presented a table entitled “Groups 3-5 Original LTV Ratios.” This table divided the loans in Groups 3-5 into 11 categories of original LTV (for example, less than or equal to 50%, 50.01% to 55%, 55.01% to 60%, etc.). The table made untrue and misleading statements about the number of mortgage loans, the aggregate principal balance, and the percent of aggregate principal balance in each of these categories. ARMT 2006-2 Pros. Sup. III-44.

(y) “The minimum original LTV ratio and the maximum original LTV ratio for the mortgage loans in loan groups 3-5 are 13.83% and 100.00%, respectively. As of the cut-off date, the weighted average original LTV ratio for the mortgage loans in loan groups 3-5 will be approximately 73.24%.” ARMT 2006-2 Pros. Sup. III-44.

(z) In Annex III, Credit Suisse and CSFB Mortgage Securities presented a table entitled “Group 6 Original LTV Ratios.” This table divided the loans in Group 6 into 11 categories of original LTV (for example, less than or equal to 50%, 50.01% to 55%, 55.01% to 60%, etc.). The table made untrue and misleading statements about the number of mortgage loans, the aggregate principal balance, and the percent of aggregate principal balance in each of these categories. ARMT 2006-2 Pros. Sup. III-53.

(aa) “The minimum original LTV ratio and the maximum original LTV ratio for the mortgage loans in loan group 6 are 30.59% and 100.00%, respectively. As of the cut-off date, the weighted average original LTV ratio for the mortgage loans in loan group 6 will be approximately 76.31%.” ARMT 2006-2 Pros. Sup. III-53.

Item 76. Details of the results of the AVM analysis:

Number of loans	3,625
Number of properties on which there was enough information for the model to determine a true market value	2,211
Number of loans on which the stated value was 105% or more of the true market value as reported by the model	1,109
Aggregate amount by which the stated values of those properties exceeded their true market values as reported by the model	\$145,114,437
Number of loans on which the stated value was 95% or less of the true market value as reported by the model	361
Aggregate amount by which the true market values of those properties exceed their stated values	\$37,445,462
Number of loans with LTVs over 100%, as stated by Defendants	0
Number of loans with LTVs over 100%, as determined by the model	193
Weighted-average LTV, as stated by Defendants (Group 1)	71.91%
Weighted-average LTV, as determined by the model (Group 1)	80.25%

Item 96. Untrue or misleading statements about compliance with USPAP:

In the prospectus supplement, Credit Suisse and CSFB Mortgage Securities made the following statement about the appraisals of the properties that secured the mortgage loans: "All appraisals conform to the Uniform Standards of Professional Appraisal Practice adopted by the Appraisal Standard Board of the Appraisal Foundation and must be on forms acceptable to Fannie Mae and/or Freddie Mac." ARMT 2006-2 Pros. Sup. S-36.

In the prospectus supplement, Credit Suisse and CSFB Mortgage Securities made the following statement about the appraisals of the properties that secured the mortgage loans originated by DLJ Mortgage Capital: "All appraisals conform to the Uniform Standards of Professional Appraisal Practice adopted by the Appraisal Standard Board of the Appraisal Foundation and must be on forms acceptable to Fannie Mae and/or Freddie Mac." ARMT 2006-2 Pros. Sup. S-59 to S-60.

Item 102. Untrue or misleading statements about owner-occupancy of the properties that secured the mortgage loans:

In the prospectus supplement, Credit Suisse and CSFB Mortgage Securities made the following statements about the occupancy status of the properties that secured the mortgage loans in the collateral pool of this securitization.

(a) The percentage of Group 1 Mortgage Loans secured by "Occupancy Type—Primary" was 91.27%. ARMT 2006-2 Pros. Sup. S-16.

(b) The percentage of Group 2 Mortgage Loans secured by "Occupancy Type—Primary" was 95.31%. ARMT 2006-2 Pros. Sup. S-16.

(c) The percentage of Groups 1 through 2 Mortgage Loans secured by "Occupancy Type—Primary" was 92.97%. ARMT 2006-2 Pros. Sup. S-16.

(d) The percentage of Group 3 Mortgage Loans secured by "Occupancy Type—Primary" was 79.4%. ARMT 2006-2 Pros. Sup. S-16.

(e) The percentage of Group 4 Mortgage Loans secured by "Occupancy Type—Primary" was 83.89%. ARMT 2006-2 Pros. Sup. S-16.

(f) The percentage of Group 5 Mortgage Loans secured by "Occupancy Type—Primary" was 53.8%. ARMT 2006-2 Pros. Sup. S-16.

(g) The percentage of Groups 3 through 5 Mortgage Loans secured by "Occupancy Type—Primary" was 74.08%. ARMT 2006-2 Pros. Sup. S-16.

(h) The percentage of Group 6 Mortgage Loans secured by "Occupancy Type—Primary" was 62.87%. ARMT 2006-2 Pros. Sup. S-16.

(i) In Annex III of the prospectus supplement, described in Item 66, Credit Suisse and CSFB Mortgage Securities presented a table entitled "Group 1 Occupancy Types." This table divided the mortgage loans in Group 1 into the categories "Primary," "Investment," and "Second Home." The table made untrue and misleading statements about the number of mortgage loans, the aggregate principal balance, and the percent of aggregate principal balance in each of these categories. ARMT 2006-2 Pros. Sup. III-2.

(j) In the "Group 1 Occupancy Types" table, Credit Suisse and CSFB Mortgage Securities stated that 91.27% of the mortgage loans in the collateral pool were secured by a "Primary" residence, 4.58% by an "Investment" property, and 4.15% by a "Second Home." ARMT 2006-2 Pros. Sup. III-2.

(k) In Annex III, Credit Suisse and CSFB Mortgage Securities presented a table entitled "Group 2 Occupancy Types." This table divided the mortgage loans in Group 2 into the categories "Primary," "Investment," and "Second Home." The table made untrue and misleading statements about the number of mortgage loans, the aggregate principal balance, and the percent of aggregate principal balance in each of these categories. ARMT 2006-2 Pros. Sup. III-10.

(l) In the "Group 2 Occupancy Types" table, Credit Suisse and CSFB Mortgage Securities stated that 95.31% of the mortgage loans in Group 2 were secured by a "Primary" residence, 0.44% by an "Investment" property, and 4.25% by a "Second Home." ARMT 2006-2 Pros. Sup. III-10.

(m) In Annex III, Credit Suisse and CSFB Mortgage Securities presented a table entitled "Groups 1-2 Occupancy Types." This table divided the mortgage loans in Groups 1 through 2 into the categories "Primary," "Investment," and "Second Home." The table made untrue and misleading statements about the number of mortgage loans, the aggregate principal balance, and the percent of aggregate principal balance in each of these categories. ARMT 2006-2 Pros. Sup. III-17.

(n) In the "Groups 1-2 Occupancy Types" table, Credit Suisse and CSFB Mortgage Securities stated that 92.97% of the mortgage loans in Groups 1 through 2 were secured by a "Primary" residence, 2.84% by an "Investment" property, and 4.19% by a "Second Home." ARMT 2006-2 Pros. Sup. III-17.

(o) In Annex III, Credit Suisse and CSFB Mortgage Securities presented a table entitled "Group 3 Occupancy Types." This table divided the mortgage loans in Group 3 into the categories "Primary," "Investment," and "Second Home." The table made untrue and misleading statements about the number of mortgage loans, the aggregate principal balance, and the percent of aggregate principal balance in each of these categories. ARMT 2006-2 Pros. Sup. III-23.

(p) In the "Group 3 Occupancy Types" table, Credit Suisse and CSFB Mortgage Securities stated that 79.4% of the mortgage loans in Group 3 were secured by a "Primary" residence, 11.15% by an "Investment" property, and 9.45% by a "Second Home." ARMT 2006-2 Pros. Sup. III-23.

(q) In Annex III, Credit Suisse and CSFB Mortgage Securities presented a table entitled "Group 4 Occupancy Types." This table divided the mortgage loans in Group 4 into the categories "Primary," "Investment," and "Second Home." The table made untrue and misleading statements about the number of mortgage loans, the aggregate principal balance, and the percent of aggregate principal balance in each of these categories. ARMT 2006-2 Pros. Sup. III-30.

(r) In the "Group 4 Occupancy Types" table, Credit Suisse and CSFB Mortgage Securities stated that 83.89% of the mortgage loans in Group 4 were secured by a "Primary" residence, 8.86% by an "Investment" property, and 7.26% by a "Second Home." ARMT 2006-2 Pros. Sup. III-30.

(s) In Annex III, Credit Suisse and CSFB Mortgage Securities presented a table entitled "Group 5 Occupancy Types." This table divided the mortgage loans in Group 5 into the categories "Primary," "Investment," and "Second Home." The table made untrue and misleading statements about the number of mortgage loans, the aggregate principal balance, and the percent of aggregate principal balance in each of these categories. ARMT 2006-2 Pros. Sup. III-36.

(t) In the "Group 5 Occupancy Types" table, Credit Suisse and CSFB Mortgage Securities stated that 53.8% of the mortgage loans in Group 5 were secured by a "Primary" residence, 40.81% by an "Investment" property, and 5.38% by a "Second Home." ARMT 2006-2 Pros. Sup. III-36.

(u) In Annex III, Credit Suisse and CSFB Mortgage Securities presented a table entitled "Groups 3-5 Occupancy Types." This table divided the mortgage loans in Groups 3 through 5 into the categories "Primary," "Investment," and "Second Home." The table made untrue and misleading statements about the number of mortgage loans, the aggregate principal balance, and the percent of aggregate principal balance in each of these categories. ARMT 2006-2 Pros. Sup. III-44.

(v) In the "Groups 3-5 Occupancy Types" table, Credit Suisse and CSFB Mortgage Securities stated that 74.08% of the mortgage loans in Groups 3 through 5 were secured by a "Primary" residence, 18.28% by an "Investment" property, and 7.65% by a "Second Home." ARMT 2006-2 Pros. Sup. III-44.

(w) In Annex III, Credit Suisse and CSFB Mortgage Securities presented a table entitled "Group 6 Occupancy Types." This table divided the mortgage loans in Group 6 into the categories "Primary," "Investment," and "Second Home." The table made untrue and misleading statements about the number of mortgage loans, the aggregate principal balance, and the percent of aggregate principal balance in each of these categories. ARMT 2006-2 Pros. Sup. III-52.

(x) In the "Group 6 Occupancy Types" table, Credit Suisse and CSFB Mortgage Securities stated that 62.87% of the mortgage loans in Group 6 were secured by a "Primary" residence, 27.85% by an "Investment" property, and 9.28% by a "Second Home." ARMT 2006-2 Pros. Sup. III-52.

Item 111. Details of properties that were stated to be owner-occupied, but were not:

- (a) Number of loans on which the owner of the property instructed tax authorities to send property tax bills to him or her at a different address: 180
- (b) Number of loans on which the owner of the property could have, but did not, designate the property as his or her homestead: 416
- (c) Number of loans on which the owner of the property owned three or more properties: 36
- (d) Number of loans that went straight from current to foreclosure or ownership by lender: 2
- (e) Number of loans on which the owner of the property did not receive bills at the address of the mortgaged property but did receive bills at a different address: 188
- (f) Eliminating duplicates, number of loans about which one or more of statements (a) through (e) is true: 700

Item 114. Untrue or misleading statements about the underwriting standards of the originators of the mortgage loans:

On pages S-35 through S-37 of the prospectus supplement, Credit Suisse and CSFB Mortgage Securities made statements about the underwriting guidelines of originators of the mortgage loans in the collateral pool.

GOODIN, MACBRIDE, SQUERI, DAY & LAMPREY, LLP
ATTORNEYS AT LAW
SAN FRANCISCO

One of these statements was that: "[C]ertain exceptions to the underwriting standards described herein are made in the event that compensating factors are demonstrated by a prospective borrower." ARMT 2006-2 Pros. Sup. S-36.

On pages S-37 through S-51 of the prospectus supplement, Credit Suisse and CSFB made statements about the underwriting guidelines of Wells Fargo Bank, N.A. All of those statements are incorporated herein by reference.

One of these statements was that: "Wells Fargo Bank's underwriting standards are applied by or on behalf of Wells Fargo Bank to evaluate the applicant's credit standing and ability to repay the loan" ARMT 2006-2 Pros. Sup. S-39.

Another one of these statements was that: "On a case-by-case basis, Wells Fargo Bank may make the determination that the prospective borrower warrants loan parameters beyond those shown above based upon the presence of acceptable compensating factors." ARMT 2006-2 Pros. Sup. S-44.

Another one of these statements was that: "Wells Fargo permits debt-to-income ratios to exceed guidelines when the applicant has documented compensating factors for exceeding ratio guidelines" ARMT 2006-2 Pros. Sup. S-50.

On pages S-51 through S-58 of the prospectus supplement, Credit Suisse and CSFB Mortgage Securities made statements about the underwriting guidelines of Countrywide Home Loans, Inc. All of those statements are incorporated herein by reference.

One of these statements was that: "Countrywide Home Loans' underwriting standards are applied by or on behalf of Countrywide Home Loans to evaluate the prospective borrower's credit standing and repayment ability and the value and adequacy of the mortgaged property as collateral." ARMT 2006-2 Pros. Sup. S-52.

Another one of these statements was that: "Exceptions to Countrywide Home Loans' underwriting guidelines may be made if compensating factors are demonstrated by a prospective borrower." ARMT 2006-2 Pros. Sup. S-52.

On pages S-58 through S-60 of the prospectus supplement, Credit Suisse and CSFB Mortgage Securities made statements about the underwriting guidelines of DLJ Mortgage Capital. All of those statements are incorporated herein by reference.

One of these statements was that: "[C]ertain exceptions to the underwriting standards described herein are made in the event that compensating factors are demonstrated by a prospective borrower." ARMT 2006-2 Pros. Sup. S-59.

On pages S-60 through S-61 of the prospectus supplement, Credit Suisse and CSFB Mortgage Securities made statements about the underwriting guidelines of Credit Suisse Financial Corporation. All of those statements are incorporated herein by reference.

One of these statements was that: "[C]ertain exceptions to the underwriting standards described herein are made in the event that compensating factors are demonstrated by a prospective borrower." ARMT 2006-2 Pros. Sup. S-60.

Item 121. Early payment defaults:

(a) Number of the mortgage loans that suffered EPDs: 35

(b) Percent of the mortgage loans that suffered EPDs: 1.0%

Item 122. 90+ days delinquencies:

(a) Number of the mortgage loans that suffered 90+ days delinquencies: 914

(b) Percent of the mortgage loans that suffered 90+ days delinquencies: 25.2%

Item 123. 30+ days delinquencies in this securitization:

(a) Number of the mortgage loans that were 30+ days delinquent on March 31, 2010: 850

(b) Percent of the mortgage loans that were 30+ days delinquent on March 31, 2010: 23.4%

Item 125. Statements about the ratings of the certificate(s) that Schwab purchased:

On pages S-7, S-15 and S-149 of the prospectus supplement, Credit Suisse and CSFB Mortgage Securities made statements about the ratings assigned to the certificates issued in this securitization. Credit Suisse and CSFB Mortgage Securities stated that Schwab's certificate was rated AAA by Standard & Poor's Rating Services and Fitch Ratings. These were the highest ratings available from these two rating agencies.

1 Credit Suisse and CSFB Mortgage Securities also stated that: "When issued, the offered
2 certificates will receive ratings that are not lower than those listed in the table on page S-7 of this
3 prospectus supplement." The requirement for the class 1-A-1 certificates was for AAA from
4 Standard & Poor's and AAA from Fitch. ARMT 2006-2 Pros. Sup. S-15.

5 Credit Suisse and CSFB Mortgage Securities also stated that: "It is a condition to the
6 issuance of the offered certificates that they be rated as indicated on page S-7 of this prospectus
7 supplement by Moody's Investors Service . . . Fitch Ratings . . . and Standard & Poor's Ratings
8 Services" The requirement for class 1-A-1 certificates was AAA from Standard & Poor's
9 and AAA from Fitch. ARMT 2006-2 Pros. Sup. S-149.

10 **Item 128. Summary of loans about which the Defendants made untrue or misleading**
11 **statements:**

- 12 (a) Number of loans whose LTVs were materially understated: 1,109
- 13 (b) Number of loans that suffered EPDs: 35
- 14 (c) Number of loans in which the properties were stated to be owner-occupied
15 but were not: 700
- 16 (d) Eliminating duplicates, number of loans about which the Defendants made
17 untrue or misleading statements: 1,593
- 18 (e) Eliminating duplicates, percent of loans about which the Defendants made
19 untrue or misleading statements: 43.4%

1 **SCHEDULE 17 TO THE AMENDED COMPLAINT**

2 To the extent that this Schedule is incorporated by reference into allegations in the
3 amended complaint, those allegations are made against Defendants Credit Suisse and Residential
4 Asset Mortgage.

5 **Item 55. Details of trust and certificate(s).**

6 (a) **Dealer that sold the certificate(s) to Schwab:** Credit Suisse.

7 (b) **Description of the trust:** GMACM Mortgage Loan Trust, GMACM Mortgage
8 Pass-Through Certificates, Series 2005-AR5 was a securitization in August 2005 of 1,411
9 mortgage loans, in five groups. All of the mortgage loans in the collateral pool of this
10 securitization were originated or acquired by GMAC Mortgage Corporation. GMACM 2005-AR5
11 Pros. Sup. S-4 and S-26.

12 (c) **Description of the certificate(s) that Schwab purchased:** Credit Suisse offered
13 and sold to Schwab a senior certificate in this securitization, in class 3-A-1, for which Schwab
14 paid \$50,000,000 plus accrued interest on July 29, 2005.

15 (d) **Ratings of the certificate(s) when Schwab purchased them:** Standard & Poor's:
16 AAA; Fitch: AAA.

17 (e) **Current ratings of the certificate(s):** Standard & Poor's: CCC; Fitch: A.

18 (f) **URL of prospectus supplement for this securitization:**

19 <http://www.sec.gov/Archives/edgar/data/1099391/000119312505169679/d424b5.htm>

20 **Item 66. Untrue or misleading statements about the LTVs of the mortgage loans:**

21 In the prospectus supplement, Credit Suisse and Residential Asset Mortgage made the
22 following statements about the LTVs of the mortgage loans in the collateral pool of this
23 securitization.

24 (a) In Annex I of the prospectus supplement ("Mortgage Loan Statistical
25 Information"), Credit Suisse and Residential Asset Mortgage presented tables of statistics about
26 the mortgage loans in the collateral pool. GMACM 2005-AR5 Pros. Sup. I-1 to I-44. Each table
27 focused on a certain characteristic of the loans (for example, outstanding principal balance) and
28 divided the loans into categories based on that characteristic (for example, loans with outstanding

1 principal balances of less than \$250,000, \$250,000 to \$299,999, \$300,000 to \$349,999, etc.).

2 Each table then presented various data about the loans in each category. One of the tables, entitled
3 "Original Loan-to-Value Ratios of the Mortgage Loans," divided all of the loans in the collateral
4 pool into nine categories of original LTV (for example, 55% or less, 55.01% to 60%, 60.01% to
5 65%, etc.). The table made untrue and misleading statements about the number of mortgage
6 loans, the aggregate unpaid principal balance, and the percent of aggregate unpaid principal
7 balance in each of these categories. GMACM 2005-AR5 Pros. Sup. I-3.

8 (b) "The weighted average original loan-to-value ratio of the mortgage loans as of the
9 cut-off date is approximately 72.32%." GMACM 2005-AR5 Pros. Sup. I-3.

10 (c) In Annex I, Credit Suisse and Residential Asset Mortgage presented a table
11 entitled "Original Loan-to-Value Ratios of the Group 1 Mortgage Loans." This table divided the
12 loans in group 1 into eight categories of original LTV (for example, 55% or less, 55.01% to 60%,
13 60.01% to 65%, etc.). The table made untrue and misleading statements about the number of
14 mortgage loans, the aggregate unpaid principal balance, and the percent of aggregate unpaid
15 principal balance in each of these categories. GMACM 2005-AR5 Pros. Sup. I-11.

16 (d) "The weighted average original loan-to-value ratio of the group 1 mortgage loans
17 as of the cut-off date is approximately 73.99%." GMACM 2005-AR5 Pros. Sup. I-11.

18 (e) In Annex I, Credit Suisse and Residential Asset Mortgage presented a table
19 entitled "Original Loan-to-Value Ratios of the Group 2 Mortgage Loans." This table divided the
20 loans in group 2 into eight categories of original LTV (for example, 55% or less, 55.01% to 60%,
21 60.01% to 65%, etc.). The table made untrue and misleading statements about the number of
22 mortgage loans, the aggregate unpaid principal balance, and the percent of aggregate unpaid
23 principal balance in each of these categories. GMACM 2005-AR5 Pros. Sup. I-17.

24 (f) "The weighted average original loan-to-value ratio of the group 2 mortgage loans
25 as of the cut-off date is approximately 72.57%." GMACM 2005-AR5 Pros. Sup. I-17.

26 (g) In Annex I, Credit Suisse and Residential Asset Mortgage presented a table
27 entitled "Original Loan-to-Value Ratios of the Group 3 Mortgage Loans." This table divided the
28 loans in group 3 into eight categories of original LTV (for example, 55% or less, 55.01% to 60%,

60.01% to 65%, etc.). The table made untrue and misleading statements about the number of mortgage loans, the aggregate unpaid principal balance, and the percent of aggregate unpaid principal balance in each of these categories. GMACM 2005-AR5 Pros. Sup. I-25.

(h) "The weighted average original loan-to-value ratio of the Group 3 mortgage loans as of the cut-off date is approximately 72.87%." GMACM 2005-AR5 Pros. Sup. I-25.

(i) In Annex I, Credit Suisse and Residential Asset Mortgage presented a table entitled "Original Loan-to-Value Ratios of the Group 4 Mortgage Loans." This table divided the loans in group 4 into seven categories of original LTV (for example, 55% or less, 55.01% to 60%, 60.01% to 65%, etc.). The table made untrue and misleading statements about the number of mortgage loans, the aggregate unpaid principal balance, and the percent of aggregate unpaid principal balance in each of these categories. GMACM 2005-AR5 Pros. Sup. I-33.

(j) "The weighted average original loan-to-value ratio of the Group 4 mortgage loans as of the cut-off date is approximately 71.51%." GMACM 2005-AR5 Pros. Sup. I-33.

(k) In Annex I, Credit Suisse and Residential Asset Mortgage presented a table entitled "Original Loan-to-Value Ratios of the Group 5 Mortgage Loans." This table divided the loans in group 5 into eight categories of original LTV (for example, 55% or less, 55.01% to 60%, 60.01% to 65%, etc.). The table made untrue and misleading statements about the number of mortgage loans, the aggregate unpaid principal balance, and the percent of aggregate unpaid principal balance in each of these categories. GMACM 2005-AR5 Pros. Sup. I-40.

(l) "The weighted average original loan-to-value ratio of the Group 5 mortgage loans as of the cut-off date is approximately 71.68%." GMACM 2005-AR5 Pros. Sup. I-40.

Item 102. Untrue or misleading statements about owner-occupancy of the properties that secured the mortgage loans:

In the prospectus supplement, Credit Suisse and Residential Asset Mortgage made the following statements about the occupancy status of the properties that secured the mortgage loans in the collateral pool of this securitization.

(a) In Annex I of the prospectus supplement, described in Item 66, Credit Suisse and Residential Asset Mortgage presented a table entitled "Occupancy Status of the Mortgage Loans."

1 This table divided all of the mortgage loans in the collateral pool into the categories "Primary
2 Residence," "Investment Property," and "Second Home." The table made untrue and misleading
3 statements about the number of mortgage loans, the aggregate unpaid principal balance, and the
4 percent of aggregate unpaid principal balance in each of these categories. GMACM 2005-AR5
5 Pros. Sup. I-4.

6 (b) In the "Occupancy Status of the Mortgage Loans" table, Credit Suisse and
7 Residential Asset Mortgage stated that 92.66% of the mortgage loans in the collateral pool were
8 secured by a "Primary Residence," 1.73% by an "Investment Property," and 5.61% by a "Second
9 Home." GMACM 2005-AR5 Pros. Sup. I-4.

10 (c) In Annex I, Credit Suisse and Residential Asset Mortgage presented a table
11 entitled "Occupancy Status of the Group 1 Mortgage Loans." This table divided the mortgage
12 loans in group 1 into the categories "Primary Residence" and "Second Home." The table made
13 untrue and misleading statements about the number of mortgage loans, the aggregate unpaid
14 principal balance, and the percent of aggregate unpaid principal balance in each of these
15 categories. GMACM 2005-AR5 Pros. Sup. I-12.

16 (d) In the "Occupancy Status of the Group 1 Mortgage Loans" table, Credit Suisse and
17 Residential Asset Mortgage stated that 91.86% of the mortgage loans in group 1 were secured by
18 a "Primary Residence" and 8.14% by a "Second Home." GMACM 2005-AR5 Pros. Sup. I-12.

19 (e) In Annex I, Credit Suisse and Residential Asset Mortgage presented a table
20 entitled "Occupancy Status of the Group 2 Mortgage Loans." This table divided the mortgage
21 loans in group 2 into the categories "Primary Residence," "Investment Property," and "Second
22 Home." The table made untrue and misleading statements about the number of mortgage loans,
23 the aggregate unpaid principal balance, and the percent of aggregate unpaid principal balance in
24 each of these categories. GMACM 2005-AR5 Pros. Sup. I-18.

25 (f) In the "Occupancy Status of the Group 2 Mortgage Loans" table, Credit Suisse and
26 Residential Asset Mortgage stated that 90.48% of the mortgage loans in group 2 were secured by
27 a "Primary Residence," 5.69% by an "Investment Property," and 3.83% by a "Second Home."
28 GMACM 2005-AR5 Pros. Sup. I-18.

(g) In Annex I, Credit Suisse and Residential Asset Mortgage presented a table entitled "Occupancy Status of the Group 3 Mortgage Loans." This table divided the mortgage loans in group 3 into the categories "Primary Residence," "Investment Property," and "Second Home." The table made untrue and misleading statements about the number of mortgage loans, the aggregate unpaid principal balance, and the percent of aggregate unpaid principal balance in each of these categories. GMACM 2005-AR5 Pros. Sup. I-26.

(h) In the "Occupancy Status of the Group 3 Mortgage Loans" table, Credit Suisse and Residential Asset Mortgage stated that 91.5% of the mortgage loans in group 3 were secured by a "Primary Residence," 0.78% by an "Investment Property," and 7.72% by a "Second Home." GMACM 2005-AR5 Pros. Sup. I-26.

(i) In Annex I, Credit Suisse and Residential Asset Mortgage presented a table entitled "Occupancy Status of the Group 4 Mortgage Loans." This table divided the mortgage loans in group 4 into the categories "Primary Residence," "Investment Property," and "Second Home." The table made untrue and misleading statements about the number of mortgage loans, the aggregate unpaid principal balance, and the percent of aggregate unpaid principal balance in each of these categories. GMACM 2005-AR5 Pros. Sup. I-34.

(j) In the "Occupancy Status of the Group 4 Mortgage Loans" table, Credit Suisse and Residential Asset Mortgage stated that 92.54% of the mortgage loans in group 4 were secured by a "Primary Residence," 2.94% by an "Investment Property," and 4.52% by a "Second Home." GMACM 2005-AR5 Pros. Sup. I-34.

(k) In Annex I, Credit Suisse and Residential Asset Mortgage presented a table entitled "Occupancy Status of the Group 5 Mortgage Loans." This table divided the mortgage loans in group 5 into the categories "Primary Residence," "Investment Property," and "Second Home." The table made untrue and misleading statements about the number of mortgage loans, the aggregate unpaid principal balance, and the percent of aggregate unpaid principal balance in each of these categories. GMACM 2005-AR5 Pros. Sup. I-41.

(l) In the "Occupancy Status of the Group 5 Mortgage Loans" table, Credit Suisse and Residential Asset Mortgage stated that 95.33% of the mortgage loans in group 5 were secured by

1 a "Primary Residence," 0.64% by an "Investment Property," and 4.03% by a "Second Home."
2 GMACM 2005-AR5 Pros. Sup. I-41.

3 **Item 114. Untrue or misleading statements about the underwriting standards of the**
4 **originators of the mortgage loans:**

5 On pages S-26 through S-28 of the prospectus supplement, CSFB and Residential Asset
6 Mortgage made statements about the underwriting guidelines of GMAC Mortgage Corporation.
7 All of those statements are incorporated herein by reference.

8 One of these statements was that: "[GMAC Mortgage Corporation]'s underwriting
9 standards include a set of specific criteria pursuant to which the underwriting evaluation is made.
10 However, the application of [GMAC Mortgage Corporation]'s underwriting standards does not
11 imply that each specific criterion was satisfied individually. Rather, a mortgage loan will be
12 considered to be originated in accordance with a given set of underwriting standards if, based on
13 an overall qualitative evaluation, the loan is in substantial compliance with those underwriting
14 standards. For example, a mortgage loan may be considered to comply with a set of underwriting
15 standards, even if one or more specific criteria included in those underwriting standards were not
16 satisfied, if other factors compensated for the criteria that were not satisfied or if the mortgage
17 loan is considered to be in substantial compliance with the underwriting standards." GMACM
18 2005-AR5 Pros. Sup. S-28.

19 Another one of these statements was that: "Once all applicable employment, credit, asset
20 and property information is received, a determination is made as to whether the prospective
21 borrower has sufficient monthly income available to meet the borrower's monthly obligations on
22 the proposed mortgage loan and other expenses related to the home (such as property taxes and
23 hazard insurance) and other financial obligations and monthly living expenses." GMACM 2005-
24 AR5 Pros. Sup. S-27.

25 **Item 121. Early payment defaults:**

26 (a) **Number of the mortgage loans that suffered EPDs: 20**

27 (b) **Percent of the mortgage loans that suffered EPDs: 1.4%**

Item 122. 90+ days delinquencies:

(a) Number of the mortgage loans that suffered 90+ days delinquencies: 154

(b) Percent of the mortgage loans that suffered 90+ days delinquencies: 10.9%

Item 123. 30+ days delinquencies in this securitization:

(a) Number of the mortgage loans that were 30+ days delinquent on March 31, 2010: 140

(b) Percent of the mortgage loans that were 30+ days delinquent on March 31, 2010: 9.9%

Item 125. Statements about the ratings of the certificate(s) that Schwab purchased:

On pages S-5, S-10, and S-78 of the prospectus supplement, Credit Suisse and Residential Asset Mortgage made statements about the ratings assigned to the certificates issued in this securitization. Credit Suisse and Residential Asset Mortgage stated that Schwab's certificate was rated AAA by Fitch Ratings and AAA by Standard & Poor's Rating Services. These were the highest ratings available from these two rating agencies.

Credit Suisse and Residential Asset Mortgage also stated that: "When issued, the offered certificates will receive ratings which are not lower than those listed for each class of certificates in the table on page S-5 of this prospectus supplement." GMACM 2005-AR5 Pros. Sup. S-10. The requirement for class 3-A-1 certificates was for AAA from Standard & Poor's and AAA from Fitch.

Credit Suisse and Residential Asset Mortgage also stated that: "It is a condition of the issuance of the offered certificates that they be rated as indicated on page S-5 of this prospectus supplement by Standard & Poor's Ratings Services . . . and Fitch Ratings . . ." GMACM 2005-AR5 Pros. Sup. S-78. The requirement for class 3-A-1 certificates was for AAA from Standard & Poor's and AAA from Fitch.

GOODIN, MACBRIDE, SQUERI, DAY & LAMPREY, LLP
ATTORNEYS AT LAW
SAN FRANCISCO

Item 128. Summary of loans about which the Defendants made untrue or misleading statements:

- (a) Number of loans that suffered EPDs: 20**
- (b) Eliminating duplicates, number of loans about which the Defendants made untrue or misleading statements: 20⁴**
- (c) Eliminating duplicates, percent of loans about which the Defendants made untrue or misleading statements: 1.4%**

⁴ Plaintiff was not able to perform a complete analysis of the loans in Securitization 17 because the necessary data was not available. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and based thereon alleges, that discovery will demonstrate that Defendants made untrue or misleading statements about a similar percentage of the loans in Securitization 17 as Defendants made in the Securitizations for which complete data was available.

GOODIN, MACBRIDE, SQUERI, DAY & LAMPREY, LLP
ATTORNEYS AT LAW
SAN FRANCISCO

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28

-9-

SCHEDULE 17 TO THE AMENDED COMPLAINT

1 **SCHEDULE 18 TO THE AMENDED COMPLAINT**

2 To the extent that this Schedule is incorporated by reference into allegations in the
3 amended complaint, those allegations are made against Defendants Credit Suisse and CWALT.

4 **Item 55. Details of trust and certificate(s).**

5 (a) **Dealer that sold the certificate(s) to Schwab:** Credit Suisse.

6 (b) **Description of the trust:** Alternative Loan Trust, Mortgage Pass-Through
7 Certificates, Series 2005-23CB, was a securitization in April 2005 of 3,610 mortgage loans,⁵ in
8 one group. The mortgage loans in the collateral pool of this securitization were originated or
9 acquired by Countrywide Home Loans, Inc. and one or more other sellers affiliated with
10 Countrywide Financial Corporation. CWALT 2005-23CB Pros. Sup. S-4 and S-14.

11 (c) **Description of the certificate(s) that Schwab purchased:** Credit Suisse offered
12 and sold to Schwab a senior certificate in this securitization, in class A-5, for which Schwab paid
13 \$25,000,000 plus accrued interest on April 18, 2005.

14 (d) **Ratings of the certificate(s) when Schwab purchased them:** Standard & Poor's:
15 AAA; Moody's: Caa1.

16 (e) **Current ratings of the certificate(s):** Standard & Poor's: B-; Moody's: Aaa.

17 (f) **URL of prospectus supplement for this securitization:**

18 <http://www.sec.gov/Archives/edgar/data/1269518/000095012905004505/v08056b5e424b5.txt>

19 (g) **Registration statement pursuant or traceable to which the certificate(s) were**
20 **issued:** Certificates in this trust, including the certificate that the Bank purchased, were issued
21 pursuant or traceable to a registration statement filed by CWALT with the SEC on form S-3 on
22 April 21, 2005. Annexed to the registration statement was a prospectus. The prospectus was
23 amended from time to time by prospectus supplements whenever a new series of certificates was
24 issued pursuant or traceable to that registration statement.

25
26
27 ⁵ CWALT 2005-23CB was a prefunded securitization. On the closing date of the securitization
28 there were 3,610 mortgage loans in the trust. After the closing date of the securitization, the trust
purchased an additional 366 mortgage loans.

Item 66. Untrue or misleading statements about the LTVs of the mortgage loans:

In the prospectus supplement, Credit Suisse and CWALT made the following statements about the LTVs of the mortgage loans in the collateral pool of this securitization.

(a) "No Initial Mortgage Loan had a Loan-to-Value Ratio at origination of more than 95.00%." CWALT 2005-23CB Pros. Sup. S-15.

(b) In "The Mortgage Pool" section of the prospectus supplement, Credit Suisse and CWALT presented tables of statistics about the mortgage loans in the collateral pool. Each table focused on a certain characteristic of the loans (for example, current principal balance) and divided the loans into categories based on that characteristic (for example, loans with current principal balances of \$0.01 to \$50,000, \$50,000.01 to \$100,000, \$100,000.01 to \$150,000, etc.). Each table then presented various data about the loans in each category. Among these data was the "Weighted Average Original Loan-to-Value Ratio." There were 10 such tables in "The Mortgage Pool" section for all the loans in the collateral pool. In each table, the number of categories into which the loans were divided ranged from three to 45. Thus, in "The Mortgage Pool" section, Credit Suisse and CWALT made hundreds of statements about the original LTVs of the loans in the collateral pool. CWALT 2005-23CB Pros. Sup. S-17 to S-23.

(c) "As of the initial cut-off date, the weighted average original Loan-to-Value Ratio of the Initial Mortgage Loans is approximately 69.26%." CWALT 2005-23CB Pros. Sup. S-20.

Item 76. Details of the results of the AVM analysis:

Number of loans	3,976
Number of properties on which there was enough information for the model to determine a true market value	1,964
Number of loans on which the stated value was 105% or more of the true market value as reported by the model	848
Aggregate amount by which the stated values of those properties exceeded their true market values as reported by the model	\$39,708,019
Number of loans on which the stated value was 95% or less of the true market value as reported by the model	487
Aggregate amount by which the true market values of those properties exceed their stated values	\$28,103,748
Number of loans with LTVs over 100%, as stated by Defendants	0
Number of loans with LTVs over 100%, as determined by the model	107

1	Weighted-average LTV, as stated by Defendants	69.26%
2	Weighted-average LTV, as determined by the model	74.3%

3 **Item 85. Undisclosed additional liens:**

- 4 (a) Minimum number of properties with additional liens: 270
- 5 (b) Total reduction in equity from additional liens: \$13,113,708
- 6 (c) Weighted-average reduction in equity from additional liens: 56.2%

7 **Item 96. Untrue or misleading statements about compliance with USPAP:**

8 In the prospectus supplement, Credit Suisse and CWALT made the following statement

9 about the appraisals of the properties that secured the mortgage loans originated by Countrywide

10 Home Loans: "All appraisals are required to conform to Fannie Mae or Freddie Mac appraisal

11 standards then in effect." CWALT 2005-23CB Pros. Sup. S-28.

12 **Item 102. Untrue or misleading statements about owner-occupancy of the properties**

13 **that secured the mortgage loans:**

14 In the prospectus supplement, Credit Suisse and CWALT made the following statements

15 about the occupancy status of the properties that secured the mortgage loans in the collateral pool

16 of this securitization.

17 (a) In "The Mortgage Pool" section of the prospectus supplement, described in Item

18 66, Credit Suisse and CWALT presented a table entitled "Occupancy Types." This table divided

19 all of the mortgage loans in the collateral pool into the categories "Primary Residence,"

20 "Investment Property," and "Secondary Residence." This table made untrue or misleading

21 statements about the number of mortgage loans, the aggregate scheduled principal balance, and

22 the percent of aggregate scheduled principal balance outstanding in each of these categories.

23 CWALT 2005-23CB Pros. Sup. S-22.

24 (b) In the "Occupancy Types" table, Credit Suisse and CWALT stated that 91.32% of

25 the mortgage loans in the collateral pool were secured by a "Primary Residence," 6.36% by an

26 "Investment Property," and 2.32% by a "Secondary Residence." CWALT 2005-23CB Pros. Sup.

27 S-22.

28

Item 111. Details of properties that were stated to be owner-occupied, but were not:

- (a) Number of loans on which the owner of the property instructed tax authorities to send property tax bills to him or her at a different address: 262
- (b) Number of loans on which the owner of the property could have, but did not, designate the property as his or her homestead: 389
- (c) Number of loans on which the owner of the property owned three or more properties: 25
- (d) Number of loans on which the owner of the property did not receive bills at the address of the mortgaged property but did receive bills at a different address: 239
- (e) Eliminating duplicates, number of loans about which one or more of statements (a) through (d) is true: 767

Item 114. Untrue or misleading statements about the underwriting standards of the originators of the mortgage loans:

On pages S-26 through S-30 of the prospectus supplement, Credit Suisse and CWALT made statements about the underwriting guidelines of Countrywide Home Loans. All of those statements are incorporated herein by reference.

One of these statements was that: "Exceptions to Countrywide Home Loans' underwriting guidelines may be made if compensating factors are demonstrated by a prospective borrower." CWALT 2005-23CB Pros. Sup. S-27.

Another one of these statements was that: "Countrywide Home Loans' underwriting standards are applied by or on behalf of Countrywide Home Loans to evaluate the prospective borrower's credit standing and repayment ability and the value and adequacy of the mortgaged property as collateral." CWALT 2005-23CB Pros. Sup. S-27.

Item 122. 90+ days delinquencies:

- (a) Number of the mortgage loans that suffered 90+ days delinquencies: 322
- (b) Percent of the mortgage loans that suffered 90+ days delinquencies: 8.9%

Item 123. 30+ days delinquencies in this securitization:

- (a) Number of the mortgage loans that were 30+ days delinquent on March 31, 2010: 309
- (b) Percent of the mortgage loans that were 30+ days delinquent on March 31, 2010: 8.6%

Item 125. Statements about the ratings of the certificate(s) that Schwab purchased:

On page S-3 and S-68 of the prospectus supplement, Credit Suisse and CWALT made statements about the ratings assigned to the certificates issued in this securitization. Credit Suisse and CWALT stated that Schwab's certificate was rated Aaa by Moody's Investors Service, Inc. and AAA by Standard & Poor's Rating Services. These were the highest ratings available from these two rating agencies.

Credit Suisse and CWALT also stated that: "The classes of certificates listed below will not be offered unless they are assigned the following ratings by Standard and Poor's Ratings Services . . . and Moody's Investors Service, Inc. . . ." The requirement for the class A-5 certificates was for AAA from Standard & Poor's and Aaa from Moody's. CWALT 2005-23CB Pros. Sup. S-3.

Credit Suisse and CWALT also stated that: "It is a condition to the issuance of the senior certificates that they be rated 'AAA' by Standard & Poor's . . . and 'Aaa' by Moody's Ratings ('Moody's')." CWALT 2005-23CB Pros. Sup. S-68.

Item 128. Summary of loans about which the Defendants made untrue or misleading statements:

- (a) Number of loans whose LTVs were materially understated: 848
- (b) Number of loans in which the owner's equity was reduced by 5% or more by undisclosed additional liens: 270
- (c) Number of loans in which the properties were stated to be owner-occupied but were not: 767
- (d) Eliminating duplicates, number of loans about which the Defendants made untrue or misleading statements: 1,577
- (e) Eliminating duplicates, percent of loans about which the Defendants made untrue or misleading statements: 43.7%

1 **SCHEDULE 19 TO THE AMENDED COMPLAINT**

2 To the extent that this Schedule is incorporated by reference into allegations in the
3 amended complaint, those allegations are made against Defendants Deutsche and CWALT.

4 **Item 55. Details of trust and certificate(s).**

5 (a) **Dealer that sold the certificate(s) to Schwab:** Deutsche.

6 (b) **Description of the trust:** Alternative Loan Trust, Mortgage Pass- Through
7 Certificates, Series 2006-18CB was a securitization in May 2006 of 4,785 mortgage loans, in one
8 group. The mortgage loans in the collateral pool of this securitization were originated or acquired
9 by Countrywide Home Loans Servicing LP. CWALT 2006-18CB Pros. Sup. S-38.

10 (c) **Description of the certificate(s) that Schwab purchased:** Deutsche offered and
11 sold to Schwab a senior certificate in this securitization, in class A-5, for which Schwab paid
12 \$50,000,000 plus accrued interest on May 4, 2006.

13 (d) **Ratings of the certificate(s) when Schwab purchased them:** Standard & Poor's:
14 AAA; Moody's: Aaa; Fitch: AAA.

15 (e) **Current ratings of the certificate(s):** Standard & Poor's: CC; Moody's: Caa1;
16 Fitch: C.

17 (f) **URL of prospectus supplement for this securitization:**
18 <http://www.sec.gov/Archives/edgar/data/1269518/000095014806000058/v20904b5e424b5.txt>

19 (g) **Registration statement pursuant or traceable to which the certificate(s) were**
20 **issued:** Certificates in this trust, including the certificate that the Bank purchased, were issued
21 pursuant or traceable to a registration statement filed by CWALT with the SEC on form S-3 on
22 March 6, 2006. Annexed to the registration statement was a prospectus. The prospectus was
23 amended from time to time by prospectus supplements whenever a new series of certificates was
24 issued pursuant or traceable to that registration statement.

25 **Item 66. Untrue or misleading statements about the LTVs of the mortgage loans:**

26 In the prospectus supplement, Defendants Deutsche and CWALT made the following
27 statements about the LTVs of the mortgage loans in the collateral pool of this securitization.
28

(a) As of the cut off date, the weighted-average original LTV of all of the loans in the collateral pool was 71.75%. CWALT 2006-18CB Pros. Sup. S-5.

(b) "No mortgage loan had a Loan-to-Value Ratio at origination of more than 100%." CWALT 2006-18CB Pros. Sup. S-26.

(c) In "The Mortgage Pool" section of the prospectus supplement, Deutsche and CWALT presented tables of statistics about the mortgage loans in the collateral pool. Each table focused on a certain characteristic of the loans (for example, current principal balance) and divided the loans into categories based on that characteristic (for example, loans with current principal balances of \$0.01 to \$50,000, \$50,000.01 to \$100,000, \$100,001.01 to \$150,000, etc.). Each table then presented various data about the loans in each category. Among these data was the "Weighted Average Original Loan-to-Value Ratio." There were 12 such tables in "The Mortgage Pool" section for all of the loans in the collateral pool. In each table, the number of categories into which the loans were divided ranged from three to 49. Thus, in "The Mortgage Pool" section, Deutsche and CWALT made hundreds of statements about the original LTVs of all of the loans in the collateral pool. CWALT 2006-18CB Pros. Sup. S-28 to S-36.

(d) "As of the cut off date, the weighted average original Loan-to-Value Ratio of the mortgage loans was approximately 71.75%." CWALT 2006-18CB Pros. Sup. S-32.

Item 76. Details of the results of the AVM analysis:

Number of loans	4,785
Number of properties on which there was enough information for the model to determine a true market value	2,581
Number of loans on which the stated value was 105% or more of the true market value as reported by the model	1,346
Aggregate amount by which the stated values of those properties exceeded their true market values as reported by the model	\$78,205,828
Number of loans on which the stated value was 95% or less of the true market value as reported by the model	378
Aggregate amount by which the true market values of those properties exceed their stated values	\$21,853,517
Number of loans with LTVs over 100%, as stated by Defendants	0
Number of loans with LTVs over 100%, as determined by the model	212
Weighted-average LTV, as stated by Defendants	71.75%
Weighted-average LTV, as determined by the model	79.1%

Item 79. Evidence from subsequent sales of refinanced properties:

Of the 4,785 mortgage loans in the collateral pool, 2,181 were taken out to refinance, rather than to purchase, properties. For those 2,181 loans, the value (denominator) in the LTV was an appraised value rather than a sale price. Of those 2,181 properties, 179 were subsequently sold for a total of approximately \$51,125,521. The total value ascribed to those same properties in the LTV data reported in the prospectus supplements and other documents sent to Schwab was \$68,722,000. Thus, those properties were sold for 74.4% of the value ascribed to them, a difference of 25.6%. This difference cannot be accounted for by declines in house prices in the areas in which those properties were located.

Item 85. Undisclosed additional liens:

- (a) Minimum number of properties with additional liens: 260
- (b) Total reduction in equity from additional liens: \$18,075,310
- (c) Weighted-average reduction in equity from additional liens: 72.5%

Item 96. Untrue or misleading statements about compliance with USPAP:

In the prospectus supplement, Deutsche and CWALT made the following statement about the appraisals of the properties that secured the mortgage loans originated by Countrywide Home Loans: "All appraisals are required to conform to Fannie Mae or Freddie Mac appraisal standards then in effect." CWALT 2006-18CB Pros. Sup. S-40.

Item 102. Untrue or misleading statements about owner-occupancy of the properties that secured the mortgage loans:

In the prospectus supplement, Deutsche and CWALT made the following statements about the occupancy status of the properties that secured the mortgage loans in the collateral pool of this securitization.

- (a) In "The Mortgage Pool" section of the prospectus supplement, described in Item 66, Deutsche and CWALT presented a table entitled "Occupancy Types." This table divided all of the mortgage loans in the collateral pool into the categories "Primary Residence," "Investment Property," and "Secondary Residence." The table made untrue and misleading statements about the number of mortgage loans, the aggregate principal balance outstanding, and the percent of

1 aggregate principal balance outstanding in each of these categories. CWALT 2006-18CB Pros.
2 Sup. S-34.

3 (b) In the "Occupancy Types" table, Deutsche and CWALT stated that 89.36% of all
4 of the mortgage loans in the collateral pool were secured by a "Primary Residence," 5.31% by an
5 "Investment Property," and 5.33% by a "Secondary Residence." CWALT 2006-18CB Pros. Sup.
6 S-34.

7 **Item 111. Details of properties that were stated to be owner-occupied, but were not:**

- 8 (a) Number of loans on which the owner of the property instructed tax
9 authorities to send property tax bills to him or her at a different address: 334
10 (b) Number of loans on which the owner of the property could have, but did not,
11 designate the property as his or her homestead: 513
12 (c) Number of loans on which the owner of the property owned three or more
13 properties: 28
14 (d) Number of loans that went straight from current to foreclosure or ownership
15 by lender: 1
16 (e) Number of loans on which the owner of the property did not receive bills at
17 the address of the mortgaged property but did receive bills at a different
18 address: 402
19 (f) Eliminating duplicates, number of loans about which one or more of
20 statements (a) through (e) is true: 1,032

21 **Item 114. Untrue or misleading statements about the underwriting standards of the
22 originators of the mortgage loans:**

23 On pages S-38 to S-43 of the prospectus supplement, Deutsche and CWALT made
24 statements about the underwriting guidelines of Countrywide Home Loans. All of those
25 statements are incorporated herein by reference.

26 One of these statements was that: "Exceptions to Countrywide Home Loans' underwriting
27 guidelines may be made if compensating factors are demonstrated by a prospective borrower."
28 CWALT 2006-18CB Pros. Sup. S-39.

Another one of these statements was that: "Countrywide Home Loans' underwriting
standards are applied by or on behalf of Countrywide Home Loans to evaluate the prospective
borrower's credit standing and repayment ability and the value and adequacy of the mortgaged
property as collateral." CWALT 2006-18CB Pros. Sup. S-39.

Item 121. Early payment defaults:**(a) Number of the mortgage loans that suffered EPDs: 14****(b) Percent of the mortgage loans that suffered EPDs: 0.3%****Item 122. 90+ days delinquencies:****(a) Number of the mortgage loans that suffered 90+ days delinquencies: 1,047****(b) Percent of the mortgage loans that suffered 90+ days delinquencies: 21.9%****Item 123. 30+ days delinquencies in this securitization:****(a) Number of the mortgage loans that were 30+ days delinquent on March 31, 2010: 1,054****(b) Percent of the mortgage loans that were 30+ days delinquent on March 31, 2010: 22.0%****Item 125. Statements about the ratings of the certificate(s) that Schwab purchased:**

On pages S-6 to S-7 and S-100 of the prospectus supplement, Deutsche and CWALT made statements about the ratings assigned to the certificate issued in this securitization.

Deutsche and CWALT stated that Schwab's certificate was rated AAA by Fitch Ratings, Aaa by Moody's Investors Services and AAA by Standard & Poor's Rating Services. These were the highest ratings available from these three rating agencies.

Deutsche and CWALT also stated: "The offered certificates will not be offered unless they are assigned the indicated ratings by Fitch Ratings . . . Moody's Investors Service, Inc. . . . and Standard & Poor's" CWALT 2006-18CB Pros. Sup. S-7. The table on page S-6 of the prospectus supplement indicates that class A-5 certificate was rated AAA by Fitch and Standard & Poor's and Aaa by Moody's.

Deutsche and CWALT also stated: "It is a condition to the issuance of the senior certificates . . . that they be rated 'AAA' by Fitch . . . 'Aaa' by Moody's Investors Service, Inc. . . . and 'AAA' by Standard & Poor's" CWALT 2006-18CB Pros. Sup. S-100.

Item 128. Summary of loans about which the Defendants made untrue or misleading statements:**(a) Number of loans whose LTVs were materially understated: 1,346****(b) Number of loans in which the owner's equity was reduced by 5% or more by undisclosed additional liens: 260**

GOODIN, MACBRIDE, SQUERI, DAY & LAMPREY, LLP
ATTORNEYS AT LAW
SAN FRANCISCO

- 1 (c) Number of loans that suffered EPDs: 14
- 2 (d) Number of loans in which the properties were stated to be owner-occupied
- 3 but were not: 1,032
- 4 (e) Eliminating duplicates, number of loans about which the Defendants made
- 5 untrue or misleading statements: 2,169
- 6 (f) Eliminating duplicates, percent of loans about which the Defendants made
- 7 untrue or misleading statements: 45.3%

3435/001/X120762.v1

CIVIL COVER SHEET

JS 44 (Rev. 12/07) (CAND Rev 1/10)

The JS 44 civil cover sheet and the information contained herein neither replace nor supplement the filing and service of pleadings or other papers as required by law, except as provided by local rules of court. This form, approved by the Judicial Conference of the United States in September 1974, is required for the use of the Clerk of Court for the purpose of initiating the civil docket sheet. (SEE INSTRUCTIONS ON PAGE TWO OF THE FORM.)

I. (a) PLAINTIFFS

THE CHARLES SCHWAB CORPORATION

DEFENDANTSWells Fargo Bank N.A. and Wells Fargo Asset Securities Corporation
See Attachment A - List of Additional Defendants(b) County of Residence of First Listed Plaintiff San Francisco, CA
(EXCEPT IN U.S. PLAINTIFF CASES)County of Residence of First Listed Defendant Des Moines, IA
(IN U.S. PLAINTIFF CASES ONLY)

NOTE: IN LAND CONDEMNATION CASES, USE THE LOCATION OF THE LAND INVOLVED.

(c) Attorney's (Firm Name, Address, and Telephone Number)

Goodin, MacBride, Squeri, Day & Lamprey, LLP
505 Sansome Street, Suite 900
San Francisco, CA 94111
(415) 392-7900

Attorneys (If Known)

Munger, Tolles & Olson LLP
355 South Grand Avenue, 35th Floor
Los Angeles, CA 90071
(213) 683-9100**E-filing****II. BASIS OF JURISDICTION** (Place an "X" in One Box Only)

- ☐ 1 U.S. Government Plaintiff
- ☐ 2 U.S. Government Defendant
- ☐ 3 Federal Question (U.S. Government Not a Party)
- ☐ 4 Diversity (Indicate Citizenship of Parties in Item III)

III. CITIZENSHIP OF PRINCIPAL PARTIES (Place an "X" in One Box for Plaintiff and One Box for Defendant)

- (For Diversity Cases Only)
- | | | | | | |
|---|----------------------------|----------------------------|---|----------------------------|----------------------------|
| Citizen of This State | <input type="checkbox"/> 1 | <input type="checkbox"/> 1 | Incorporated or Principal Place of Business in This State | <input type="checkbox"/> 4 | <input type="checkbox"/> 4 |
| Citizen of Another State | <input type="checkbox"/> 2 | <input type="checkbox"/> 2 | Incorporated and Principal Place of Business in Another State | <input type="checkbox"/> 5 | <input type="checkbox"/> 5 |
| Citizen or Subject of a Foreign Country | <input type="checkbox"/> 3 | <input type="checkbox"/> 3 | Foreign Nation | <input type="checkbox"/> 6 | <input type="checkbox"/> 6 |

IV. NATURE OF SUIT (Place an "X" in One Box Only)

CONTRACT	TORTS		FORFEITURE/PENALTY	BANKRUPTCY	OTHER STATUTES
<input type="checkbox"/> 110 Insurance	PERSONAL INJURY	PERSONAL INJURY	<input type="checkbox"/> 610 Agriculture	<input type="checkbox"/> 422 Appeal 28 USC 158	<input type="checkbox"/> 400 State Reapportionment
<input type="checkbox"/> 120 Marine	<input type="checkbox"/> 310 Airplane	<input type="checkbox"/> 362 Personal Injury—	<input type="checkbox"/> 620 Other Food & Drug	<input type="checkbox"/> 423 Withdrawal	<input type="checkbox"/> 410 Antitrust
<input type="checkbox"/> 130 Miller Act	<input type="checkbox"/> 315 Airplane Product Liability	Med. Malpractice	<input type="checkbox"/> 625 Drug Related Seizure of Property 21 USC 881	28 USC 157	<input type="checkbox"/> 430 Banks and Banking
<input type="checkbox"/> 140 Negotiable Instrument	<input type="checkbox"/> 320 Assault, Libel & Slander	<input type="checkbox"/> 365 Personal Injury—	<input type="checkbox"/> 630 Liquor Laws	PROPERTY RIGHTS	<input type="checkbox"/> 450 Commerce
<input type="checkbox"/> 150 Recovery of Overpayment & Enforcement of Judgment	<input type="checkbox"/> 330 Federal Employers' Liability	Product Liability	<input type="checkbox"/> 640 R.R. & Truck	<input type="checkbox"/> 820 Copyrights	<input type="checkbox"/> 460 Deportation
<input type="checkbox"/> 151 Medicare Act	<input type="checkbox"/> 340 Marine	<input type="checkbox"/> 368 Asbestos Personal Injury Product Liability	<input type="checkbox"/> 650 Airline Regs.	<input type="checkbox"/> 830 Patent	<input type="checkbox"/> 470 Racketeer Influenced and Corrupt Organizations
<input type="checkbox"/> 152 Recovery of Defaulted Student Loans (Excl. Veterans)	<input type="checkbox"/> 345 Marine Product Liability	PERSONAL PROPERTY	<input type="checkbox"/> 660 Occupational Safety/Health	<input type="checkbox"/> 840 Trademark	<input type="checkbox"/> 480 Consumer Credit
<input type="checkbox"/> 153 Recovery of Overpayment of Veteran's Benefits	<input type="checkbox"/> 350 Motor Vehicle	<input type="checkbox"/> 370 Other Fraud	<input type="checkbox"/> 690 Other	SOCIAL SECURITY	<input type="checkbox"/> 490 Cable/Sat TV
<input type="checkbox"/> 160 Stockholders' Suits	<input type="checkbox"/> 355 Motor Vehicle Product Liability	<input type="checkbox"/> 371 Truth in Lending	LABOR	<input type="checkbox"/> 861 HIA (1395ff)	<input type="checkbox"/> 810 Selective Service
<input type="checkbox"/> 190 Other Contract	<input type="checkbox"/> 360 Other Personal Injury	<input type="checkbox"/> 380 Other Personal Property Damage	<input type="checkbox"/> 710 Fair Labor Standards Act	<input type="checkbox"/> 862 Black Lung (923)	<input type="checkbox"/> 850 Securities/Commodities/Exchange
<input type="checkbox"/> 195 Contract Product Liability		<input type="checkbox"/> 385 Property Damage Product Liability	<input type="checkbox"/> 720 Labor/Mgmt. Relations & Disclosure Act	<input type="checkbox"/> 863 DIWC/DIWW (405(g))	<input type="checkbox"/> 875 Customer Challenge 12 USC 3410
<input type="checkbox"/> 196 Franchise			<input type="checkbox"/> 730 Labor/Mgmt. Reporting & Disclosure Act	<input type="checkbox"/> 864 SSID Title XVI	<input type="checkbox"/> 890 Other Statutory Actions
REAL PROPERTY	CIVIL RIGHTS	PRISONER PETITIONS	<input type="checkbox"/> 740 Railway Labor Act	<input type="checkbox"/> 865 RS1 (405(g))	<input type="checkbox"/> 891 Agricultural Acts
<input type="checkbox"/> 210 Land Condemnation	<input type="checkbox"/> 441 Voting	<input type="checkbox"/> 510 Motions to Vacate Sentence	<input type="checkbox"/> 790 Other Labor Litigation	FEDERAL TAX SUITS	<input type="checkbox"/> 892 Economic Stabilization Act
<input type="checkbox"/> 220 Foreclosure	<input type="checkbox"/> 442 Employment	Habeas Corpus:	<input type="checkbox"/> 791 Empl. Ret. Inc. Security Act	<input type="checkbox"/> 870 Taxes (U.S. Plaintiff or Defendant)	<input type="checkbox"/> 893 Environmental Matters
<input type="checkbox"/> 230 Rent Lease & Ejectment	<input type="checkbox"/> 443 Housing/Accommodations	<input type="checkbox"/> 530 General		<input type="checkbox"/> 871 IRS—Third Party 26 USC 7609	<input type="checkbox"/> 894 Energy Allocation Act
<input type="checkbox"/> 240 Torts to Land	<input type="checkbox"/> 444 Welfare	<input type="checkbox"/> 535 Death Penalty	IMMIGRATION		<input type="checkbox"/> 895 Freedom of Information Act
<input type="checkbox"/> 245 Tort Product Liability	<input type="checkbox"/> 445 Amer. w/Disabilities - Employment	<input type="checkbox"/> 540 Mandamus & Other	<input type="checkbox"/> 462 Naturalization Application		<input type="checkbox"/> 900 Appeal of Fee Determination Under Equal Access to Justice
<input type="checkbox"/> 290 All Other Real Property	<input type="checkbox"/> 446 Amer. w/Disabilities - Other	<input type="checkbox"/> 550 Civil Rights	<input type="checkbox"/> 463 Habeas Corpus - Alien Detainee		<input type="checkbox"/> 950 Constitutionality of State Statutes
	<input type="checkbox"/> 440 Other Civil Rights	<input type="checkbox"/> 555 Prison Condition	<input type="checkbox"/> 465 Other Immigration Actions		

V. ORIGIN (Place an "X" in One Box Only)

- ☐ 1 Original Proceeding
- ☒ 2 Removed from State Court
- ☐ 3 Remanded from Appellate Court
- ☐ 4 Reinstated or Reopened
- Transferred from ☐ 5 another district (specify)
- ☐ 6 Multidistrict Litigation
- Appeal to District ☐ 7 Judge from Magistrate Judgment

VI. CAUSE OF ACTION

Cite the U.S. Civil Statute under which you are filing (Do not cite jurisdictional statutes unless diversity):

Private Securities Litigation Reform Act

Brief description of cause:

Complaint alleges violations of federal securities laws and state securities and contract laws.

VII. REQUESTED IN COMPLAINT:☐ CHECK IF THIS IS A CLASS ACTION UNDER F.R.C.P. 23

DEMAND \$

CHECK YES only if demanded in complaint:
JURY DEMAND: ☐ Yes ☒ No**VIII. RELATED CASE(S) IF ANY**

PLEASE REFER TO CIVIL L.R. 3-12 CONCERNING REQUIREMENT TO FILE "NOTICE OF RELATED CASE".

IX. DIVISIONAL ASSIGNMENT (CIVIL L.R. 3-2) (PLACE AND "X" IN ONE BOX ONLY)☒ SAN FRANCISCO/OAKLAND☐ SAN JOSE☐ EUREKA

DATE

SIGNATURE OF ATTORNEY OF RECORD

9/8/10

D. J. H. F.

Attachment A**(List of Additional Defendants)**

BNP Paribas Securities Corp. Deutsche Bank Securities Inc. RBS Securities, Inc. F/K/A Greenwich Capital Markets, Inc.	Dean Kitchens Alex Mircheff Gibson, Dunn & Crutcher LLP 333 South Grand Avenue Los Angeles, CA 90071-3197 Tel: (213) 229-7000 Rebecca Justice Lazarus Gibson, Dunn & Crutcher LLP 555 Mission Street San Francisco, CA 94105 Tel: (415) 393-8296
CWMBS, Inc. Cwalt, Inc. Countrywide Financial Corporation	Stephen D. Hibbard Shearman & Sterling, LLP 525 Market Street San Francisco, CA 94105 (415) 616-1174
Banc Of America Securities LLC Banc Of America Mortgage Securities, Inc. Banc Of America Funding Corporation	Meredith Kotler Cleary Gottlieb Steen & Hamilton LLP One Liberty Plaza, New York NY 10006 (212) 225-2130
Citigroup Global Markets, Inc. Citigroup Mortgage Loan Trust, Inc.	Susanna M. Buerger Paul Weiss 1285 Avenue of the Americas New York, NY 10019 (212) 373-3000
Residential Accredit Loans, Inc.	Unknown
First Horizon Asset Securities Inc.	Unknown
Credit Suisse Securities (USA) LLC Credit Suisse First Boston Mortgage Securities Corp.	Richard W. Clary Michael T. Reynolds Christopher B. Harwood Alexandra Givens Cravath, Swaine & Moore LLP 825 8th Avenue New York, NY 10019 (212) 474-1000 Robert J. Stumpf, Jr. Sheppard Mullin Richter & Hampton LLP Four Embarcadero Center, 17th Floor San Francisco, CA 94111-4109 (415) 434-9100
Residential Asset Mortgage Products, Inc.	Unknown
First Tennessee Bank N.A.	Unknown

1	Goldman, Sachs & Co. GS Mortgage Securities Corp.	Richard H. Klapper Theodore Edelman Harsh N. Trivedi Christopher J. Dunne Rhiana L. Swartz Jessica P. Stokes Sullivan & Cromwell LLP 125 Broad Street New York, NY 10004-2498 (212) 558-4000
2		
3		
4		
5		
6		
7		Brendan P. Cullen Laura Kabler Oswell Sullivan & Cromwell LLP 1870 Embarcadero Road Palo Alto, CA 94303-3308 (650) 461-5600
8		
9	HSBC Securities (USA) Inc.	Unknown
10	Wells Fargo Asset Securities Corporation Wells Fargo Bank N.A.	Marc T.G. Dworsky Kathleen McDowell James Rutten Daniel McCarthy Munger, Tolles & Olson LLP 355 South Grand Avenue, 35th Floor Los Angeles, CA 90071 (213) 683-9100
11		
12		
13		
14		
15		David Fry Jenny Hong Carolyn Zabrycki 560 Mission Street, 27th Floor San Francisco, CA 94105 (415) 512-4000
16		
17		
18	Morgan Stanley & Co. Inc. Morgan Stanley Capital I Inc.	James P. Rouhandeh William J. Fenrich Daniel J. Schwartz Davis Polk & Wardwell LLP 450 Lexington Ave. New York, NY 10017 (212) 450-4000
19		
20		
21		
22		Neal A. Potischman Davis Polk & Wardwell LLP 1600 El Camino Real Menlo Park, CA 94025 Tel: (650) 752-2000
23		
24		
25	Sequoia Residential Funding, Inc.	Timothy P. Crudo Latham & Watkins LLP San Francisco Office 505 Montgomery Street, Suite 2000 San Francisco, CA 94111 Phone: 415-395-8084
26		
27		
28		

1 UBS Securities, LLC; Mortgage Asset
2 Securitization Transactions, Inc.

Hackny Wiegmann
George Borden
Anna-Rose Mathieson
Williams & Connolly LLP
725 Twelfth Street, N.W.
Washington, DC 20005
(202) 434-5000

3
4
5 **(Explanation of Section II)**

6 As set out in the accompanying removal papers, this case is removed on the basis
7 of bankruptcy jurisdiction pursuant to 28 U.S.C. §§ 1334(b), 1441, 1446, and 1452.
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28